

## BOARD OF GOVERNORS' 129th REGULAR MEETING

#### AGENDA

October 5, 2023 12:00 p.m. to 2:00 p.m. <u>Hybrid</u> - 1 587-688-3516 PIN: 433 818 851#

		PUBLIC SESSIO	N							
No.	Topic Lead Allocated Time									
Lunc	cheon –	10 minutes			12:00 p.m.					
1		Call to Order								
2		Agenda (M)	Chair	5	12:10 p.m.					
3		Conflict of Interest Declaration								
4		Chair's Remarks and Introductions	Chair	10	12:15 p.m.					
5		President's Report	Steven Murphy	10	12:25 p.m.					
6		Academic Council*	Carla	5	12:35 p.m.					
	6.1	New Research Centre* (M)	Carmichael	0	12.00 p.m.					
7		Consent Agenda: (M)								
	7.1	Minutes of Public Session of Board Meeting of June 28, 2023*		5	12:40 p.m.					
8		Adjournment (M)	Chair		12:45 p.m.					
		BREAK – 5 Minute	es							
		NON-PUBLIC SESS (material not publicly av								
9		Call to Order	Chair	5	12:50 p.m					
10		Conflict of Interest Declaration	Chair	5	12:50 p.m.					
11		Chair's Remarks	Chair	5	12:55 p.m.					
12		President's Report	Steven Murphy	10	1:00 p.m.					
	12.1	Senior Academic Appointment* (M)		5	1:10 p.m.					

13		Professional Development: Hype Cycle for Higher Education*	Brad MacIsaac/ Gartner	30	1:15 p.m.
14		Consent Agenda (M):			
	14.1	Minutes of Non-Public Session of Board Meeting of June 28, 2023*			
	14.2	2023-2024 Committee Work Plans*	Chair	5	1:45 p.m.
	14.3	President's Goals 2023-2024*			
	14.4	Report Out: Executive Committee Actions since June 28 2023*			
15		In Camera Session	Chair	10	1:50 p.m.
16		Termination (M)	Chair		2:00 p.m.

# Optional tour of North Campus Location following the meeting

Lauren Turner, University Secretary



# **BOARD REPORT**

SESSION:		ACTION REQUESTED:	
Public Non-Public		Decision Discussion/Direction Information	
TO:	Board of Governors		
DATE:	October 5, 2023		
FROM:	Carla Carmichael, Governor on	Academic Council	
SUBJECT:	Academic Council Report – Oc	tober 2023	

Academic Council (AC) is the academic governing body for Ontario Tech and it plays a significant role in university governance. It is the role of AC to oversee the academic work of the university, and to advise and make recommendations to the Board on important matters. As the governor member of AC for the academic year 2022-2023, I'm pleased to deliver the following report of AC activities from June 2023.

## **Academic Council Meeting Materials**

June 2023

## **Recommendations to Board of Governors**

Academic Council recommended the following proposals for approval by the Board of Governors:

• Establishment of the Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research (AeroClimar) Centre

## **Governance Initiatives**

 On a recommendation by the by the Governance and Nominations Committee (GNC), AC approved new members to AC & Committees for the 2023-2024 academic year who were elected or acclaimed during the second call for nominations and the first call for expressions of interest

- Due to a low number of nominations and expressions of interest received, a third round of nominations and second round of expressions of interest was scheduled to take place over the summer
- AC approved the renewal of membership on the Research Committee
- AC engaged in a discussion on meeting format and a decision was made to host three AC meetings in-person in 2023-2024

## **Curriculum & Program Changes**

AC approved the following Major Program Modification:

Master of Information Technology Security

AC received the following Minor Program Adjustments for information:

Bachelor of Arts in Forensic Psychology

## Institutional Quality Assurance Reports

The Ontario Tech Institutional Quality Assurance Process requires that the Executive Summary and Implementation Plan resulting from a Cyclical Program Review (CPR) be provided to Academic Council and the Board of Governors for information. As such, these materials are being presented to the Board with the Academic Council report.

Academic Council received the following CPR report from the Undergraduate Studies Committee:

Bachelor of Science in Physics

## Policv

AC received the following policy instruments for information:

 Editorial Amendments to the Thesis Oral Examination for Master's and Doctoral Candidates Policy

## **Reports Received**

- COU Academic Colleague Report
- 2023-2024 Major Scholarship Memo



## **BOARD REPORT**

SESSION:		ACTION REQUESTED:
Public 🛛		DecisionImage: Constraint of the second
Financial Impact	🗌 Yes 🖾 No	Included in Budget 🛛 Yes 🛛 No
то:	Board of Governors	
DATE:	October 5, 2023	
FROM:	Academic Council	
SLT Lead:	Les Jacobs, Vice-President, Resea	arch and Innovation
SUBJECT:	Establishment of Aerodynamic an Centre	d Climatic Adaptation Research (AeroClimar)

#### **BOARD MANDATE:**

In accordance with Article 1.4(b) of By-law No. 2 and the <u>Procedures for the Creation of Research Entities</u>, Academic Council makes recommendations to the Board on matters including the establishment of research centres.

Academic Council is seeking the Board's approval of the establishment of the Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research (AeroClimar) Centre.

#### **BACKGROUND/CONTEXT & RATIONALE:**

The Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre aims to bring together a diverse and multidisciplinary community of researchers who are interested in studying the dynamics of flow and its interaction with solid objects across different climatic conditions. By studying these interactions, we can develop adaptive designs for the implementation in several engineering applications to improve their performance, efficiency, and safety. Our ultimate goal is to advance scientific knowledge in this field and develop innovative technologies that will transform our future.

One of the primary applications of aerodynamic research is in the aviation industry. Aircraft designers rely on aerodynamic principles to create planes that are more fuel-efficient, faster, and safer to fly. By understanding how air flows over the wings, fuselage, and other components of an aircraft, designers can optimize the shape and configuration of these parts to minimize drag and improve lift. This has significant economic and environmental benefits, as more fuel-efficient planes can reduce the cost of air travel and minimize the carbon footprint of the aviation industry. Aerodynamics is also essential in the automotive industry, where designers use wind tunnel testing and other aerodynamic tools such as computational fluid dynamics to create cars that are more fuel-efficient. By reducing drag and improving the flow structure around the car, designers can increase its speed and performance while also improving its fuel economy, or the battery range in the case of electric vehicles. In sports, aerodynamics plays a critical role in helping athletes optimize their performance. By reducing drag and improving the flow structure can run faster, jump higher, and throw farther. This is

particularly important in sports such as cycling, skiing, and swimming, where aerodynamic efficiency can make a significant difference in a race. In the construction industry, climatic aerodynamic research helps designers create structures that can withstand strong winds and blowing snow, as well as other environmental forces. By understanding the way wind flows around buildings, architects and engineers can optimize the design to minimize the effects of wind on the structure, making it more stable and safer for occupants. These are just few of the many applications where aerodynamic research cannot be overstated.

Ontario Tech University is a leader in aerodynamic and climatic engineering research, as evidenced by its stateof-the-art research facilities. The university's commitment to advancing the field is further demonstrated by the recent appointment of a Canada Research Chair (CRC) Tier 1 in Adaptive Aerodynamics. This new position will drive innovation in the design of autonomous vehicles (AVs) by implementing controls that can adapt AVs to challenging weather conditions, such as wind, rain, fog, snow, or ice. The appointment of the Canada Research Chair in Adaptive Aerodynamics, along with Ontario Tech University's substantial investments in core aerodynamic research infrastructures, underscores the institution's expertise in the field and its commitment to producing practical solutions that can make a tangible impact. The creation of the Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre is a natural extension of these efforts, leveraging the existing infrastructure and resources to further advance this vital area of research. The centre will foster collaboration and innovation among multidisciplinary researchers to tackle the complex challenges of aerodynamics and climatic adaptation and develop groundbreaking technological solutions.

## Vision

Our vision is to be a world-class centre for research and innovation in the field of climatic aerodynamics.

## Mission

Our mission is to drive the development and advancement of cutting-edge technologies and practices that enhance the efficiency, safety, competitiveness, and sustainability of various fields such as air travel, transportation, sports, and wind energy. By leveraging our expertise in aerodynamics and climatic adaptation research, we seek to push the boundaries of what is possible and deliver innovative solutions that address real-world challenges.

## **RESOURCES REQUIRED:**

## Physical Requirements

The Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre will utilize the space currently available to its founding members. However, a central office will be necessary to coordinate activities and hold meetings with potential clients and stakeholders. The location of this office in close proximity to the research infrastructure is crucial, and thus an office in the ACE building would be ideal for this purpose.

## Staffing Requirements

As the Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre is built upon existing faculty collaborations and labs, a key area of growth is to acquire a grant writer who can assist with ongoing projects as well as proposals in the development stage. Thus, the primary goal in the first few years is to establish a reliable funding source for hiring a staff member. To achieve this objective, the proposers will be encouraged to include funding for this position in their grant applications.

## **IMPLICATIONS:**

Ontario Tech University has unique expertise and state-of-the-art facilities in the areas of aerodynamics, aeroacoustics, fluid-structure interactions, climatic engineering, and adaptive design. Nevertheless, there has been a lack of coordination that hindered the synergy among research activities conducted in these areas and the effective utilization of the university's exceptional on-campus facilities. As a result, the university has yet to establish robust and enduring collaborations with various stakeholders to enhance and expand its research portfolio in a sustainable manner. Thus, the Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research (AeroClimar) Centre will provide an umbrella framework that facilitates the integration and coordination of research efforts across these multidisciplinary fields. The establishment of this framework under the AeroClimar Centre will enable the university to leverage its unique facilities and expertise to foster strong and sustainable research collaborations with different stakeholders and strengthen its research portfolio. Additionally, the Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research (AeroClimar) Centre will be uniquely positioned to foster innovation and advance knowledge in the aforementioned fields. This combination of expertise and resources will make the centre a convergence point for researchers from all over the world to collaborate and conduct cutting-edge research. With its world-class facilities and expertise, the centre will push the boundaries of what is possible in aerodynamics and climatic adaptation

research, enabling researchers to deliver innovative solutions that address real-world challenges. The centre's focus on practical solutions that have a real-world impact will also help to attract researchers and collaborators who are passionate about making a positive difference in the world.

## ALIGNMENT WITH MISSION, VISION, VALUES & STRATEGIC PLAN:

Ontario Tech University's strategic research plan aims to foster interdisciplinary research collaborations that address complex global challenges. The Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre (AeroClimar) aligns well with this vision as it is a cross-disciplinary research centre that brings together expertise to address the challenges in various industries and sectors that are vital to the economy, security, and well-being of the country. Moreover, the AeroClimar's main mission is to develop innovative solutions to enhance the safety, performance, and energy efficiency of various industries, including aerospace, construction, and renewable energy. These research activities are aligned well with Ontario Tech University's strategic research priorities, which include energy and sustainability.

Furthermore, the AeroClimar's research mandate involves collaboration with industry partners, government agencies, and other academic institutions, which provides opportunities for knowledge transfer and contributes to the development of a skilled workforce. This approach aligns well with Ontario Tech University's commitment to fostering partnerships that support economic and social development.

Additionally, establishing the AeroClimar Centre is of national importance as it would contribute to the development of advanced technologies and designs in the following various industries and sectors:

- 1- Aerospace Industry: The aerospace industry is a key driver of innovation and economic growth, with significant contributions to the country's GDP, exports, and job creation. Developing more efficient, safe, and sustainable aircraft and spacecraft is crucial to maintaining the competitiveness of the aerospace industry. the AeroClimar centre would contribute to this goal by conducting research on advanced aerodynamic designs, materials, and propulsion systems that improve the performance and reduce the environmental impact of aircraft and spacecraft.
- 2- Transportation Sector: Aerodynamics also plays a critical role in the transportation sector, including road, rail, and maritime transport. Improving the aerodynamic efficiency of vehicles and ships can reduce fuel consumption, emissions, and operating costs, while increasing safety and comfort for passengers. the AeroClimar centre would contribute to this goal by developing innovative technologies and designs that improve the aerodynamic performance of vehicles and ships.
- 3- Wind Energy: The development of wind energy is crucial to reducing dependence on fossil fuels and mitigating climate change. Aerodynamics is a fundamental aspect of wind energy, as it determines the performance and efficiency of wind turbines. the AeroClimar centre would contribute to this goal by conducting research on advanced aerodynamic designs and control systems that improve the performance and reduce the cost of wind turbines.
- 4- National Security: Aerodynamics is also critical to national security, particularly in the development of advanced military aircraft, missiles, and drones. the AeroClimar centre would contribute to this goal by conducting research on advanced aerodynamic designs and materials that enhance the performance and survivability of military aircraft and weapons systems under extreme weather conditions.

Overall, the Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre is a valuable contributor to Ontario Tech University's strategic research plan as it embodies the interdisciplinary approach and focus on tackling complex global challenges that are central to the university's research priorities.

## ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED:

As mentioned earlier, Ontario Tech University has unparalleled expertise and facilities in the fields of aerodynamics, aeroacoustics, fluid-structure interaction, and climatic adaptation. Failing to capitalize on this expertise, unique infrastructures, and establish the AeroClimar Centre would be a lost opportunity for the university to establish itself as a recognized national and international leader and hinder its ability to secure substantial research funding in these critical fields.

## CONSULTATION:

Consultation and feedback on the establishment of the Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research (AeroClimar) Centre were carried out at different levels within the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science starting from November 15, 2022. The proposal of the AeroClimar Centre was presented in the Faculty Council on April 27, 2023. Then, the proposal was discussed with the University Research Committee on May 24, 2023.

#### COMPLIANCE WITH POLICY/LEGISLATION:

The establishment of the AeroClimar Centre aligns with Ontario Tech University's Procedure for the Creation of Research Units, Centres, and Institutes.

#### **NEXT STEPS:**

Board of Governors for approval.

#### **MOTION FOR CONSIDERATION:**

That pursuant to the recommendation of Academic Council, the Board of Governors hereby approves the establishment of the Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research (AeroClimar) Centre.

## SUPPORTING REFERENCE MATERIALS:

• Proposal including budget, researcher CVs, and support letter from the Faculty Dean

Proposal for the Establishment of the Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research (AeroClimar) Centre

April, 2023

## 1. Name of the Entity:

Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre (AeroClimar Centre).

## 2. Proposers – including name, title, and contact information

Atef Mohany, Professor, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, Ontario Tech University

Tel: 905.721.8668 x5422 | atef.mohany@ontariotechu.ca

Horia Hangan, Professor & Canada Research Chair in Adaptative Aerodynamics, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, Ontario Tech University

Tel: 905.721.8668 x5713 | horia.hangan@ontariotechu.ca

Martin Agelin-Chaab, Associate Professor, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, Ontario Tech University

Tel: 905.721.8668 x5739 | martin.agelin-chaab@ontariotechu.ca

Ahmad Barari, Associate Professor, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, Ontario Tech University

Tel: 905.721.8668 x5728 | ahmad.barari@ontariotechu.ca

Brendan MacDonald, Associate Professor, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, Ontario Tech University

Tel: 905.721.8668 x5716 | brendan.macdonald@ontariotechu.ca

## 3. Background Description and Justification

3.1. Explain why the entity is needed at Ontario Tech University, and if possible, the larger community.

The Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research (AeroClimar) Centre aims to bring together a diverse and multidisciplinary community of researchers who are interested in studying the aerodynamics and its interaction with solid objects across different climatic conditions. By understanding and modeling these interactions, we can develop adaptive designs for implementation in several engineering applications to improve their performance, efficiency, environmental friendliness, and safety. The ultimate goal of the AeroClimar Centre is to advance scientific knowledge in this field and develop innovative technologies that will transform our future.

One of the primary applications of aerodynamic research is in the automotive industry. Automotive designers use wind tunnel testing and other aerodynamic tools, such as computational fluid dynamics, to create vehicle body gerometries and topologies which are more fuel-efficient. By reducing drag and improving the flow structure around the car, designers can enhance its handling, drivability, and performance while also improving its fuel economy or the battery range in the case of electric vehicles. Aerodynamics is also essential in the aviation industry. Aircraft designers rely on aerodynamic principles to create planes that are more fuel-efficient, more environmental friendly, faster, and safer to fly. By understanding how air flows over the wings, fuselage, and other components of an aircraft, designers can optimize the shape and configuration of these parts to minimize drag and improve lift. This has significant economic and environmental benefits, as more fuel-efficient planes can reduce the cost of air travel and minimize the carbon footprint of the aviation industry. In sports, aerodynamics plays a critical role in helping athletes optimize their performance. By reducing drag and improving the flow of air around their bodies or equipment, athletes can run faster, jump higher, and swim faster. This is particularly important in sports such as cycling, skiing, and swimming, where aerodynamic efficiency can make a significant difference in a race. Research, innovation, and design of customized sport equipment is aligned with the current research and development at Ontario Tech in additive manufacturing and rapid fabrication has a great potential as a niche area. In the construction industry, climatic aerodynamic research helps designers create structures that can withstand strong winds and blowing snow, as well as other environmental forces. By understanding the way wind flows around buildings, architects and engineers can optimize the design to minimize the effects of wind on the structure, making it more stable and safer for occupants. These are just a few of the many applications where aerodynamic research cannot be overstated.

Ontario Tech University is a leader in aerodynamic and climatic engineering research, as evidenced by its state-of-the-art research facilities. The University's commitment to advancing the field is further demonstrated by the recent appointment of a Canada Research Chair (CRC) Tier 1 in Adaptive Aerodynamics. This new position will drive innovation in the design of autonomous vehicles (AVs) by implementing controls that can adapt AVs to challenging weather conditions, such as wind, rain, fog, snow, or ice. The appointment of the Canada Research Chair in Adaptive Aerodynamics, along with Ontario Tech University's substantial investments in core aerodynamic research infrastructures, underscores the University's expertise in the field and its commitment to producing practical solutions that can make a tangible impact. The creation of the Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre is a natural extension of these efforts, leveraging the existing infrastructure and resources to further advance this vital area of research. The proposed Centre will foster collaboration and innovation among multidisciplinary researchers to tackle the complex challenges of aerodynamics and climatic adaptation and develop groundbreaking technological solutions.

#### Vision

Our vision is to be a world-class center for research and innovation in the field of climatic aerodynamics.

#### Mission

Our mission is to drive the development and advancement of cutting-edge technologies and practices that enhance the efficiency, safety, competitiveness, and sustainability of various fields such as road and marine transportation, air travel, residential and industrial structures defense, sports, and energy sectors. By leveraging our expertise in aerodynamics, fluid-structure interactions, body and surface optimization, and climatic adaptation research, we seek to push the boundaries of what is possible and deliver innovative solutions that address real-world challenges.

3.2. Describe how the entity will foster synergistic collaboration that would not otherwise be possible, and how the entity would facilitate research among scholars within the university and in the wider community.

The Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre will provide a platform for researchers from different disciplines and backgrounds to collaborate on cutting-edge multidisciplinary research that would not be possible otherwise. By fostering synergistic collaboration, the Centre will enable researchers to pool their knowledge, expertise, and resources to tackle complex problems that require a multidisciplinary approach.

Within the University, the Centre will facilitate research among scholars by providing access to state-ofthe-art research facilities and equipment, as well as by organizing workshops, seminars, and other events that bring together researchers from different departments and faculties. The Centre will also support graduate and postdoctoral research programs that enable students and early-career researchers to gain hands-on experience in aerodynamics and climatic adaptation research.

Beyond the University, the Centre will foster research collaboration with scholars in the wider community through partnerships with industry, government agencies, and other academic institutions. The Centre will provide a forum for researchers to share their findings, exchange ideas, and collaborate on research projects that have real-world applications. By bringing together researchers from diverse backgrounds and sectors, the Centre will facilitate the translation of research findings into practical solutions that can have a positive impact on society.

The Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research (AeroClimar) Centre will be uniquely positioned to foster innovation and advance knowledge in the fields of aerodynamics, aeroacoustics, adaptive digital design, climatic engineering, fluid-structure interactions, and topology optimization. The Centre will bring together a collection of unique expertise and will have access to state-of-the-art research facilities that are among the most sophisticated in the world. This combination of expertise and resources makes the Centre a convergence point for researchers from all over the world to collaborate and conduct cutting-edge research. With its world-class facilities and expertise, the Centre will push the boundaries of what is possible in aerodynamics and climatic adaptation research, enabling researchers to deliver innovative solutions that address real-world challenges. The Centre's focus on practical solutions that have a real-

world impact will also help to attract researchers and collaborators who are passionate about making a positive difference in the world.

Overall, the Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre will be a hub of innovation and collaboration that will bring together the best and brightest researchers from around the world to advance the frontiers of aerodynamics, climatic adaptation, and resilience.

## 4. Research Mandate

## 4.1. Outline the type of research to be performed and identify the scope of activities envisaged.

The Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre is a research hub focused on developing innovative technologies and strategies to improve the performance and efficiency of buildings, vehicles, and other structures in various climatic conditions. The research at the Centre is interdisciplinary, covering several fields, including aerodynamics, aeroacoustics, adaptive digital design, surface and body fabrication, geometric and dimensioning metrology, climatic engineering, fluid-structure interactions, and topology optimization which are clustered in three groups of Climatic Aerodynamics, Aeroacoustics and Fluid-Structure Interaction, and Solid and Surfaces. Brief description of each cluster with their main research field are provided here.

#### 4.1.1 Climatic Aerodynamics (CA):

Aerodynamics is concerned with the study of the flow of air around objects and its effects on their performance. This area of research encompasses topics such as bluff body aerodynamics, flow separation, turbulent flow, coherent structure dynamics, and flow control, with applications to aerostructures, buildings, and vehicles. In the context of the Centre, researchers would be exploring how to optimize the aerodynamic performance of aircrafts, buildings, ground vehicles, and many other structures to improve their safety, performance, and energy efficiency.

Climatic engineering is concerned with the development of technologies and strategies to address the impacts of extreme weather events, such as hurricanes, hailstorms, heavy rains, floods, and ice storms, on buildings and other structures. Researchers at the Centre would be investigating how to develop resilient and adaptive solutions that can be implemented in many applications so they can withstand extreme weather conditions without compromising their safety and performance.

## 4.1.2 Aeroacoustics and Fluid-Structure Interaction (AFSI):

Aeroacoustics is the study of sound generation and propagation through air, particularly as it relates to the design of aircraft and other high-speed vehicles. This area of research includes topics such as sound transmission, sound absorption in fluids, radiation and reception of sound waves, resonators, acoustic filters, instability of shear flows and their coupling with sound waves, and active noise control. Researchers at the Centre would be investigating how to minimize noise pollution caused by vehicles and other structures in urban environments.

Fluid-structure interaction refers to the way in which fluid flow interacts with movable or deformable structures, either as a result of internal or external flow. This area of research includes topics such as, non-linear dynamics, mechanical vibration, structure integrity, fluidelastic instability, flutter, and vibration control. In the context of the Centre, researchers would be investigating how to design structures that can withstand the forces exerted by fluids and provide creative solutions to mitigate flow-induced vibration.

## 4.1.3 Solids and Surfaces (SS)

The research on Solids and Surfaces considers SS design, fabrication, and evaluation. In the field of SSdesign, there will be a systematic investigation and research on the classifications of the geometric properties and characteristics on various surfaces and solid bodies along with developing software and digital tools for their design, modeling, and discretizing compatible with multi-physics simulation tools. Adaptive digital design involves the use of Multiphysics analyses and simulation tools to generate and evaluate design alternatives, with the goal of optimizing performance and efficiency. In the context of the Centre, researchers would be exploring how to use digital design tools to create structures that can adapt to changing environmental conditions, such as temperature and wind. Topology optimization research in design of the solid bodies defines material distribution to achieve a desired aerodynamic performance while the functionality and fit requirement are satisfied.

SS-fabrication at *AeroClimar* address the most efficient and accurate methodologies to fabricate prototypes of solid and surfaces. These prototypes are highly needed for various experimental studies on SS including the wind tunnel tests and evaluation. Digital manufacturing technologies including Additive Manufacturing (AM) will be focused in this research to develop fast and customized fabrication processes suitable for climatic aerodynamic tests and evaluations.

SS-Evaluation include research on metrology and inspection of various solids and surfaces needed to evaluate or understand the geometry and surface quality of fabricated or unknown objects. SS-evaluation includes inspection of geometric features, large scale metrology, meso-scale metrology and inspection, and nano and micro scale metrology to characterize surface roughness and other surface qualities.

In summary, the Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre brings together several interdisciplinary fields of study to develop innovative technologies and strategies to improve the performance and efficiency of buildings, vehicles, and other structures in various climatic conditions.

## 4.2. Explain how the research activities align with Ontario Tech University's Strategic Research Plan.

Ontario Tech University's strategic research plan aims to foster interdisciplinary research collaborations that address complex global challenges. The Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre aligns well with this vision as it is a cross-disciplinary research Centre that brings together experts to address the challenges in various industries and sectors that are vital to the economy, security, and well-being of the country. Moreover, AeroClimar's main mission is to develop innovative solutions to enhance the safety, performance, and energy efficiency of various industries, including aerospace, construction, and renewable energy. These research activities are aligned well with Ontario Tech University's strategic research priorities, which include energy and sustainability.

Furthermore, AeroClimar's research mandate involves collaboration with industry partners, government agencies, and other academic institutions, which provides opportunities for knowledge transfer and contributes to the development of a skilled workforce. This approach aligns well with Ontario Tech University's commitment to fostering partnerships that support economic and social development.

Additionally, establishing the AeroClimar Centre is of national importance as it would contribute to the development of advanced technologies and designs in the following various industries and sectors:

- 1- Transportation Sector: Aerodynamics also plays a critical role in the transportation sector, including road, rail, and maritime transport. Improving the aerodynamic efficiency of vehicles can reduce fuel consumption, emissions, and operating costs while increasing safety and comfort for passengers. The AeroClimar Centre would contribute to this goal by developing innovative technologies and designs that improve the aerodynamic performance of vehicles.
- 2- Aerospace Industry: The aerospace industry is a key driver of innovation and economic growth, with significant contributions to the country's GDP, exports, and job creation. Developing more efficient, safe, and sustainable aircraft and spacecraft is crucial to maintaining the global competitiveness of the aerospace industry. The AeroClimar Centre would contribute to this goal by conducting research on advanced aerodynamic designs, materials, and propulsion systems that improve performance and reduce the environmental impact of aircraft and spacecraft.
- 3- Wind Energy: The development of wind energy is crucial to reducing dependence on fossil fuels and mitigating climate change. Aerodynamics is a fundamental aspect of wind energy, as it determines the performance and efficiency of wind turbines. The AeroClimar Centre would contribute to this goal by conducting research on advanced aerodynamic designs and control systems that improve performance and reduce the cost of wind turbines.
- 4- National Security: Aerodynamics is also critical to national security, particularly in the development of advanced military aircraft, missiles, and drones. The AeroClimar Centre would contribute to this goal by conducting research on advanced aerodynamic designs and materials that enhance the performance and survivability of military aircraft and weapons systems under extreme weather conditions.

Overall, the Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre is a valuable contributor to Ontario Tech University's strategic research plan as it embodies the interdisciplinary approach and focuses on tackling complex global challenges that are central to the University's research priorities. 4.3. Provide evidence for the long-term sustainability of the entity, including research activities that go beyond collaboration on a single project.

The Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre is proposed by world-renowned researchers who are experts in their respective fields. Their expertise has earned them funding from government agencies and industry partners, amounting to more than \$6.8 million over the last five years (i.e., since 2018). In addition, they have also published a remarkable number of research papers, including over 380 journal articles, 450 referred conference articles, 22 book chapters, and one book. Under the umbrella of the AeroClimar Centre, the founding faculty members will be empowered to create fresh industrial partnerships and expand current ones. A share of any funds obtained by these faculty members will be designated for running the centre's various activities and employing a staff member, thus securing the centre's sustainability in the long run.

The proposal for the AeroClimar Centre is based on the solid foundation of the proposers' significant contributions to the field of aerodynamics and climatic adaptation research. They have established a track record of success that will serve as the backbone of the Centre. Additionally, the Centre will benefit from strategic collaborations that the proposers have established with both national and international partners, including Bombardier Aerospace, Horizon Aircraft, Stantec, Magna International, Transport Canada, General Motors Canada, and Ontario Power Generation, among others.

With the support of the proposers and their partners, the AeroClimar Centre will be well-positioned to advance the field of aerodynamics and climatic adaptation research. The Centre will leverage the knowledge and expertise of its founders to undertake groundbreaking research and innovation to address critical global challenges.

## 5. List of Existing Research Facilities

The AeroClimar Centre will rely on the following existing infrastructures as the foundation for conducting its diverse research activities:

- 1- State of the art full scale climatic wind tunnel for testing and model validation through ACE.
- 2- Anechoic chamber with multi-axis shaker table through ACE.
- 3- Large and small climatic chamber with -40°C to +60°C temperature range through ACE.
- 4- Small scale low turbulence wind tunnel for aerodynamic research.
- 5- A model climatic drive-through wind tunnel
- 6- High speed wind tunnel for aeracoustics research.
- 7- The WoW "weather on wheels" instrumented vehicle.
- 8- Full scale weather instruments: disdrometers; sonic anemometers; weather stations; infrared cameras.
- 9- A full scale and small scale rain simulators.
- 10- Model remote controlled test vehicle.
- 11- Solid and Surface fabrication and Multi-material Additive Manufacturing facilities including Vat PhotoPolymerization, Material Extrusion, and Selective Laser Sintering machines
- 12- Multi-physics Simulation, CAD/CAM, Topology Optimization and Generative Design, digital twin simulation platforms, various digital design software and hardware workstations.

- 13- Multi-scale digital metrology and digital inspection systems, laser scanners, tactile probing, surface tomophraphy (micro scale), long range laser tracker (up to 40 m).
- 14- SHARCNET's supercomputer systems for advanced CFD simulations

## 6. Student Involvement and Training

The level and type of involvement of undergraduate and graduate students in the activities of the Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre will depend on the specific research projects and programs undertaken by the Centre. However, it is expected that undergraduate and graduate students will have the opportunity to participate in research activities and projects as well as training programs designed to enhance their skills and knowledge in the field of aerodynamics and climatic adaptation.

The Centre will provide unique research and training opportunities for students at all levels. Undergraduate students may participate in research projects as part of their coursework or through internship programs, allowing them to gain valuable hands-on experience in the field. Graduate students may have the opportunity to participate in more advanced research projects, assisting in the development of cutting-edge technologies and contributing to the advancement of the field.

The AeroClimar Centre will also offer specialized training programs for students, including workshops, seminars, and short courses, designed to enhance their knowledge and skills in the field. These training programs may cover topics such as aerodynamics, climate modeling, renewable energy systems, and sustainable design, among others. The training programs will provide students with the skills and knowledge they need to be successful in their future careers, whether in academia or industry.

In addition to research and training opportunities for undergraduate and graduate students, the Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre may offer professional industrial courses to professionals already working in the fields of aerodynamics and climatic adaptation.

These professional industrial courses would be designed to provide advanced training and development opportunities for professionals in industry, government agencies, and other organizations involved in the field. By participating in these courses, professionals would be able to stay up-to-date with the latest developments in the field and enhance their skills and knowledge, improving their ability to contribute to their organizations and the industry as a whole. The courses may also provide opportunities for professionals to network with other experts in the field, sharing knowledge and ideas and building valuable connections.

Professional industrial courses offered by the AeroClimar Centre would be developed and taught by experts in the field, including the Centre's founders and collaborators. These courses would be tailored to the needs of industry professionals, providing practical knowledge and skills that can be applied directly in the workplace.

Overall, the Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre will provide unique and valuable research and training opportunities for undergraduate and graduate students as well as for professionals working in the industry. These opportunities will allow the trainees to gain hands-on experience in cutting-edge research and technology development, as well as enhance their skills and knowledge in the field of aerodynamics and climatic adaptation.

## 7. Research Dissemination and Service Plan

The Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre will have a strong focus on the dissemination of research and the provision of service within Ontario Tech University and to the outside community. The following are some of the unique plans that will be implemented:

- Dissemination of Research: The Centre will disseminate research through various channels such as peer-reviewed journals, conference presentations, and workshops. The Centre will also create a comprehensive website that will provide information on research projects, publications, and events. This website will be regularly updated with the latest research findings and outcomes.
- Service Plan: The Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre has a comprehensive service plan that involves developing various programs to serve and impact the community. For instance, the Centre plans to organize community outreach programs aimed at providing information and resources on resilient systems design, renewable energy systems, and climate modeling to local communities.

Additionally, the Centre intends to partner with industry leaders, government agencies, and nonprofit organizations to offer technical expertise and support for various projects. This collaboration will help to promote the Centre's research, as well as foster innovation and sustainable development practices.

Furthermore, through its extensive network, the Centre will be in a position to provide technical expertise, research findings, and other resources to policymakers. This information will be instrumental in helping policymakers to make informed decisions regarding policy development and implementation in areas such as sustainable design, renewable energy systems, and climate modeling.

## 8. Governance

The goal of the AeroClimar Centre is to provide assistance to both internal and external researchers and laboratories. To ensure proper management and supervision of the Centre, a Director and a Steering Committee, consisting of the Centre's Founding Faculty Members and Partners, will be responsible for its governance and oversight.

Role	Mandate	Appointment of Members					
Director	• Coordinate and Manage the	Five-year term appointed according					
	administration of the Centre	to university policy.					
	Create possibilities for						
	collaboration with partners						
Steering	• Establish yearly objectives for	The founding members of the					
Committee	the Centre in areas such as	intitute are members of the					
	research funding, events,	steering committee. In addition,					

professional courses and industrial partners and
training, and industrial representative from government
projects agenices may be appointed for a
Track the advancement limited term renewable.
towards achieving those
objectives

## Director

The Director of the AeroClimar Centre will oversee the advancement and administration of the Centre, which includes managing the budget and addressing overall matters. The Director will be responsible for creating the yearly report on research activities, fostering collaborations with potential and current partners, and planning the schedule for the research group meetings. The report will be submitted to the Dean of Engineering, with copies sent to the Vice-President of Research and the Provost.

## Steering Committee

The Steering Committee of the AeroClimar Centre will be composed of representatives from affiliated faculties within Ontario Tech University and partner organizations. The Committee will establish yearly objectives for the Centre in areas such as research funding, events, projects, and training activities, and monitor the advancement towards achieving those goals. The Committee will convene at least twice annually, with one of the meetings potentially coinciding with the yearly gathering. Additionally, they will assist the Director in creating the annual report.

## Annual General Meeting

An annual meeting will be organized by the director for all the stakeholders of the AeroClimar Centre, including partners, collaborating researchers, graduate students, collaborating community members, and faculty previously or prospectively involved in research projects. During the gathering, the activities of the centre over the past year, as detailed in the Director's Annual Report, will be discussed, as well as plans for the upcoming year.

## 9. Resource Requirements

## 9.1 Physical Requirements

The Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre will utilize the space currently available to its founding members. However, a central office will be necessary to coordinate activities and hold meetings with potential clients and stakeholders. The location of this office in close proximity to the research infrastructure is crucial, and thus an office in the ACE building would be ideal for this purpose.

## 9.2 Staffing Requirements

As the Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research Centre is built upon existing faculty collaborations and labs, a key area of growth is to acquire a grant writer who can assist with ongoing projects as well as proposals in the development stage. Thus, the primary goal in the first few years is to establish a reliable funding source for hiring a staff member. To achieve this objective, the proposers will be encouraged to include funding for this position in their grant applications.

						Resea	arch Entity	Budget					
	Items	•	Year 1	Y	'ear 2		/ear 3	Year	4	Y	/ear 5	Total	Justification
1. Operatonal Budget													
1.1 Labour Costs - Staff													
													Not needed in the first 2 years. After the revenue comes from the secured
	Administrative Assistant	Ś	-	Ś	-	Ś	35,000	\$ 31	5,000	\$	35,000		grants/contracts an admin assistant will be hired in year 3.
		, Y		Ļ		Ŷ	33,000	φ J.	,000		33,000		A grant writer will be hired part time. Contingent on the amount of funds
													secured in the first few years, this poistion may be turned into a full time
	Grant Writer	\$	30,000	\$	30,000	\$	30,000	\$ 30	0,000	\$	30,000		nosition
	Benefits (9%)	\$	3,150	\$	3,150	\$	5,850	\$ 5	5,850	\$	5,850		
SUB-TOTAL Labou	ır 📃	\$	33,150	\$	33,150	\$	70,850	\$ 70	),850	\$	70,850	\$ 278,850	
1.2 Labour Costs - Director		-											
	Teaching Release	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		Not needed.
	Benefits (9%)												Not needed.
SUB-TOTAL LABOUR		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	
1.3 Research Entity Operating Costs													
	Technical/Consulting Services												Not needed.
	IT Support												Not needed.
	Equipment									1			Not needed.
	Office Supplies and Services	1								1			Not needed since this is provided by the Faculty.
	Staff and Director Travel												Faculty member budget.
													,
	Other (explain)	1											Not needed.
SUB-TOTAL-Research Entity Operating Costs		\$	-	Ś	-	Ś	-	Ś	-	Ś	-	\$ -	
2. Research Networking		Ŷ		Ŷ		Ŷ		7		Ŷ		Ý	
	Seminars and workshops	Ś	3,000	Ś	3,000	Ś	3,000	\$ 3	3,000	\$	3,000	\$ 15.00	Annual workshop hosting costs.
	Conference	Ť	3,000	Ŷ	3,000	Ŷ	3,000	Υ .	,000	<u> </u>	3,000	÷ 15,000	
	conjerence												
	Other (explain)												
SUB-TOTAL-Research Networking		Ś	3,000	ć	3,000	ć	3,000	¢ :	3,000	ć	3,000	\$ 15,000	
3. Communications		Ş	5,000	Ş	5,000	Ş	5,000	ې د ب	5,000	Ş	5,000	\$ 15,000	
5. communications	Website	Ś	1,000	ć	1,000	ć	1,000	\$ :	L,000	۱ċ	1,000	\$ 5.00	Website creation, hosting, and maintenance fees.
	Other (explain)	, Y	1,000	Ļ	1,000	Ŷ	1,000	Υ.	1,000		1,000	\$ 5,000	
		Ś	1,000	ć	1,000	ć	1,000	ć ,	L,000	ć	1,000	\$ 5,000	
4. Knowledge Transfer and Dissemination		Ļ	1,000	Ļ	1,000	Ş	1,000	<b>,</b> .	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Ļ	1,000	Ş 3,000	
4. Knowledge transier and Dissemination	Publication Costs	1	1,000		1000		1000		1000	<u> </u>	1000	\$E.000	Promotional materials.
			1,000		1000		1000		1000	1	1000	\$3,000	
	Other (ovelain)												
SUB-TOTAL	Other (explain)	I											
TOTAL OPERATIONAL BUDGET	TOTAL OPERATIONAL BUDGET	Ś	37,150	ć	37,150	ć	74,850	¢ 7/	1,850	l é	74,850	\$ 298,850	7
	TOTAL OPERATIONAL BODGET	Ş	37,150	Ş	37,150	Ş	74,850	\$ 74	4,850	Ş	74,850	\$ 298,850	4
REVENUE	VPRI & FEAS Contributions	Ś	25,000	ć	25,000	ć	25,000	ć a	5,000	ć	25,000	¢ 135.000	Costs shared equally betwetween VPRI and FEAS.
	VPRI & FEAS COntributions	Ş	25,000	Ş	25,000	Ş	25,000	Ş 23	5,000	Ş	25,000	\$ 125,000	
													Unsecured- Proposed that the director of the centre contribute \$4,000 in the fir
	External Crant Funding (Director)	4	4.000	ć	4 000	ć	10,000	¢ 44	000	ć	10.000	¢ 20.000	two years towards the centre. This will ramp up to \$10,000 in year 3 based on
	External Grant Funding (Director)	\$	4,000	Ş	4,000	Ş	10,000	\$ 1(	),000	Ş	10,000	\$ 38,000	the flow of grants. This will be built into the grant applications.
													Unsecured - Proposed that each of faculty member collaborating in the centre
													contribute \$3,000 each towards centre staff and resourcing. This will ramp up to
													\$7,500 in year 3 depening on the flow of grants. This will be built into the grant
	External Grant Funding (Members)	\$	12,000	\$	12,000	\$	30,000	\$ 30	0,000	\$	30,000	\$ 114,000	applications.
		-								-			
													Unsecured - the short courses will run in year 3 once the center is established
	Industrail Short Courses					\$	15,000	\$ 15	5,000	Ş	15,000	\$ 45,000	and well connected with industry.
									_				
									_	-			
TOTAL REVENUE		\$	41,000	\$	41,000		80,000		0,000		80,000		
TOTAL OPERATIONAL BUDGET LESS REVENU	F	I Ś	3,850	\$	3,850	\$	5,150	\$ !	5,150	\$	5,150	\$ 23,150	

Curriculum Vitae of the Founding Faculty



## **CURRICULUM VITAE FORMAT**

#### A. GENERAL INFORMATION

#### 1. Name, affiliations, contact information

#### Ahmad Barari, PhD, PEng

Associate Professor Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering Director of Advanced Digital Design and Manufacturing and Advanced Digital Metrology Laboratories (AD2MLabs) University of Ontario Institute of Technology – Ontario Tech University (OTU)

2000 Simcoe Street North Oshawa, Ontario L1H 7K4, Canada Office Phone: (905) 721-8668 ext 5728 *Email:* ahmad.barari@uoit.ca; *Web:* http://www.ahmadbarari.com; http://www.AD2MLabs.com; https://ontariotechu.ca/experts/feas/ahmad-barari.php *Linkedin:* https://ca.linkedin.com/in/ahmadbarari *Facebook:* https://www.facebook.com/ahmad.barari.1 https://www.facebook.com/AdditiveManufacturingResearch/ https://www.facebook.com/AdditiveManufacturingResearch/ https://www.facebook.com/AdvancedCoordinateMetrologyLaboratory/ https://en-gb.facebook.com/AutoStructureDesign/ https://www.facebook.com/SenGDSN/

#### **Other affiliations:**

Vice-Chair, IFAC- TC5.1 Technical Committee, Manufacturing Plant Control Chair, Intelligent Manufacturing Systems Working Group, IFAC- TC5.1 International Federation of Automatic Control

#### 2. Degrees

**PhD** (2006) - "Conformance to Tolerance by Closed-Loop Machining and Inspection", Co-supervisors: H. A. ElMaraghy and G. K. Knopf Department of Mechanical & Materials Engineering, The University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada, <u>www.uwo.ca</u>

**M.Sc. (1997)** - "Slicing Optimization in Rapid Prototyping Technologies", Supervisor: Dr. M. T. Ahmadian Department of Mechanical Engineering, Sharif University of Technology, Tehran, Iran, <u>www.sharif.edu</u>

**B.Sc.** –Hons (1995) - "Automated G-Code Generation in CNC Milling of 2 ½ Geometric Features", Supervisor: Dr. B. Arezoo Department of Mechanical Engineering, Amirkabir University of Technology, Tehran, Iran, www.aut.ac.edu

#### 3. Employment History

#### July 2017- Associate Professor

Department of Automotive, Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada (<u>www.uoit.ca</u>)

## July 2010- Assistant Professor

June 2017 Department of Automotive, Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada (www.uoit.ca)

Date of tenure award: June 2017

## Jul 2007- Tenured Lecturer

Jul 2010 Department of Automotive, Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada

#### Date of tenure award: February 2010

Development and/or delivered courses (<u>www.uoit.ca/calendar</u>):

- Automotive Structural Design & Material Selection- ENGR 4060U
- Advanced Engineering Design ENGR5011G
- Industrial Ergonomics ENGR 3460U
- Concurrent Engineering and Design-ENGR 2310U
- Statics & Solid Mechanics ENGR 2260U
- Fluid mechanics ENGR2860U
- Fluid Power Systems ENGR 3320U
- Design Thesis ENGR4999U

#### Jun 2006- Instructor

May 2007 Department of Automotive, Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada

Development and/or delivered courses (<u>www.uoit.ca/calendar</u>):

- Machine Design ENGR3220U
- Industrial Ergonomics ENGR 3460U
- Concurrent Engineering and Design-ENGR 2310U
- Life Cycle Engineering ENGR 4380U
- Design Thesis ENGR 4999U

#### Oct 2006- Research Associate

Dec 2006 Intelligent Manufacturing Systems (IMS) Centre, University of Windsor, Windsor, Ontario, Canada (<u>http://www.ims.uwindsor.ca</u>)

**Research Subjects:** 

- Closed-Loop Engineering
- Computer Aided Tolerancing

#### May 2006- Lecturer

Jul 2006 Department of Mechanical & Materials Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada (<u>www.uwo.ca</u>)

Delivered course:

• Properties of Materials - ES021b (<u>http://www.eng.uwo.ca/es021b</u>)

#### Sep 2005- Lecturer

Jan 2006 Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada

Delivered courses (<u>www.uoit.ca/calendar</u>):

- Concurrent Engineering and Design-ENGR 2310U
- Engineering Graphics and Design ENGR 3200U

#### Sep 2001- Research Assistant

- Aug 2006Integrated Manufacturing Technology Institute (IMTI), National Research Council<br/>Canada (NRC), London, Ontario, Canada (<u>http://www.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/eng/index.html</u>)<br/>Research topics:
  - Integrated design and Machining, project partnership with AUTO21 national research project (<u>http://www.auto21.ca</u>)
  - Intermittent Machining and Inspection, Distributed Manufacturing group, NRC-IMTI.

#### Sep 2001- Teaching Assistant

Sep 2005Department of Mechanical & Materials Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, University<br/>of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada, (www.uwo.ca)

Presented course:

- Mechanics of Materials
- Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing
- Heat Transfer
- Thermodynamics

#### March 1999- Manager

Aug 2001Metrology Department, Research Center of Sharif University of Technology, Tehran, Iran<br/>(<u>http://www.sharif.edu</u>)

- Developing quality management procedures.
- Developing metrology workshops and training packages for industries.
- Collaborative projects with business and industries
- Research coordinator on Coordinate Metrology, Reverse Engineering, Kinematic error calibration, analysis, and compensation for Machine Tools and Robots.

#### June 1995- Research Engineer - Manufacturing Advisor

Aug 2001Tehran Scientific & Industrial Services, Tehran, Iran<br/>Quality enhancement and assurance for Automotive industries and suppliers of Iran<br/>Khodro (https://www.ikco.ir/en/). Projects focused on:

- Research & Development on design and manufacturing methodologies for auto-industries.
- Reverse Engineering
- Strategic planning for tier one auto-industries.
- Training courses for more than 350 Auto-industry companies with variety of technologies
- Development of workshops and applied courses for Auto-industries.

#### 4. Honours, Awards, Certificates

#### (i) Honours

#### May 2018- Adjunct Professor

Department of Mechanical & Materials Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada (<u>www.uwo.ca</u>)

#### May 2010- Adjunct Professor

April 2016 Department of Mechanical & Materials Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada (<u>www.uwo.ca</u>)

#### Sep 2006- Visitor Researcher

Dec 2007 Integrated Manufacturing Technology Institute (IMTI), National Research Council Canada (NRC), London, Ontario, Canada (<u>http://www.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/eng/index.html</u>) Research topic: Simulation of Machining Errors

## (ii) Awards

- Best Paper Award, 17th IFAC Symposium on Information Control Problems in Manufacturing (INCOM 2021), Budapest, Hungary, June 7-9, <u>https://incom2021.org/</u>
- Best Paper Award, 2020 IEEE 10th International Conference Nanomaterials: Applications & Properties, NAP 2020, Sumy, Ukraine, 9-13 November 2020, https://nap.sumdu.edu.ua/index.php/nap/nap2021
- Best Paper Award, industrial paper award, Intelligent Manufacturing systems, IMS2016, Austin, Texas, USA, December 2016, <u>http://www.ifacims2016.com/</u>
- Achievement Increment Award (AI), Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, \$2400/year, July 2016.
- Achievement Increment Award (AI), Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, \$2400/year, July 2014.
- First Place in Ontario, Academic Advisor of Capstone Project, 2010 Ontario Centres of Excellence (OCE) Discovery Showcase, Metro Toronto Convention Centre, (http://www.ocediscovery.com).
- Second Place Winner, Academic Advisor Formula SAE Racing Car, 2010 Student Competition, University of Toronto.
- First Place Winner, Design Chair Award, Advisor of winning Capstone project, Mechanical Engineering programs, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, 2010.

- First Place Winner, Design Chair Award, Advisor of winning Capstone project, Mechanical Engineering programs, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, 2009.
- Second Place Winner, Academic Advisor Formula SAE Racing Car, 2010 Student Competition, University of Toronto.
- Teaching Excellent Award 2008-2009, Faculty of Engineering & Applied Science, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, \$500, 2010.
- The Western Engineering Graduate Thesis Research Awards, London, Ontario, Canada, March 2006.
- The Best Project, HQP competition, "*Design of Automobile of 2020*", AUTO21 Third Annual Scientific Conference, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, June 2005.
- First Round Winner, HQP Poster Competition, AUTO21 National Project, 2005 HQP Conference, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, May 2005.
- First Round Winner, HQP Poster Competition, AUTO21 National Project, 2004 HQP Conference, sponsored by Daimler-Chrysler Canada, Windsor, Ontario, Canada, May 2004.
- The Best Project Display, AUTO21 Third Annual Scientific Conference, Montréal, Quebec, Canada, \$2,500, June 2004.
- First Round Winner, HQP Poster Competition, AUTO21 National Project, 2003 HQP Conference, Oakville, Ontario, Canada, June 2003.
- International Graduate Students Scholarship (IGSS), University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada, \$5,000, 9/2001 9/2005.
- Special University Scholarship (SUS), University of Western Ontario, London Ontario, Canada, \$12,000/year, 9/2001 9/2005.
- National Higher Education Scholarship, Masters Program, Sharif University of Technology, Iran, (9/1995-1/1998).
- National Higher Education Scholarship, Bachelor Program, Amirkabir University, Iran, (9/1990 9/1995).

#### (iii) Certificates – Professional Training

2017	ANSYS 18 - SpaceClaim
	SimuTech, Toronto, Canada
2017	ANSYS 18 - Acoustics
	SimuTech, Toronto, Canada
2017	ANSYS 18 - Linear and Non-Linear Dynamics
	SimuTech, Toronto, Canada
2014	PolyWorks Reverse Engineering Solution
	InnovMetric Logiciels, Quebec, Canada
2014	PolyWorks Coordinate Metrology
	InnovMetric Logiciels, Quebec, Canada
2013	CAM2 Metrology Software
	Faro Technology, Toronto, Canada
2013	Coordinate Metrology Portable Arm
	Faro Technology, Toronto, Canada

2013	On Machine Measurement Touch Probe
	REISHAW PLC, Toronto, Canada
2012	3D Topography
	MICROPHASE, Paris, France
2008	Online teaching environment using Adobe Connect
	University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada.
2008	Developing audio/video based lectures using Camtesia
	University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada.
2006	E-Learning systems for educational institutions- WebCT Vista
	University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada.
2005	E-Learning systems for educational institutions- WebCT
	University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada.
2003	Strategies and Practice of University Teaching
	University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada.
2002	WHMIS / Research Lab Safety
	Integrated Manufacturing Technology Institute (IMTI), London, Ontario Canada.
2001	TalyRound Metrology System
	TAYLOR HOBSON Ltd, Tehran, Iran.
2001	TalyRound Metrology System
	TAYLOR HOBSON Ltd, Tehran, Iran.
2000	Laser Interferometer System
	RENISHAW PLC, Wotton – under - edge, England.
2000	Ball-Bar Calibration System
	REISHAW PLC, Wotton – under - edge, England.
1999	Coordinate Metrology
	CARL ZEISS AG, Oberkochen, Germany.

## 5. Professional Affiliations and Activities

- Chair Intelligent Manufacturing Systems Working Group, IFAC TC 5.1 (<u>https://tc.ifac-control.org/5/1/scope</u>), International Federation of Automatic Control (IFAC), 2020.
- Vice Chair of IFAC Technical Committee on Manufacturing Plant Control IFAC TC 5.1 (<u>http://tc.ifac-control.org/5/1/members/ahmad-barari</u>), International Federation of Automatic Control (IFAC), 2020.

- Member of IFAC Technical Committee on Manufacturing Plant Control IFAC TC 5.1 (<u>http://tc.ifac-control.org/5/1/members/ahmad-barari</u>), International Federation of Automatic Control (IFAC), 2015-2020.
- Member of American society of Mechanical Engineering (ASME) Verification and Validation (V&V) Method Data-Driven and Hybrid models (<u>https://www.asme.org/</u>), since 2020.
- Member of American society of Mechanical Engineering (ASME) Model Based Enterprise (MBE) Support Group (<u>https://www.asme.org/</u>), since 2020.
- Member of American society of Mechanical Engineering (ASME) B46- Project team 53 Surface Finish for Additive Manufacturing (<u>https://www.asme.org/</u>), 2017.
- Member of American society of Mechanical Engineering (ASME) B46- Project team pool– Classification and Designation of Surface Qualities (<u>https://www.asme.org/</u>), 2017.
- Member of Education Committee, Coordinate Metrology Society (<u>http://www.cmsc.org/coordinate-metrology-society-cms</u>), 2011-13
- Member of Society of Automotive Engineering international, (<u>http://www.sae.org/</u>), 2011
- Member of American Society for Precision Engineering (<u>http://aspe.net</u>), 2010
- Member of Professional Engineers of Ontario (<u>http://www.peo.on.ca/</u>), 2009
- Member of American Society of Mechanical Engineering (<u>http://www.asme.org</u>), 2005
- Materials and Manufacturing Ontario (<u>http://mmo.on.ca/home.htm</u>), Fall 2001

#### **B. RESEARCH**

## 1. Current Research Interests

- Advanced Manufacturing Technologies, Digital Manufacturing.
- Additive Manufacturing and Rapid Prototyping of sculptured Surfaces.
- Precision Manufacturing, Measurement Uncertainty. 3D Coordinate Metrology, CAM-Based Inspection, CMM inspection of freeform Surfaces.
- Digitalization in inspection and maintenance, digital twins for predictive maintenance.
- Manufacturing surface integrity, Surface quality, and Surface tribology.
- Reverse Engineering. Surface Reconstruction.
- Structural design optimization, Topology optimization, FEA-Based design optimization.
- 2. Research Awards (grants, contracts, fellowships) including:

### (i) Grants

My role in all the following items were the principle investigator. In case of having a coapplicant, the percentage indicated inside the bracket is less than (100%)

- **F51** Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC): Alliance Grants (ALLRP) Missions, ""Creation of LIVE Digital Twin for Prognostics and Predictive Maintenance of Rotating Machineries (LIVE for 2PM)", **\$353,700** (100%), 2022-2024.
- **F50** Ontario Power Generation Repair or Replace Metal 3D Printer Machine (RoR Machine, "Additive Manufacturing for Repair or Replace in Maintenance of Power Generation Machines", **\$270,000** (100%), 2022-2024.
- **F49** Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC): Innovation Link Grant, Horizon Aircraft and Ontario Tech Internal Competition, "Design, Simulation and Testing of Novel Wing-Integrated Electrical Vertical Take-off and Landing (eVTOL) System: **\$375,000** (co- applicant, 33%), 2022-2025.
- F47 Automotive Parts Manufacturer's Association (APMA) Project Arrow: Zero Emission Canadian Vehicle, "Reverse Engineering of Structure and Components Digital Metrology, Reverse Engineering, and CAD modeling of Chassis and Structural Components", \$77,356 (100%), 2021-2022.
- **F46 CFI John R. Evans Leaders Fund (JELF), "**Additive Manufacturing of Reactive Materials for Transportation Industries", **\$151,121** (main-applicant, 33%), 2021.
- F45 Ontario Centers of Excellence Funding (OCE) VOUCHER FOR INNOVATION AND PRODUCTIVITY (VIP), and Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC), Arshon Silicon Technology, "Structural Smart Sensors for LIVE Digital Twins of pipelines in Power Generation and Oil and Gas Industries (3S for LIVE Digital Twins)", \$75,000 (100%), 2021.
- **F41** Brazilian Federal Foundation for Support and Evaluation of Graduate Education CAPES, Ministry of Education MEC, Scholarship for research visit to USP", \$5,000 (100%), 2020.

- F40 Ontario Centers of Excellence Funding (OCE) VOUCHER FOR INNOVATION AND PRODUCTIVITY I (VIPI), "Using Digital Metrology to Control Additive Manufacturing Process", **\$249,600** (100%), 2020-2022.
- **F39** Brazilian Federal Foundation for Support and Evaluation of Graduate Education CAPES, Ministry of Education MEC, "Scholarship for flight expenses research visit to the university of Sap Paulo", **\$994** (100%), 2019.
- **F38** Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) Discovery Grant, "Integrated Inspection System for Digital Manufacturing", **\$160,000** (100%), 2019-2024.
- **F37** Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) Collaborative Research and Development Grants (CRD), BlueWrist Inc." Coordinate Metrology and Defected Zone Detection for High Contrasting Surfaces", \$180,425 (100%), 2019-2022.
- F36 National Research Council Canada (NRC) / Industrial Research Assistance Program (IRAP), Oombo Technologies, "Prototyping and Test of a New Electronic Road Flare", \$2,150 (100%), 2018.
- F35 National Research Council Canada (NRC) / Industrial Research Assistance Program (IRAP), Anubis Solutions, "Developing a solution to control Vacuum Layer Gripping (VLG) Systems", **\$10,612** (100%), 2018.
- **F33** Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) Engage, BlueWrist Inc." Reducing the sensitivity to 3D scanning noises in measurement of planar surfaces", **\$53,889** (100%), 2018.
- F32 Ontario Centers of Excellence Funding (OCE) VOUCHER FOR INNOVATION AND PRODUCTIVITY I (VIPI), "Developing Vacuum-Based End of Arm Pick and Place Tools Using Additive Manufacturing", **\$62,500** (100%), 2018.
- F31 Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) NSERC Early Career Researcher, "Integrated Platform for Coordinate Metrology to Enhance Adaptability", \$23,000 (100%), 2018-19
- **F30** Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) Engage, SimuTech Group, "Developing a topology optimization module for additive manufacturing applications using ANSYS platform", **\$52,480** (100%), 2017.
- F29 National Research Council Canada (NRC) / Industrial Research Assistance Program (IRAP), Intellectual Alliance Inc., "Process Control in Diamond-Like Carbon Coating to maintain Surface Quality", \$10,000 (100%), 2016.
- **F28** Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) Engage, Cimetrix Ltd, "Post Processing of Additive Manufacturing ABS parts using chemical solution", **\$51,167** (100%), 2015.

- **F27** Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) Engage, Anubis Manufacturing Consultants Corporation, "Optimization of the Curing Cycles in Selective Sintering Process", **\$49.692** (100%), 2015.
- **F26** Ontario Centers of Excellence Funding, Technical Problem Solving, Intellectual Alliance, "Effect of Diamond-Like Carbon Coating on Surface Roughness and Friction Properties of Shafts", **\$78,530** (100%), 2013-2014.
- **F25** Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) Discovery Grant-Additional Award,"Integrated Platform for Coordinate Metrology to Enhance Adaptability", **\$20,000** (100%), 2012-2018.
- F21 Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de São Paulo (FAPESP) and University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), FAPESP-UOIT Brazil/Canada, "Minimum Deviation Zone of Parametric Sculptured Surfaces in Automotive Body Manufacturing", **\$10,000** (100%), 2012-2013.
- F20 Ontario Centers of Excellence Funding, OCE Connections, Durmach Tools and Dies,
  "Design of a Walking-Aide Device for a Hemiplegic (half-Body Paralyzed Patient)",
  \$4000 (100%), 2012-2013.
- **F19** Ontario Centers of Excellence Funding, OCE Connections, Multivans Inc, "Design for weight minimization of 22' Van Bodies", **\$23,000** (100%), 2012-2013.
- F18 Federal Economic Development Agency for Southern Ontario (FedDev Ontario), Applied Research and Commercialization Initiative - Industry University research collaborations, Intellectual Alliance Inc., "Control of Friction Coefficient of Coated Seal Rings in POD Valves Used in Oil Industry", **\$69,620** (100%), 2012-2013.
- **F17** Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) Engage, Lamko Tool & Mold Inc., "Automated Vision-Based Tool Holder Calibration for Collision-Free Milling", **\$48,884** (100%), 2012.
- **F16** University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), "Tenure Track Start-up Fund", **\$40,000** (100%), 2010-2012.
- **F15** Ontario Centers of Excellence Fund, OCE Connections, Gerdau Ameristeel Steel, "Vision-Based Automated Piece Count System", **\$3500** (100%), 2011-2-12.
- **F14** Ontario Centers of Excellence Fund, OCE Connections, Durmach Tools and Dies, "Machining Chatter Control Mechanism", **\$2500** (100%), 2011-2012.
- **F12** Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) Discovery Grant-Additional Award,"Integrated Platform for Coordinate Metrology to Enhance Adaptability", **\$5,000** (100%), 2011.

- F11 Canada Foundation for Innovation (CFI)- John R. Evans Leaders Opportunity Fund "Integrated Research Platform for Pattern Recognition of Machining Errors", \$168,912+ \$19,273 for maintenance (Principle Applicant - 50%), 2011-2020.
- **F10** Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) Discovery Grant, "Integrated Platform for Coordinate Metrology to Enhance Adaptability", **\$90,000** (100%), 2011-2018.
- **F09** Federal Economic Development Agency for Southern Ontario (FedDev Ontario), Applied Research and Commercialization Initiative - Industry University research collaborations, Durmach Tools and Dies, "Selection of Optimum Machining Parameters to Reduce Cutting-Tool Wear Based on Machine-Tool Performance", **\$69,200** (100%), 2011.
- **F08** Ontario Centers of Excellence Fund, OCE Connections, Durmach Tools and Dies, "Design and Manufacturing of Drive-Train Package for Formula SAE Car Composite Based Drive-Shaft", **\$5500** (100%), 2010-2011.
- **F07** Ontario Centers of Excellence Fund, OCE Connections, "Active Aerodynamics System", **\$2000** (100%), 2010-2011.
- **F06** Ontario Centers of Excellence Fund, OCE Connections, "Sustainable SMC/BMC-Based Redesign", \$3500 (100%), 2010-2011.
- **F05** Ontario Centers of Excellence Fund, OCE Connections, Automotive Center of Excellence, "Design and Prototyping of Vehicle Ignition Kill Device", \$3500 (100%), 2010-2011.
- **F04** Ontario Centers of Excellence Fund, OCE Connections, Multimatic Inc., "Honeycomb composite Structure of Formula SAE Racing Car", **\$2500** (100%), 2009-2010.
- **F03** Ontario Centers of Excellence Fund, OCE Connections, Multimatic Inc., "Design of New Generation of UOIT's Formula SAE Racing Cars Employing Automated-Adjustable Aerodynamic Attributes", **\$7500** (100%), 2009-2010.
- **F02** Ontario Centers of Excellence Fund, OCE Connections, "Design Optimization of a Stirling Engine", \$3500 (100%), 2009-2010.
- **F01** Siemens Product Lifecycle Management Software, Inc., "Design and Development of NX-Based Auto-Body Design Software", **\$2000** (100%), 2009-2010.

#### (ii) **Other Awards**

the award holder in the following items were my research students to work on my proposed research projects

- **F48** Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) Undergraduate Student Research Award (USRAs), "Intelligent defect detection and repair of Digital Parts and Machine Components", **\$6,000**, 2022.
- **F44** Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) Undergraduate Student Research Award (USRAs), "Internet of Things Applications in Digital Metrology, Manufacturing and Maintenance", **\$6,000**, 2021.
- **F43** Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) Undergraduate Student Research Award (USRAs), "Digital Twin Application - Design and Development of Multi-material 3D Printing System", \$6,000, 2021.
- **F42** Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) Undergraduate Student Research Award (USRAs), "drone-based 3D object scanning system", \$4500, 2020.
- F34 Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) Undergraduate Student Research Award (USRAs), "Topology Optimization for Additive Manufacturing", \$4500, 2018.
- F24 Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) Undergraduate Student Research Award (USRAs), "Topology Optimization for Additive Manufacturing", \$4500, 2017.
- F23 Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) Undergraduate Student Research Award (USRAs), "Multi-Head 3D Printing System", \$4500, 2014.
- F22 Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) Undergraduate Student Research Award (USRAs), "3D Measurement of Textures on Carbon - Coated Surfaces", **\$4500**, 2013.
- F13 Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) Undergraduate Student Research Award (USRAs), "Inspection of Complex Surfaces using Laser Scanning", \$4500, 2012.

#### C. SCHOLARLY AND PROFESSIONAL WORK

#### 1. Refereed publications

#### (ii) Articles in refereed journals – Published / In-Press

- J53 Goto T. G., Najafabadi H. R., Falheiro M. F., Moura R., Driemeier L., Barari A., Tsuzuki M. S. G., Martins T. C., 2023, "A new non-gradient-based topology optimization algorithm with black-white density and manufacturability constraints", Structures, Volume 47, Pages 1900-1911, ISSN 2352-0124, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.istruc.2022.12.001.
- J52 Lotfizarei Z., Mostafapour A., Barari A., Jalili A., Patterson A. E., 2022, "Overview of debinding methods for parts manufactured using powder material extrusion", Additive Manufacturing, Volume 61, 103335, ISSN 2214-8604, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.addma.2022.103335.
- **J51** Bondoc A., Tayefeh, M., Barari, A., 2022, "Learning phase in a LIVE Digital Twin for predictive maintenance", Autonomous Intelligent Systems, Volume 2, No. 13, https://doi.org/10.1007/s43684-022-00028-0
- J50 Rosso Jr, R., Tsuzuki, M., Barari, A., Macchi, M., 2022, "Transition towards Smart Factories", International Journal of Computer Integrated, Manufacturing, Volume 35, Nos. 4–5, Pages 341–344, <u>https://doi.org/10.1080/0951192X.2022.2080451</u>
- J49 Alizadeh, A., Mahboubkhah, M., Barari, A., 2022, "Cross-sensitivity control in a novel four-component milling dynamometer for simultaneous measurement of tri-axial forces and torque", Measurement, Volume 191, no. 15, 110788, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.measurement.2022.110788
- J48 Duran C. G., Sato A., Ueda E., Takiomoto R., Gohari H., Barari A., Martins T. C., Tsuzuki M. S.G., 2021, "Using Feedback Strategies in Simulated Annealing with Crystallization Heuristic and Applications", Applied Sciences, Volume 11, no. 24, 111814 21 Pages. . https://doi.org/10.3390/ app112411814
- J47 Cody, B., Tsuzuki M. S.G, Barari, A., 2022, "Data Analytics for Noise Reduction in Optical Metrology of Reflective Planar Surfaces", Machines, Volume 10, no 25, 17 pages, https://doi.org/10.3390/machines10010025
- J46 Aliakbari M., Mahboubkhah M., Sadaghia M., Barari, A., Akbari, S., 2021, "Computer Integrated Work-space Quality-Improvement of the C4 Parallel-Robot-CMM Based on Kinematic Error Model for Using in Intelligent Measuring", International Journal of. Computer Integrated Manufacturing, <u>https://doi.org/10.1080/0951192X.2021.1992654</u>
- J45 Najafabadi H. T., Goto T. G., Falheiro M. S., Martins T. C., Barari A., Tsuzuki M. S.G., 2021, "Smart Topology Optimization Using Adaptive Neighborhood Simulated Annealing", Applied Sciences, Volume 11, no. 11, 5257 – 14 Pages. <u>https://doi.org/10.3390/app11115257</u>

- J44 Gohari, H., Barari, A., 2021, "Finding Optimal Correspondence Sets for Large Digital Metrology Point Clouds Using Anisotropic Diffusion Analogy", International Journal of Computer Integrated Manufacturing, <u>https://doi.org/10.1080/0951192X.2021.1948103</u>.
- J43 Akbari, S., Mahboubkhah, M., Karimi, D., Barari, A., 2021, "Experimental and analytical evaluation of tool path error using computer integrated nonlinear kinematical modeling for a 4DOF parallel milling machine", International Journal of. Computer Integrated Manufacturing, <u>https://doi.org/10.1080/0951192X.2021.1925968</u>
- J42 Barari, A., Tsuzuki, M., S. G., Cohen, Y., and Macchi, M., 2021, "Intelligent manufacturing Systems Towards Industry 4.0 Era", Journal of Intelligent Manufacturing, Volume 32, pp 1793-1796 Open Access, <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s10845-021-01769-0</u>
- J41 Gohari, H., Barari, A., Kishawy, H., 2021, "Adaptive Variable Layer Thickness and Perimetral Offset Planning for Layer-based Additive Manufacturing Processes", International Journal of Computer Integrated Manufacturing, Vol. 34, Issue 9, pp 964-974, <u>https://doi.org/10.1080/0951192X.2021.1946854</u>.
- J40 Umaras, E., Barari, A., Tsuzuki, M., S. G., 2021, "Heavy Vehicles Brake Drums An Accurate Evaluation on Thermal Loads in Sever Service Conditions ", International Journal of Automotive Technology, Volume 22, Issue 1, 371–382.
- J39 Umaras, E., Barari, A., Tsuzuki, M., 2020, "Tolerance analysis based on Monte Carlo simulation: a case of an automotive water pump design optimization", Journal of Intelligent Manufacturing, Volume 32, pp 1883-1897, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10845-020-01695-7
- J38 Doria, F. F., Lima, F. B. C. L., Sato, A. K., Takimoto, R. Y., Barari, A., Tsuzuki F. S. G., Tsuzuki, M. S. G., 2020, "Determinação das Linhas do Campo de Futebol para sua Reconstrução 3D", Anais da Sociedade Brasileira de Automática, Volume 2, Issue 1
- **J37** Tanabi, N., Duran, G. C., Scaff, W., Tsuzuki, M. S. G., Barari, A., 2020, "Otimização Aerodinâmica de Aerofólio em Escoamento Compressível pelo Método Adjunto", Anais da Sociedade Brasileira de Automática, Volume 2, Issue 1
- J36 McCarthy, R., Gino, B., d'Entremont, P., Barari, A., Renouf, T. S., 2020, "The Importance of Personal Protective Equipment Design and Donning and Doffing Technique in Mitigating Infectious Disease Spread: A Technical Report", Cureus, Volume 12, Issue 12, https://doi.org/10.7759/cureus.12084
- J35 Mahboubkhah, M., Barari, A., 2019, "Design and development of a novel 4-DOF parallel kinematic coordinate measuring machine (CMM)", Int. J. Computer Integrated Manufacturing, Volume 32, Issue 8, pp 750-760, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1080/0951192X.2019.1610576
- J34 Berry, C., Barari A., 2018, "Closed-Loop Coordinate Metrology for Hybrid Manufacturing System", IFAC-PapersOnLine, Volume 51, Issue 11, 2018, Pages, Pages 752-757, DOI: <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifacol.2018.08.409</u>

- J33 Lalehpour, A., Barari, A., 2018, "A More Accurate Analytical Formulation of Surface Roughness in Layer-Based Additive Manufacturing to Enhance the Product's Precision", International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology, Volume 96, pp 3793– 3804, DOI: <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s00170-017-1448-x</u>
- J32 Gohari, H., Barari, A., Kishawy, H., 2018, "An Efficient Methodology for Slicing NURBS Surfaces Using Multi-step Methods", International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology, Volume 95, pp 3111–3125, DOI: <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s00170-017-1219-8</u>
- J31 Lalehpour, A., Janeteas, C., Barari, A., 2017, "Surface roughness of FDM parts after postprocessing with acetone vapor bath smoothing process", International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology, Volume 95, Issue 1–4, pp 1505–1520. DOI: DOI <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s00170-017-1165-5</u>
- **J30** Lalehpour, A., Berry, C., Barari, A., 2017, "Adaptive data reduction with neighbourhood search approach in coordinate measurement of planar surfaces", Journal of Manufacturing Systems, Volume 45, Pages 28-47, DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jmsy.2017.07.001</u>
- J29 Lalehpour, A., Barari, A., 2017, "Developing Skin Model in Coordinate Metrology Using a Finite Element Method", *Measurements*, Volume 109, Pages 149-159, DOI: <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.measurement.2017.05.056</u>
- J28 Jamiolahmadi, S., Barari, A., 2018, "Study of Detailed Deviation Zone Considering Coordinate Metrology Uncertainty and Manufacturing Accuracy", *Measurements*, Volume 126, Pages 433-457, DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.measurement.2016.12.032
- J27 Barari, A., Kishawy. H., Kaji. F., Elbestawi, M. A., 2016, "On the Surface Quality of Additive Manufactured Parts", *International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology*, Volume 89, No. 5-8, Pages 1969-1974, DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00170-016-9215-y</u>
- J26 Gohari, H., Barari, A., Kishawy, H., 2016, "Using Multistep Methods in Slicing 2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dimensional Parametric Surfaces for Additive Manufacturing Applications", *IFAC-PapersOnLine*, Volume 49, Issue 31, Pages 67-72, DOI: <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifacol.2016.12.163</u>
- J25 Lalehpour, A., Barari, A., 2016, "Post processing for Fused Deposition Modeling Parts with Acetone Vapour Bath", *IFAC-PapersOnLine*, Volume 49, Issue 31, Pages 42-48, DOI: <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifacol.2016.12.159</u>
- **J24** Gohari, H., Barari, A., 2016, "Using Perona-Malik Anisotropic Heat Diffusion for Data Reduction in Coordinate Metrology", *Journal of the CMSC*, Volume 11, No. 2, Autumn 2016, Pages 18-26.

- J23 Gohari, H., Barari, A., 2016, "A Quick Deviation Zone Fitting in Coordinate Metrology of NURBS Surfaces Using Principle Component Analysis", *Measurement*, Volume 92, October 2016, Pages 352-364, DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.measurement.2016.05.050</u>
- J22 Ghani, A.O., Agelin-chaab, M., Barari, A., 2015, "Application Framework for Aero-based Design Optimization of Passenger Cars using NURBS", *Journal of Applied Mechanical Engineering*, Volume4, issue 6, 8 pages, DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.4172/2168-9873.1000188</u>
- J21 Barari, A., Jamiolahmadi, S., 2015, "Convergence of A Finite Difference Approach for Detailed Deviation Zone Estimation in coordinate metrology", *Acta IMEKO*, Volume 4, No 4, Pages 20-25, DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.21014/acta\_imeko.v4i4.271</u>
- J20 Askari, H., Esmailzadeh, E., Barari, A., 2015, "A Unified Approach for Nonlinear Vibration Analysis of Curved Structures using Non-Uniform Rational B-Spline Representation", *Journal of Sound and Vibration*, Volume 353, 29 September 2015, Pages 292–307, DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsv.2015.05.022</u>
- J19 Jamiolahmadi, S., Barari, A., 2014, "Surface Topography of Additive Manufacturing Parts Using a Finite Difference Approach", *ASME Transactions Journal of Manufacturing Science and Engineering*, Volume 136, No 6, pages 061009-1:8, DOI: <a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/1.4028585">http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/1.4028585</a>
- J18 Sikder, S., Barari, A., Kishawy, H., 2015, "Global Adaptive Slicing of NURBS Based Sculptured Surface for Minimum Texture Error in Rapid Prototyping", *Rapid Prototyping Journal*, Volume 21, Issue 6, pp: 649-661, DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1108/RPJ-09-2013-0090</u>
- J17 Diba, F., Barari, A., Esmailzadeh, E., 2014, "Handling and Safety Enhancement of Racing Cars Using Active Aerodynamic Systems", *Journal of Vehicle System Dynamics: International Journal of Vehicle Mechanics and Mobility*, Volume 52, Issue 9, Pages 1171-1190, DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00423114.2014.930158</u>
- **J16** Barari, A., Kaji, F., 2014, "The Uncertainty of Coordinate Metrology as a Function of Sampling Strategy", *Journal of the CMSC*, Volume 9, No 1, Spring 2014, Pages 22-27.
- J15 Tebby, S., Barari, A. Esmailzadeh, E., 2014, "Development of Optimized Preliminary Vehicle Structural Model Using Simple Structural Beams-Frames (SSB) and Sub-Structural Analysis", *Journal of Computer-Aided Design and Applications*, Volume 11, No. 5, Pages 544-551, DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/16864360.2014.902685</u>
- J14 Heroux, A., Tutunea-Fatan, O. R., Salisbury, S. P., Barari, A., 2014, "Minimization of Bone Removal Through Optimal Humeral Implant Alignment in Total Elbow

Arthroplasty", *Journal of Computer-Aided Design and Applications*, Volume 11, No. 4, Pages 478-492, DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/16864360.2014.881192</u>

- J13 Barari, A., Mordo, S., 2013, "Effect of Sampling Strategy on Uncertainty and Precision of Flatness Inspection Studied by Dynamic Minimum Deviation Zone Evaluation", *International Journal of Metrology and Quality Engineering*, Volume 4, Issue 01, Pages 3-8, DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1051/ijmqe/2012039</u>
- J12 Barari, A., 2013, "Tolerance allocation Based on the Minimum Deformation Zone of Finite Element Structural Frame Analysis", *Journal of Computer-Aided Design and Applications*, Volume 10, No. 4, Pages 629-641, DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.3722/cadaps.2013.629-641</u>
- J11 Tebby, S., Barari, A. Esmailzadeh, E., 2013, "Optimization of Vehicle Structure Considering Torsion Stiffness Using Simple Structural Beam Frame-Approach", *Journal* of Computer-Aided Design and Applications, Volume 10, No. 3, Pages 413-426, DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.3722/cadaps.2013.413-426</u>
- J10 Barari, A., 2013, "Inspection of the Machined Surfaces Using Manufacturing Data", Journal of Manufacturing Systems, Volume 32, Issue 1, Pages 107-113, DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jmsy.2012.07.011
- **J09** Barari, A., 2012, "A Best-Fit Method to Maximize Conformance to Tolerance in Surface Coordinate Metrology", *Journal of the CMSC*, Volume 7, No. 1, Spring 2012, Pages 20-27.
- J08 Platanitis, G., Pop-Iliev, R., Barari, A., 2012, "Development of a DSM-Based Methodology in an Academic Setting", ASME Transactions- Journal of Mechanical Design, Vol. 134, Issue 2, Pages 021007-1 :11,11 pages, DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/1.4005591</u>
- J07 Barari, A., 2011, "Automotive- Body Inspection Uncertainty Due to Computational Complexity", *International Journal of Vehicle Design*, Volume 57, No. 2/3, Pages 230-241, DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1504/IJVD.2011.044725
- J06 Tebby, S., Esmailzadeh, E., Barari, A., 2011, "Methods to Determine Torsion Stiffness in an Automotive Chassis", *Journal of Computer-Aided Design and Applications*, PACE Special Issue, Volume 1, Pages 67-75, DOI: <a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.3722/cadaps.2011.PACE.67-75">http://dx.doi.org/10.3722/cadaps.2011.PACE.67-75</a>
- **J05** Barari, A., Pop-Iliev R., 2009, "Reducing Rigidity by Implementing Closed-Loop Engineering in Adaptable Design and Manufacturing Systems", *Journal of Manufacturing*

*Systems*, Volume 28, Issues 2-3, Pages 47-54, July 2009, DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jmsy.2009.04.003</u>

- J04 Barari, A., ElMaraghy H. A., ElMaraghy W. A., 2009, "Design For Machining of Sculptured Surfaces - A Computational platform", ASME Transactions- Journal of Computing and Information Science in Engineering, Volume 9, Issue 3, June 2009, 021006-1:13 pages. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/1.3130143
- J03 Barari, A., ElMaraghy H. A., Orban P., 2009, "NURBS Representation of Actual Machined Surfaces", *International Journal of Computer Integrated Manufacturing*, Volume 22, Issue 5, May 2009, Pages 395 410, DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/09511920802392730
- J02 Barari, A., ElMaraghy H. A., Knopf G. K., 2007, "Search Guided sampling to reduce uncertainty of minimum zone estimation", ASME Transactions- Journal of Computing and Information Science in Engineering, Volume 7, Issue 4, Pages 360-371, DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/1.2798114
- J01 ElMaraghy H. A., Barari, A., Knopf G. K., 2004, "Integrated inspection and machining for maximum conformance to design tolerances", *CIRP Annals-Manufacturing Technology*, Volume 53, No 1, Pages 411-416, DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0007-8506(07)60728-8</u>

#### (iii) Articles in refereed conference proceedings

- **C131** Schneidler J., Berry C., Barari A., 2021, "Improving 3D Printing Geometric Accuracy Using Design of Experiments on Process Parameters in Fused Filament Fabrication (FFF)", The 14<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Industry Applications, *IEEE Xplore, São Paulo, Brazil, August 16-18, 2021*.
- C130 Seyedi Sahebari S. M., Barari A., Abou Ziki J., 2021, "Neural Network Signal Processing in Spark Assisted Chemical Engraving (SACE) Micromachining", The 14<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Industry Applications, *IEEE Xplore, São Paulo, Brazil, August 16-18, 2021.*
- C129 Zonta T., Selvanathan J., Patel J., Wilson K., Kaura H., Berry C., Barari A., 2021, "Autonomous Snowblower Utilizing Internet of Things for Minimal Power Consumption", The 14<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Industry Applications, *IEEE Xplore, São Paulo, Brazil, August 16-18, 2021.*
- C128 Narang M., Rana M., Patel J., D'souza S., Onyechie P., Berry C., Barari A., 2021, "Fighting COVID: An Autonomous Indoor Cleaning Robot (AICR) Supported by Artificial Intelligence and Vision for Dynamic Air Disinfection", The 14<sup>th</sup> IEEE

International Conference on Industry Applications, IEEE Xplore, São Paulo, Brazil, August 16-18, 2021.

- C127 Geran Malek N., Tayefeh M., Bender D., Barari A., 2021, "LIVE Digital Twin for Smart Maintenance in Structural Systems", 17th IFAC Symposium on Information Control Problems in Manufacturing (INCOM 2021), IFAC-PapersOnLine, Volume 54, Issue 1, Pages 1047-1052, *Budapest, Hungary, June 7-9, 2021*.
- C126 Lotfi Z. Mostafapur A., Barari A., 2021, "Properties of Metal Extrusion Additive Manufacturing and Its Application in Digital Supply Chain Management", 17th IFAC Symposium on Information Control Problems in Manufacturing (INCOM 2021), IFAC-PapersOnLine, Volume 54, Issue 1, Pages 199-204, Budapest, Hungary, June 7-9, 2021.
- C125 Gohari H., Barari A., 2021, "Improving Geometric Tolerances in 3D Printable Pneumatic Valves Designed for Respiratory Mechanical Ventilators Amid Covid-19 Pandemic", 17th IFAC Symposium on Information Control Problems in Manufacturing (INCOM 2021), IFAC-PapersOnLine, Volume 54, Issue 1, Pages 1053-1058, *Budapest*, *Hungary, June 7-9, 2021*.
- C124 Ghanbary Kalajahi E., Mahboubkhah M., Barari A., 2021, "Numerical Versus Analytical Direct Kinematics in a Novel 4-DOF Parallel Robot Designed for Digital Metrology", 17th IFAC Symposium on Information Control Problems in Manufacturing (INCOM 2021), IFAC-PapersOnLine, Volume 54, Issue 1, Pages 181-186, *Budapest, Hungary, June 7-9, 2021*.
- **C123** Ghanbary Kalajahi E., Mahboubkhah M., Barari A., 2021, "Reducing Noises in Digital Surface Inspection Using a Data Clustering Approach", 17th IFAC Symposium on Information Control Problems in Manufacturing (INCOM 2021), IFAC-PapersOnLine, Volume 54, Issue 1, Pages 193-198, *Budapest, Hungary, June 7-9, 2021*.
- C122 Kenji Ueda, E., Barari, A., Tsuzuki, M. S. G., 2021, "Determination of Open Boundaries in Point Clouds with Symmetry", Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Geometry and Graphics (ICGG 2020), *São Paulo, Brazil, 9-13 August 2020, Springer, 332-342*.
- C121 Duran, G. C., Sato, A. K., Tanabi, N., Nasiri, H., Takimoto, R. Y., Barari, A., Thiago, M. C., Tsuzuki, M., S. G., 2021, "Framework for Electrical Impedance Tomography Forward Problem with Non-uniform Electrodes Distribution", Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Geometry and Graphics (ICGG 2020), São Paulo, Brazil, 9-13 August 2020, Springer, 320-331.
- **C120** Tanabi, N., L., Barari, A., Vakilipour, S., Tsuzuki F. S. G., Tsuzuki, M. S. G., 2021, "Inverse Designing Airfoil Aerodynamics in Compressible Flow by Target Pressure Distribution", Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Geometry and Graphics (ICGG 2020), *São Paulo, Brazil, 9-13 August 2020, Springer, 308-319*.

- C119 Najafabadi, H. R., Tiago, G. C., Thiago, M. C., Barari, A., Tsuzuki, M. S. G., 2021, "Multi-objective Topology Optimization Using Simulated Annealing Method", Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Geometry and Graphics (ICGG 2020), São Paulo, Brazil, 9-13 August 2020, Springer, 343-353.
- C118 Doria, F. F., Lima, F. B. C. L., Sato, A. K., Takimoto, R. Y., Barari, A., Tsuzuki F. S. G., Tsuzuki, M. S. G., 2021, "Soccer Field Lines Determination and 3D Reconstruction", Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Geometry and Graphics (ICGG 2020), São Paulo, Brazil, 9-13 August 2020, Springer, 568-579.
- C117 Filho, F. A., Munhoz, J. V., Takimoto, R. Y., Barari, A., Tsuzuki, M., S., 2021, "Human Thorax Parametric Reconstruction Using Computer Vision", Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Geometry and Graphics (ICGG 2020), São Paulo, Brazil, 9-13 August 2020, Springer, 580-591.
- C116 Gohari, H., Bender D., Barari, A., 2020, "3D Printable Pneumatic Valves for Rapidly Manufacturable Mechanical Ventilator Amid Covid-19 Outbreak", 2020 IEEE 10th International Conference Nanomaterials: Applications & Properties (NAP), *IEEE Xplore, pp. 02SAMA24-1-02SAMA24-4, Sumy, Ukraine, 9-13 November 2020, doi:* 10.1109/NAP51477.2020.9309589
- C115 Gohari, H., Barari, A., 2020, "Producing High Precision Additive Manufacturing Parts by Direct Printing of NURBS Surfaces", 2020 IEEE 10th International Conference Nanomaterials: Applications & Properties (NAP), *IEEE Xplore, pp. 02SAMA23-1-02SAMA23-4, Sumy, Ukraine, 9-13 November 2020, doi:* 10.1109/NAP51477.2020.9309646
- C114 Kenji Ueda, E., Barari, A., Tsuzuki, M., Sato, A., 2020, "Detection of Defected Zone Using 3D Scanning Data to Repair Worn Turbine Blades", 21st IFAC World Congress, Berlin, Germany, Canada, 11-17 July 2020.
- C113 Gohari, H., Barari, A., Kishawy, H., Tsuzuki, M., 2020, "Effect of Direct Slicing on Precision Additive Manufacturing", 21st IFAC World Congress, Berlin, Germany, 11-17 July 2020.
- C112 Mahboubkhah, M., Akhbari, S., Barari A., 2019, "Self-Configuration Machining capability of a 4-DOF parallel kinematic machine tool with nonsingular workspace for Intelligent Manufacturing Systems", 13th IFAC Workshop on Intelligent Manufacturing Systems, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, 12-14 August 2019.
- C111 Mahboubkhah, M., Aliakbari, M., Barari A., 2019, "An Intelligent Self-Calibrating 4-DOF Parallel Robot for Precise Geometric Data Collection in Digital Manufacturing", 13th IFAC Workshop on Intelligent Manufacturing Systems, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, 12-14 August 2019.

- C110 Bender D., Barari A., 2019, "Integrated Digital Design and Manufacturing for 3D Printing Technologies", 13th IFAC Workshop on Intelligent Manufacturing Systems, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, 12-14 August 2019.
- C109 Gohari Bahabadi, H., Barari A., Kishawy, H., Tsuzuki, M., 2019, "Intelligent Process Planning for Additive Manufacturing", 13th IFAC Workshop on Intelligent Manufacturing Systems, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, 12-14 August 2019.
- C108 Jankovics, D., Barari A., 2019, "Customization of Automotive Structural Components using Additive Manufacturing and Topology Optimization", 13th IFAC Workshop on Intelligent Manufacturing Systems, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, 12-14 August 2019.
- C107 Gohari Bahabadi, H., Berry, C., Barari A., 2019, "A Digital Twin for Integrated Inspection System in Digital Manufacturing", 13th IFAC Workshop on Intelligent Manufacturing Systems, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, 12-14 August 2019.
- C106 Umaras, E., Barari, A., Tsuzuki, M., 2019, "Intelligent Design Tolerance Allocation for Optimum Adaptability to Manufacturing Using a Monte Carlo Approach", 13th IFAC Workshop on Intelligent Manufacturing Systems, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, 12-14 August 2019.
- C105 Berry, C., Barari A., 2019, "Cyber-Physical System Utilizing Work-Piece Memory in Digital Manufacturing", 13th IFAC Workshop on Intelligent Manufacturing Systems, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, 12-14 August 2019.
- **C104** Berry, C., Barari A., 2019, "Noise Filtration of 3D Scanned Data Points in Metrology of Highly Reflective Surfaces", *The* 35<sup>nd</sup> *Coordinate Metrology Systems Conference* (*CMSC*), *CMSC* 2019, July 22 26, 2019, Orlando, Florida.
- C103 Gohari Bahabadi, H., Barari A., 2019, "GEOMETRIC COMPLEXITY ESTIMATION OF CONTINUOUS SURFACES FOR FITTING PROCESSES", ASME International Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers and Information in Engineering Conference, IDETC/CIE 2019, Aug 18-21, 2019, Anaheim, CA, USA.
- C102 Bender D., Barari A., 2019, "DIRECT SOLID ELEMENT SLICING IN TOPOLOGY OPTIMIZATION FOR ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING", ASME International Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers and Information in Engineering Conference, IDETC/CIE 2019, Aug 18-21, 2019, Anaheim, CA, USA.
- C101 Jankovics, D., Agelin-Chaab, M., Barari A., 2019, "Development of a Formula SAE Front Wing with an Emphasis on Additional Aerodynamic Devices", 27<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the CFD Society of Canada (CFDSC) CFD 2019, June 2-5, 2019, London, Canada.

- C100 Gohari Bahabadi, H., Barari A., 2019, "Accurate Estimation of Process Parameters in Fused Deposition Modeling", Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineers (CSME) International Congress CSME 2019, June 2-5, 2019, London, Canada.
- **C99** Berry, C., Barari A., 2019, "Global Statistics Based Method for Denoising of Planar Point Clouds", Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineers (CSME) International Congress CSME 2019, June 2-5, 2019, London, Canada.
- **C98** Bender, D., Barari A., 2019, "Multi-Element Slicing Approach for Intelligent Additive Manufacturing Preprocessing", Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineers (CSME) International Congress CSME 2019, June 2-5, 2019, London, Canada.
- C97 Ueda, E. K., Tsuzuki, M. S. G., Barari A., 2018, "Piecewise B'ezier Curve Fitting of a Point Cloud Boundary by Simulated Annealing", 13th IEEE/IAS International Conference on Industry Applications., INDUSCON 2018, November 11-14, 2018, São Paulo, Brazil.
- **C96** Bender D., Barari A., 2018, "Overhanging Feature Analysis for the Additive Manufacturing of Topology Optimized Structures", *ASME International Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers and Information in Engineering Conference, IDETC/CIE 2018, Aug 26-29, 2018, Quebec City, Quebec, Canada.*
- **C95** Jankovics, D., Gohari, H., Tayefeh, M., Barari A., 2018, "Developing Topology Optimization with Additive Manufacturing Constraints in ANSYS®", 16th IFAC Symposium on Information Control Problems in Manufacturing INCOM 2018, June 11-13, 2018 Bergamo, Italy.
- **C94** Berry, C., Barari A., 2018, "Closed-Loop Coordinate Metrology for Hybrid Manufacturing System", 16th IFAC Symposium on Information Control Problems in Manufacturing INCOM 2018, June 11-13, 2018 Bergamo, Italy.
- **C93** Jankovics, D., Gohari, H., Barari A., 2018, "Constrained Topology Optimization For Additive Manufacturing Of Structural Components In Ansys®", Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineers (CSME) International Congress CSME 2018, May 27-30, 2018 Toronto, Canada.
- **C92** Berry, C., Goodwin, L., Barari A., 2018, "Effect of the Error Propagation Rates in Developing a Skin Model of Measured Surfaces in Coordinate Metrology", Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineers (CSME) International Congress CSME 2018, May 27-30, 2018 Toronto, Canada.
- **C91** Bender, D., Barari A., 2018, "Convergence Control for Topology Optimization", Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineers (CSME) International Congress – CSME 2018, May 27-30, 2018 Toronto, Canada.

- C90 Hoursan, H., Ahmadian, M., Kazemiasfeh, R., Barari, A., 2018, "On the Validity Extent of Linear viscoelastic Models of Human Brain", Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineers (CSME) International Congress – CSME 2018, May 27-30, 2018 Toronto, Canada.
- C89 Hoursan, H., Moradi, M., Hadjiazim, M., Ahmadian, M., Barari, A., 2018, "A Procedure for Performance Experimental Analysis of a Globe Control Valve", Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineers (CSME) International Congress – CSME 2018, May 27-30, 2018 Toronto, Canada.
- **C88** Berry C., Barari A., 2018, "Minimizing the Undercut Condition in On-Machine Measurement Using Weighted Total Least Squares Fitting", 7th International Conference of Metrology in Africa CAFMET 2018, April 9-12, 2018 Marrakesh, Morocco.
- C87 Lalehpour A., Barari A., 2017, "A Topology Optimization Paradigm for Additive Manufacturing", Society of Manufacturing Engineering, The Authority on 3D Printing, Scanning and Additive Manufacturing, May 8-11, 2017 – Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Rapid + TCT 2017.
- **C86** Gohari, H., Barari, A., 2017, "A Curvature-Based Direct Slicing Algorithm for Precision Additive Manufacturing", Society of Manufacturing Engineering, The Authority on 3D Printing, Scanning and Additive Manufacturing, May 8-11, 2017 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Rapid + TCT 2017.
- **C85** Gohari, H., Barari, A., Kishawy, H., "Using Multistep Methods in Slicing 2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dimensional Parametric Surfaces for Additive Manufacturing Applications", *The* 12<sup>nd</sup> *Workshop on Intelligent Manufacturing Systems, IMS 2016, December 5-7, 2016, National Instruments, Austin, TX, United States.*
- **C84** Lalehpour, A., Barari, A., "Post processing for Fused Deposition Modeling Parts with Acetone Vapour Bath", *The* 12<sup>nd</sup> *Workshop on Intelligent Manufacturing Systems, IMS 2016, December 5-7, 2016, National Instruments, Austin, TX, United States.*
- **C83** Gohari, H., Barari, A., "A New Data Reduction Approach in Coordinate Metrology Using Perona-Malik Anisotropic Heat Diffusion", *The* 32<sup>nd</sup> *Coordinate Metrology Systems Conference (CMSC), CMSC 2016, July 25-29, 2016, Nashville, TN, United States.*
- C82 Berry, C., Lalehpour, A., Barari, A., "Dynamic Point Selection Strategy In Coordinate Metrology of Flat Surfaces", XII-th INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC CONFERENCE, Coordinate Measuring Technique, CMT 2016, April 18 - 20, 2016, Szczyrk, Poland.
- **C81** Gohari, H., Barari, A., "Proper Initial Condition for Deviation Zone Evaluation of a Freeform Surface Using Principle Component Analysis", *XII-th INTERNATIONAL*

SCIENTIFIC CONFERENCE, Coordinate Measuring Technique, CMT 2016, April 18 - 20, 2016, Szczyrk, Poland.

- **C80** Lalehpour, A., Berry, C., Barari, A., "An experimental study on the effect of sampling strategy in coordinate measurement of planar surfaces", *XII-th INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC CONFERENCE, Coordinate Measuring Technique, CMT 2016, April 18 20, 2016, Szczyrk, Poland.*
- C79 Barari, A., Lalehpour, A., Jamiolahmadi, S., "A Finite Element Approach to Estimate the Detailed Deviation Zone in Coordinate Metrology", ASME International Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers and Information in Engineering Conference, IDETC/CIE 2015, Aug 2-5, 2015, Boston, MA, United States. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/DETC2015-48008
- C78 Barari, A., Kaji, F., "Modelling of Cusp Geometry in Additive Manufacturing Parts Using a Piece-Wise Polynomial", ASME International Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers and Information in Engineering Conference, IDETC/CIE 2015, Aug 2-5, 2015, Boston, MA, United States.
- C77 Jamiolahmadi, S., Barari, A., "Convergence Study of Genetic Programming Approach to Estimate Surface Integrity on Additive Manufacturing Parts", ASME International Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers and Information in Engineering Conference, IDETC/CIE 2015, Aug 2-5, 2015, Boston, MA, United States. DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/DETC2015-47997</u>
- C76 Fallah, A., Ahmadian, M.T., Barari, A., "Nonlinear Free Vibration of Piezoelectric Functionally Graded Beams in Thermal Environment", ASME International Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers and Information in Engineering Conference, IDETC/CIE 2015, Aug 2-5, 2015, Boston, MA, United States. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/DETC2015-46163
- **C75** Barari, A., Lalehpour, A., "Estimation of the Detailed Deviation Zone in Coordinate Metrology Using a Finite Element Solution", *The 31st Coordinate Metrology Systems Conference (CMSC), CMSC 2015, July 20-24, 2015, Hollywood, MI, United States.*
- C74 Barari, A., Jamiolahmadi, S., "A Genetic Programming Approach to Model Detailed Surface Integrity of Additive Manufacturing Parts", *IFAC Symposium on Information Control in Manufacturing (INCOM 2015), May 10-13, 2015, Ottawa, Canada.* DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ifacol.2015.06.437</u>
- C73 Marchesi, T., Lahuerta, R., Silva, E., Tsuzuki, M., Martins, T., Barari, A., Wood, I.,
   "Topologically Optimized Diesel Engine Support Manufactured with Additive Manufacturing", *IFAC Symposium on Information Control in Manufacturing (INCOM* 2015), May 10-13, 2015, Ottawa, Canada. DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ifacol.2015.06.436</u>

- C72 Barari, A., Kaji, F., "Evaluation of the Surface Roughness of Additive Manufacturing Parts Based on the Modeling of Cusp Geometry", *IFAC Symposium on Information Control in Manufacturing (INCOM 2015), May 10-13, 2015, Ottawa, Canada.* DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ifacol.2015.06.157</u>
- C71 Martins, T., Tsuzuki, M., Barari, A., 2014, "Sampling Plan for Coordinate Metrology Using Uncertainty Analysis", *ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress & Exposition, IMECE 2014,November 14-20, 2014, Montreal, Canada.*
- C70 Wood, I., Barari, A., Esmailzadeh, E., 2014, "Using Simple Structural Beam Model to Optimize for Bending Stiffness and Vibration in Automotive Structures", ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress & Exposition, IMECE 2014,November 14-20, 2014, Montreal, Canada. DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/IMECE2014-37992</u>
- C69 Mordo, S., Popravko, V., Barari, A., 2014, "Surface tribology Study Resulting by Diamond-like Carbon Coating", *ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress* & *Exposition, IMECE 2014, November 14-20, 2014, Montreal, Canada.* DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/IMECE2014-38776
- C68 Jamiolahmadi, S., Barari, A., 2014, "Surface Roughness Model for Additive Manufacturing Parts Using Finite Difference Method", *ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress & Exposition, IMECE 2014, November 14-20, 2014, Montreal, Canada.*
- C67 Jamiolahmadi, S., Barari, A., 2014, "Validation of Using Finite Difference Method to Estimate Detailed Deviation Zone in Coordinate Metrology", *Advanced Mathematical* and Computational Tools in Metrology and Testing (AMCTM 2014), D.I.Mendeleyev Institute for Metrology (VNIIM), 9 and 10-12 September, 2014, St.Petersburg, Russia.
- C66 Saadatnia, Z., Barari, A., Esmailzadeh, E., 2014, "Nonlinear Forced Vibration Analysis of Free-Form Nanotube Conveying Fluid", *The 14th IEEE International Conference on Nanotechnology, August 18-22, 2014, Toronto, Canada.* DOI: <a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/NANO.2014.6968150">http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/NANO.2014.6968150</a>
- Wood, I., Barari, A., Esmailzadeh, E., 2014, "Using the Simple Structural Beam (SSB) Model to Optimize and Analyze Automotive Structures for Bending Stiffness and Natural Frequency", ASME International Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers and Information in Engineering Conference, DETC/CIE 2014, Aug 19-22, 2014, Buffalo, NY, United States. DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/DETC2014-35549</u>
- C64 Jamiolahmadi, S., Barari, A., 2014, "An Approach to Estimate the Detailed Deviation Zone in Coordinate Metrology Using Harmonic Function Properties", *ASME International Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers and Information in Engineering Conference, DETC/CIE 2014, Aug 19-22, 2014, Buffalo, NY, United States.* DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/DETC2014-35575</u>

- C63 Sikder, S., Barari, A., Kishawy, H., 2014, "Effect of Adaptive Slicing on Surface Integrity in Additive Manufacturing", ASME International Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers and Information in Engineering Conference, DETC/CIE 2014, Aug 19-22, 2014, Buffalo, NY, United States. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/DETC2014-35559
- C62 Mordo, S., Popravko, V., Barari, A., 2014, "Effect of Diamond-Like-Carbon Coating on 3D Surface Roughness", ASME International Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers and Information in Engineering Conference, DETC/CIE 2014, Aug 19-22, 2014, Buffalo, NY, United States. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/DETC2014-35580
- C61 Martins, T., Tsuzuki, M., Takimoto, R., Barari, A., 2014, "Algorithmic Iterative Sampling in Coordinate Metrology Plan for Coordinate Metrology Using Dynamic Uncertainty Analysis", *The 12th IEEE International Conference on Industrial Informatics*, July 27-30, 2014, *INDIN 2014*, *Porto Alegre, Brazile*. DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/INDIN.2014.6945531</u>
- C60 Barari, A., 2014, "Optimized Vapor Treatment Operation for Fused Deposition Modeling Process to Improve Surface Quality", *Society of Manufacturing Engineering, The Authority on 3D Printing, Scanning and Additive Manufacturing, JUNE 9-12, 2014, Cobo Center, Detroit, MI, Rapid 2014.*
- **C59** Wood, I., Barari, A., Esmailzadeh, E., 2014, "Using The Simple Structural Beam Model to Optimize and Analyze Automotive Structures for Torsion Stiffness and Fundamental Natural Frequency", *Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering International Congress 2014, June 1-4, 2014, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.*
- C58 Jamiolahmadi, S., Barari, A., 2014, "Setting a Proper Convergence Criteria in Finite Difference-Based Development of Detailed Deviation Zone", *Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering International Congress 2014, June 1-4, 2014, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.*
- C57 Mordo, S., Popravko, V., Barari, A., 2014, "Modeling the Effect of Diamond-Like Carbon Coating on Surface Friction", *Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering International Congress 2014, June 1-4, 2014, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.*
- **C56** Sikder, S., Barari, A., Kishawy, H., 2014, "Adaptive Direct Slicing to Improve Surface Quality in Additive Manufacturing", *Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering International Congress 2014, June 1-4, 2014, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.*
- C55 Barari, A., Jamiolahmadi, S., 2014, "Estimation of Surface Roughness of Additive Manufacturing Parts Using Finite Difference Method", *American Society for Precision Engineering (ASPE) Spring Topical Meeting April 13-16, 2014, University of California, Berkeley, CA, USA.*

- C54 Sikder, S., Barari, A., Kishawy, H., 2014, "Enhancing Surface Finish and Dimensional Accuracy in Additive Manufacturing Using Global Adaptive Direct Slicing", *American Society for Precision Engineering (ASPE) Spring Topical Meeting April 13-16, 2014, University of California, Berkeley, CA, USA.*
- C53 Barari, A., 2014, "Effect of Direct Slicing on Geometric Tolerances in Additive Manufacturing Process", *American Society for Precision Engineering (ASPE) Spring Topical Meeting April 13-16, 2014, University of California, Berkeley, CA, USA.*
- C52 Askari, H., Barari, A., Esmailzadeh, E., 2013, "Analysis of Nonlinear Oscillation of Circular Curved Carbon Nanotube", *The 13th IEEE International Conference on Nanotechnology, August 5-8, 2013, Beijing, China.* DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/NANO.2014.6968150</u>
- **C51** Barari, A., Kaji, F., 2013, "Comparing the Uncertainty of Coordinate Metrology as a Function of Sampling Strategy in Optical and Tactile Inspection Systems", *The* 29<sup>th</sup> *Coordinate Metrology Systems Conference (CMSC), CMSC* 2013, July 22-26, 2013, San Diego, California, United States.
- C50 Askari, H., Barari, A., Esmailzadeh, E., 2013, "Analytical Solution for Nonlinear Vibration of Sinusoidal Curved Carbon Nanotube", 4th Canadian Conference on Nonlinear Solid Mechanics (CanCNSM2013), July 23-26, 2013, Montreal, QC, Canada.
- C49 Heroux, A., Tutunea-Fatan, O. R., Salisbury, S. P., Barari, A., 2013, "Minimization of Bone Removal Through Optimal Humeral Implant Alignment in Total Elbow Arthroplasty", *International CAD Conference, CAD'13, June 17-20, 2013 University of Bergamo, Bergamo, Italy.*
- C48 Tebby, S., Barari, A. Esmailzadeh, E., 2013, "Substituting Simple Structural Beam-Frame Substructures with Equivalent Beam-Plate Combinations", *International CAD Conference, CAD'13, June 17-20, 2013 University of Bergamo, Bergamo, Italy.*
- C47 Barari, A., Mordo, S., 2013, "Iterative Sampling for Flatness Inspection Using High Density Data Points", *International CAD Conference, CAD'13, June 17-20, 2013 University of Bergamo, Bergamo, Italy.*
- C46 Sikder, S., Barari, A., Kishawy, H., 2013, "Adaptive Slicing Approach to Control Surface Error Factor in Rapid Prototyping Process", *International CAD Conference, CAD'13, June 17-20, 2013 University of Bergamo, Bergamo, Italy.*
- C45 Ghani, O. A., Barari, A., Agelin-Chaab, M., 2013, "Wake Structure and Aerodynamic Characteristics of Rectangular Cylinders", *CANCAM 2013, 24th Canadian Congress of Applied Mechanics, June 2-6, 2013, Saskatoon, Canada.*

- C44 Mordo, S., Popravko, V., Barari, A., 2013, "Study of the Effect of Substrate on 3D Surface Roughness in Diamond-Like-Carbon Coating Process", *IFAC Conference on Manufacturing, Modeling, Management, and Control, MIM2013, June 19-21, 2013, Saint Petersburg, Russia.* DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.3182/20130619-3-RU-3018.00585</u></u>
- C43 Sikder, S., Barari, A., Kishawy, H., 2013, "Control of NURBS-Based Surface Error Factor Using a Manufacturing Cost Optimization in Rapid Prototyping Process", *IFAC Conference on Manufacturing, Modeling, Management, and Control, MIM2013, June* 19-21, 2013, Saint Petersburg, Russia. DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.3182/20130619-3-RU-3018.00577</u>
- C42 Diba, F., Barari, A., Esmailzadeh, E., 2012, "Active Aerodynamic System to Improve the Safety and Handling of Race Cars in Lane Change and Wet Road Maneuvers", *ASME International Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers and Information in Engineering Conference, DETC/CIE 2012, Aug 12-15, 2012, Chicago, IL, United States.* <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/DETC2012-71272</u>
- C41 Tebby, S., Barari, A. Esmailzadeh, E., 2012, "Analysis and Optimization of Automotive Structure's Bending Stiffness Using Beam Elements", *ASME International Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers and Information in Engineering Conference, DETC/CIE 2012, Aug 12-15, 2012, Chicago, IL, United States. DOI:* <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/DETC2012-71288</u>
- C40 Barari, A., 2012, "Tolerance Allocation for Structures subject to Various Loading Events", ASME International Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers and Information in Engineering Conference, DETC/CIE 2012, Aug 12-15, 2012, Chicago, IL, United States. DOI: 10.1115/DETC2012-71369
- C39 Barari, A., 2012, "Profile Tolerance Allocation for Rapid Prototyping of Sculptured Surfaces in a Direct Slicing Process", ASME International Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers and Information in Engineering Conference, DETC/CIE 2012, Aug 12-15, 2012, Chicago, IL, United States. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1378/chest.114.1.340
- C38 Barari, A., "Tolerance allocation Based on the Minimum Deformation Zone of Finite Element Structural Frame Analysis", *International CAD Conference, CAD'12, Jun 11-14, 2012, Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada.*
- C37 Tebby, S., Barari, A. Esmailzadeh, E., 2012, "Optimization of Vehicle Structure Considering Torsion Stiffness Using Simple Structural Beam Frame-Approach", *International CAD Conference, CAD'12, Jun 11-14, 2012, Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada.*

- C36 Sikder, S., Barari, A., Kishawy, H., 2012, "Effect of a New Adaptive Slicing Approach to Control Cusp Height of Rapid Prototyping Parts", *International CAD Conference, CAD'12, Jun 11-14, 2012, Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada.*
- C35 Tebby, S., Barari, A. Esmailzadeh, E., 2012, "Optimization of Vehicle Structure Considering Torsion Stiffness Using Simple Structural Beam Frame-Approach", *Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering International Congress 2012, June 4-6,* 2012, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- C34 Diba, F., Barari, A., Esmailzadeh, E., 2012, "Dynamic Performance Enhancement of Small Size Racing Car", *Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering International Congress 2012, June 4-6, 2012, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.*
- C33 Abbasi, A., Barari, A., Ahmadian, M.T., 2012, "Deformation Prediction of Biological Cells in Cell Injection Experiment Using Support Vector Machine Modeling", *Canadian* Society for Mechanical Engineering International Congress 2012, June 4-6, 2012, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- C32 Ahmadian, M.T., Barari, A., Saljooghi, R, 2012, "Buckling Criteria of FGM Beams Using Reproducing Kernel Particle Method", *Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering International Congress 2012, June 4-6, 2012, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.*
- C31 Abbasi, A., Ahmadian, M.T., Barari, A., 2012, "Biological Cells Modeling Under Needle Injection Experiment", *Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering International Congress 2012, June 4-6, 2012, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.*
- C30 Sikder, S., Barari, A., Kishawy, H., 2012, "Controllability of Surface Roughness by Adaptive Slicing in Rapid Prototyping Manufacture", *Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering International Congress 2012, June 4-6, 2012, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.*
- C29 Ghanati, G., Ahmadian, M.T., Firoozbakhsh, K., Rouzbeh, B., Barari, A., 2012, "Prediction of Bone Remodeling Around a Novel Dental Implant with an Elastomeric Internal Layer, Simulating Periodontal Ligaments' Function", *Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering International Congress 2012, June 4-6, 2012, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.*
- C28 Hadipour, M., Ahmadian, M. T., Lashkari S.G., Barari, A., 2011, "Natural Frequency Improvement of a Suspended FGM bridge", ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress & Exposition, IMECE 2011,November 11-17, 2011,Denver, Colorado, United States. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/IMECE2011-63411

- C27 Mazaheri, H., Hosseinzadeh, A., Ahmadian, M. T., Barari, A., 2011, "Nonlinear Vibration Analysis of a Micro Beam Exposed to an External Flow", ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress & Exposition, IMECE 2011,November 11-17, 2011,Denver, Colorado, United States. DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/IMECE2011-64722</u>
- C26 Mazaheri, H., Hosseinzadeh, A., Ahmadian, M. T., Barari, A., 2011, "Analytical Approach to Vibration Analysis of a Pendulum Wrapping on a Cylinder", ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress & Exposition, IMECE 2011,November 11-17, 2011,Denver, Colorado, United States. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/IMECE2011-62856
- C25 Sarvi, M.N., Ahmadian, M. T., Barari, A., 2011, "Deformation and Stress Analysis of the Fullerene by Super Element", *ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress & Exposition, IMECE 2011,November 11-17, 2011,Denver, Colorado, United States.* DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/IMECE2011-63741</u>
- C24 Barari, A., 2011, "Coordinate Metrology Based on Maximum Conformance to Tolerances for Closed-Loop Fabrication", 26th Annual Meeting of the American Society for Precision Engineering, November 13 -18, 2011, Denver, CO, United States.
- C23 Barari, A., 2011, "Reducing the Coordinate Metrology Uncertainty by Employing an Integrated Computational System", *the second International Congress on Mechanical Metrology, IICIMMEC, September 27-30, 2011, Natal, Brazil.*
- C22 Barari, A., 2011, "Estimation of detailed deviation zone of inspected surfaces", Advanced Mathematical and Computational Tools in Metrology and Testing, AMCTM 2011, June 20-22, 2011, Göteborg, Sweden.
- C21 Tebby, S., Esmailzadeh, E., Barari, A., 2011, "Comparison of Numerical Methods for Determining Torsion Stiffness of Automotive Chassis", *ASME International Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers and Information in Engineering Conference, DETC/CIE 2011, Aug 28-31, 2011, Washington, DC, United States.* DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/DETC2011-48026</u>
- C20 Barari, A., Diba, F., Esmailzadeh, E., 2011, "Down Force Control of the low Velocity Racing Car Using Active Aerodynamic Inverse Wings", ASME International Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers and Information in Engineering Conference, DETC/CIE 2011, Aug 28-31, 2011, Washington, DC, United States. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/DETC2011-48308
- **C19** Barari, A., 2011, "Evaluation of Deviation Zone Based on Maximum Conformance to Tolerances", ASME International Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers and Information in Engineering Conference, DETC/CIE 2011, Aug 28-31,

2011, Washington, DC, United States. DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/DETC2011-</u>48444

- C18 Barari, A., 2011, "Profile Coordinate Metrology Based on Maximum Conformance to Tolerances", *The* 27<sup>th</sup> *Coordinate Metrology Systems Conference (CMSC), CMSC 2011, July 25-29, 2011, Phoenix, Arizona, United States.*
- C17 Tebby, S., Esmailzadeh, E., Barari, A., 2011, "FEA-Based Methods to Determine Torsion Stiffness in Automotive Structure", 2011 PACE Annual Forum, Collaborative Strategies to Address Global Challenges, July 25-30, 2011, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- C16 Barari, A., 2011, "Estimation of Detailed Deviation Zone in Coordinate Metrology", 13th International Conference on Metrology and Properties of Engineering Surfaces, Met & Props 2011, April 12-15, 2011, National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex, England.
- C15 Barari, A., Rolstin, J., 2010, "Design of Adjustable Aerodynamic System for a Low Velocity High Down-Force Application", 2010 PACE Annual Forum, Facing Global Challenges- Solutions for the Future, July 19-23, Seoul Korea.
- C14 Barari, A., 2010, "FEM-Based Optimum Design of Vehicle's Door Hinge to Maintain the Desired Auto-Body Gap Tolerances", 2010 PACE Annual Forum, Facing Global Challenges- Solutions for the Future, July 19-23, Seoul Korea.
- C13 Platanitis, G., Pop-Iliev, R., Barari, A., 2010, "Comprehensive Use of a DSM-Based Methodology in an Academic Setting", *International Design Conference DESIGN 2010, May 17 20, Dubrovnik Croatia.*
- C12 Platanitis, G., Barari, A., Pop-Iliev, R., 2010, "Introducing Design Rigidity to Model Unexpected Disturbances In a DSM-Based Design Process", ASME 2010 International Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers and Information in Engineering Conference- IDETC/CIE 2010, DETC2010-28218, pp. 453-460, August 15-18, Montreal, Quebec - Canada. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/DETC2010-28218
- **C11** Barari, A., 2010, "CAM-Based Inspection of Machined Surfaces", 5th International Conference on Advances in Production Engineering- APE2010, 17 19 June 2010, Warsaw, Poland.
- **C10** Platanitis, G., Pop-Iliev, R., Barari, A., 2009, "A DSM-based Method for Investigating the Impact of Random Disturbances on the Outcome of a Design Project", *Proceeding of 11th International Design Structure Matrix Conference (DSM 09), 12 13 OCTOBER 2009, Greenville, South Carolina, USA.*

- **C09** Barari, A., 2009, "Misinterpretation of Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing in Coordinate Metrology", *Electronic proceeding of 11th International CIRP Conference on Computer Aided Tolerancing - Geometric Variations within Product Life Cycle Management (CAT2009)*, March 2009, Annecy, France.
- C08 Barari, A., Pop-Iliev R., 2009, "Integration of Design Tolerance Analysis and Statistical Production Control in the Product Lifecycle Management", *Electronic proceeding of 11th International CIRP Conference on Computer Aided Tolerancing - Geometric Variations within Product Life Cycle Management (CAT2009)*, March 2009, Annecy, France.
- C07 Barari, A., 2008, "Sources of Uncertainty in Coordinate Metrology of Automotive Body", CD Proc. of 2nd CIRP International Conference on Assembly Technologies and Systems (CATS 2008), Toronto, Canada.
- C06 Barari, A., Pop-Iliev R., 2007, "Closed-Loop Engineering in Adaptable Design and Manufacturing Systems", *CD Proc. of 2nd International Conference on Changeable, Agile, Reconfigurable and Virtual Production (CARV 2007)*, Toronto, Canada.
- **C05** Barari A., and ElMaraghy H. A., 2005, "Manufacturing driven design of sculptured surfaces", *15<sup>th</sup> CIRP International Conference in Design*, Egypt, pp. 523-534.
- C04 Barari A., ElMaraghy. H. A., and Knopf G. K., 2005, "Evaluation of geometric deviations in sculptured surfaces using probability density estimation", CD Proc. of 9<sup>th</sup> CIRP International Seminar on Computer Aided Tolerancing (CAT2005), Tempe, Arizona, USA.
- **C03** Barari A., ElMaraghy H. A., Knopf G. K., and Orban P., 2004, "Integrated inspection and machining approach to machining error compensation; Advantages and limitations", *The 14<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Flexible Automation & Intelligent Manufacturing*, Toronto, Canada, pp. 563-572.
- C02 ElMaraghy H. A., Barari, A., Knopf G. K., 2004, "Integrated inspection and machining for maximum conformance to design tolerances" *54th CIRP General Assembly*, Krakow, Poland.
- **C01** Barari A., Ahmadian M. T., 1999, "Optimum slicing of model for rapid prototyping", *The 4<sup>th</sup> SMEIR Conference on Manufacture Engineering*, Tehran, Iran, pp. 218-228.

### (iii) Books chapters

**B13** Tsuzuki, M., Barari, A., "Introduction Chapter", "Engineering Problems: Uncertainties, Constraints and Optimization Techniques", Rijeka, InTech, 2022, 290 Pages, (In-Press).

- **B12** Tsuzuki, M., Barari, A., AK Sato, Takimoto, R.Y., Saka, T., "Optimization Problems in Engineering", "*Engineering Problems: Uncertainties, Constraints and Optimization Techniques*", Rijeka, InTech, 2022, 290 Pages, (In-Press).
- **B11** Goto, TG., Najafabadi, H., Duran, GC., Ueda, EK., Sato, AT., Martins, TC., Takimoto, RY., Gohari, H., Barari, A., Tsuzuki, M., "Versatility of simulated annealing with crystallization heuristic: its application to a great assortment of problems", *"Engineering Problems: Uncertainties, Constraints and Optimization Techniques"*, Rijeka, InTech, 2022, Pages 1-19.
- **B10** Tanabi, N., Barari, A., Vakilipour, S., Tsuzuki, M., "Inverse designing airfoil aerodynamics in compressible flow by target pressure distribution", "Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing ", Springer International Publishing, 2021, Pages 308-319.
- **B09** Ueda, EK., Barari, A., Tsuzuki, M., "Determination of open boundaries in point clouds with symmetry", "*Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing* ", Springer International Publishing, 2021, Pages 332-342.
- **B08** Najafabadi, HR., Goto, TG., Martins, TC., Barari, A., Tsuzuki, M., "Multi-objective topology optimization using simulated annealing method", "*Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing*", Springer International Publishing, 2021, Pages 343-353.
- **B07** Najafabadi, HR., Goto, TG., Martins, TC., Barari, A., Tsuzuki, M., "Multi-objective topology optimization using simulated annealing method", "*Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing*", Springer International Publishing, 2021, Pages 343-353.
- **B06** Doria, FF., Lima, FB., Sato, AK., Takimoto, RY., Barari, A., Tsuzuki, M., "Soccer field lines determination and 3D reconstruction", "*Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing*", Springer International Publishing, 2021, Pages 568-579.
- **B05** Nakadaira Filho, FA., Munhoz, JB., Takimoto, RY., Barari, A., Tsuzuki, M., "Soccer field lines determination and 3D reconstruction", "*Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing*", Springer International Publishing, 2021, Pages 580-591.
- **B04** Duran, GC., Sato, AK., Tanabi, N., Nasiri, H., Takimoto, RY., Barari, A., Tsuzuki, M., "Framework for electrical impedance tomography forward problem with non-uniform electrodes distribution", "*Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing* ", Springer International Publishing, 2021, Pages 320-331.
- **B03** Barari A., 2012, "Chapter 2- Estimation of Detailed Deviation Zone of Inspected Surfaces", Series on Advances in Mathematics for Applied Sciences, Volume. 48 Advanced Mathematical and Computational Tools in Metrology and Testing IX, March

2012, World Scientific, Editor: Franco Pavese, Markus Bär, Jean-Rémy Filtz, Alistair B Forbes, ISBN: 978-981-4397-94-0, Pages 18-26, DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1142/9789814397957\_0003

- B02 Barari A., ElMaraghy H. A., Knopf G. K., 2007, "Evaluation of geometric deviations in sculptured surfaces using probability density estimation", *Models for Computer Aided Tolerancing in Design and Manufacturing*, Springer Netherlands, Editor: Joseph K. Davidson, ISBN: 978-1-4020-5437-2, Pages 135-146, DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/1-4020-5438-6\_15</u>
- B01 Barari A., ElMaraghy H. A, 2006, "Manufacturing driven design of sculptured surfaces", Springer Series in Advanced Manufacturing - Advances in Design, Springer-Verlag, Germany, Editors: Hoda A. ElMaraghy and Waguih H. ElMaraghy, ISBN 1-84628-004-4, Pages 523-534. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/1-84628-210-1\_43

#### (iv) Books/Journal Special Issues edited

- **EB06** Tsuzuki, M., Barari, A., "Engineering Problems: Uncertainties, Constraints and Optimization Techniques", Rijeka, InTech, 2022, 290 Pages, (In-Press).
- **EB05** Barari, A., Tsuzuki, "Smart Manufacturing and Industry 4.0 ", Applied Sciences, Special Issue, (2022).
- **EB04** Barari, A., Tsuzuki, M., S. G., Cohen, Y., and Macchi, M., "Smart manufacturing for Industry 4.0 Era", International Journal of Computer Integrated Manufacturing, Double Special Issue, (2022).
- **EB03** Barari, A., Tsuzuki, M., S. G., Cohen, Y., and Macchi, M., "Intelligent manufacturing Systems Towards Industry 4.0 Era", Journal of Intelligent Manufacturing, Special Issue, (2021).
- **EB02** Barari A., IFAC-PapersOnLine, Special Issue for 13th IFAC Workshop on Intelligent Manufacturing Systems IMS 2019", ScienceDirect, Volume 52, Issue 10, Pages 1-406 (2019), <u>https://www.sciencedirect.com/journal/ifac-papersonline/vol/52/issue/10</u>
- **EB01** Barari A., "Concurrent Engineering and Design", McGraw Hill, 2008, ISBN: 9780070262187, 480 pages.
- 2. Contributions to practical applications of knowledge -software development
  - A03 Barari A., 1999, Developing an integrated software solution for industrial Rapid Prototyping system (Protogen), for Razi Metallurgy Co. Ltd, Tehran, Iran

Application: The software is developed for adaptive slicing of the solid Model, automated generation of supports and automatic optimum path generation.

- A02 Barari A., 1999, Developing Machining Tool-Path Simulation Software for Three-Axis DECKEL CNC Milling Machine (3D-Sim), for Husseini Machine-Tools Co. Ltd., Tehran, Iran *Application: 3D graphical machining tool-path simulation for machining of the sculptured surface.*
- **A01** Barari A., 1998, Developing controlling software for 4-axes CNC Milling Machine (3D-Con), for Husseini Machine-Tools Co. Ltd., Tehran, Iran *Application: To Control machining operation for 3D Linear, Circular, Ellipsoidal and Helical Interpolations with capability of 3D tool radius compensation in contour milling.*

# **3.** Manuscripts/publications etc. in preparation and submitted to publishers but not yet accepted.

**J52** Bender, D., Barari, A., 2022, "On Finding the Density-Gradient Vectors of A 3D Structure Resulting from Topology Optimization", *Structural optimization*, Submitted – October 2021.

#### 4. Technical Reports and Consulting Activities

#### (i) Technical Reports

- **R10** Technical report, "Design and Developing of End of Arm Palletizing Too for Additive Manufacturing", prepared for Anubis Manufacturing Inc., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada, 2018
- **R09** Technical report, "*Post Processing of Additive Manufacturing ABS parts using chemical solution*", prepared for *Cimetrix Ltd*, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, 2016
- **R08** Technical report, " *Optimization of the Curing Cycles in Selective Sintering Process*", prepared for *Anubis Engineering Solutions*, Missisauga, Ontario, Canada, 2015
- **R07** Technical report, "Effect of Diamond-Like Carbon Coating on Surface Roughness and Friction Properties of Shafts", prepared for Intellectual Alliance, Concord, Ontario, Canada, 2014
- **R06** Technical report, "Control of Friction Coefficient of Coated Seal Rings in POD Valves Used in Oil Industry", prepared for Intellectual Alliance, Concord, Ontario, Canada, 2013
- **R05** Technical report, "*Design for weight minimization of 22*' *Van Bodies*", prepared for *Multivans Inc*, Caledon, Ontario, Canada, 2013

- **R04** Technical report, "Vision-Based Automated Piece Count System", prepared for Gerdau Ameristeel Steel, Whitby, Ontario, Canada, 2012
- **R03** Technical report, "*Machining Chatter Control Mechanism*", prepared for *Durmach Tools and Dies*, Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada, 2012
- **R02** Technical report, "*Automated Vision-Based Tool Holder Calibration for Collision-Free Milling*", prepared for *Lamko Tool & Mold Inc.*, London, Ontario, Canada, 2012
- **R01** Technical report, "Selection of Optimum Machining Parameters to Reduce Cutting-Tool Wear Based on Machine-Tool Performance", prepared for Durmach Tools and Dies, Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada, 2011

# (ii)Consulting Activities

- Developing a topology optimization module for additive manufacturing applications using ANSYS platform, 2016-2017, SimuTech Group, Toronto, Ontario, Ontario.
- Process Control in Diamond-Like Carbon Coating to maintain Surface Quality, 2016-2017, Intellectual Alliance Inc., Vaughan, Ontario, Ontario.
- Surface finish of 3D printed ABS parts using chemical solution, 2015-2016, Cimetrix Ltd, Oshawa, Ontario, Ontario.
- Cooling cycles in selective laser sintering 3D printing process, 2015, Anubis 3D, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada.
- Design for automated assembly process of pancake motors, 2013-2014, Van der Graaf Inc., Brampton, Ontario, Canada.
- Design for weight minimization of 22' van bodies, 2012-2013, Mulivans Inc., Bolton, Ontario, Canada.
- 3D topography of surface texture on Carbon Coated Surfaces, 2013, Intellectual Allience Inc., Vaughan, Ontario, Canada.
- Developing a vision system for on-machine measurement of the geometric parameters of the tool-holder and cutting tool, 2012-2013, Lamko Tool and Mold Inc., London, Ontario, Canada.
- Developing a vision system for automatic counting the manufactured pieces in each batch, 2011-2012, Gerdau Ameristeel Oshawa, Whitby, Ontario, Canada.
- Developing experimental setup for measurement of cutting tool vibration, 2011-2012, *Durmach Tools and Dies*, Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada.
- Polymer waste stream management, 2010-2011, Jet Molding Compounds Inc., Ajax, Ontario, Canada.

- Design of holster Flap Tester, 2010-2011, Research In Motion, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada.
- Adjustable Bending mechanism for tubular lattice materials, 2008-2009, Millard Tower Co., Cobourg, Ontario, Canada.
- Structural enhancement and weight reduction of tube-frame chassis, utilizing aluminum extrusions and composite body structure, 2010-2011, Multimatic Engineering Services Group, Markham, Ontario, Canada.
- Enhancement of mechanical properties of composite body structure utilizing reinforcing ribs, 2009-2010, Multimatic Engineering Services Group, Markham, Ontario, Canada.
- Aerodynamic analysis of a Formula SAE racing car chassis and the design of dynamically intelligent adjustable wings to enhance vehicle handling, 2010-2011, *Durmach Tools and Dies*, Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada.
- Development and evaluation of a Stirling cycle engine, 2009-2010, Omachron, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada.
- An ergonomics-based wedge driver for 3EA/B7 General Electric Motor, , General Electric- GE motor, 2008-2009,Peterborough, Ontario, Canada.
- Partners for the Advancement of Collaborative Engineering Education (PACE) international project in designing an emerging market vehicle Design for Manufacturing of Auto-body for GM's Emerging Market Vehicle, 2008-2009, General Motors international project.
- Industrial Consulting in design, prototyping, test and production planning of reconfigurable manufacturing cells, 1996-2000, for TAC-CUT Co. Ltd., Tehran, Iran. *Industrial Machining stations including Drilling, Tapping and indexing units were developed in this group of projects based on the ISO standard to be utilized in Reconfigurable Manufacturing Systems.*
- Design and manufacturing consulting for auto-industry sectors, 1995-2001, Tehran Scientific & Industrial Services, Tehran, Iran. Projects in quality enhancement of Automotive industries and suppliers, reverse engineering of automotive parts and assemblies, research & development of design and manufacturing methodologies for auto-industries, strategic planning for tire one auto-industries, developing and presenting workshops & training courses.

# 5. Invited Lectures and Papers presented at meetings and symposia

• Invited Speaker, IndustrioTech<sup>©</sup> Seminars - Smart Maintenance, "*LIVE Digital Twin for Smart Maintenance*", January 28, 2021, Ryerson University, on-line event, Toronto, Canada.

- Invited Speaker, Finite Element Modeling of Additive Manufacturing Operations, "*Design for Additive Manufacturing*", January 22, 2021, McMaster Manufacturing Research Institute (MMRI), Webinar, Hamilton, Canada.
- Invited Speaker, Product Success From Patent to Sales, "COVID-19 and Digitization in Product Development", May 28 2020, Cortex Webinar, Toronto, Canada.
- Invited Speaker, Department of Mechatronics Engineering, University of Sao Paulo, *"Integration Gaps in the Digital Product Development Cycle"*, October 29, 2019, Sao Paulo, Brazil.
- Invited Keynote speaker, InnoVission 2019, Chinese Professionals Association of Canada (CPAC)'s annual professional development conference, "*The Digital Manufacturing's Requirement in the Industry 4.0 Era*", September 29, 2019, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. https://www.cpac-canada.ca/2019innovision/
- Invited Keynote speaker, Second 3D printing Conference, Advanced Materials and Manufacturing Technologies Council, "A new Design Paradigm for Additive Manufacturing", December 5-7, 2018, Tehran, Iran.
- Invited One day Seminar: Evolutionary Technologies for Additive Manufacturing, Faculty of Engineering, University of Guelph, Ontario, Canada, "Advanced Manufacturing Academic Research Directions in Additive Manufacturing", October 1st, 2018.
- Invited One day Seminar, Faculty of Engineering, University of Tabriz, Tabriz, Iran, "A review on Geometric Tolerances, Topology Optimization, and Surface Integrity in Additive Manufacturing Products", July 18, 2018.
- Seminar on Vehicle Safety, Simulation Tools for Autonomous Transportation and humanmachine interface (HMI), University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, "Industrial Internet of Things Center of Excellence", http://go.simutechgroup.com/autonomous-systems-uoit, February 26<sup>th</sup>-2018.
- Guest Speaker, Seminar: ANSYS 18 Innovations sponsored by SimuTech Group Canada, McMichael Art Gallery, Kleinberg, Ontario, Canada, "*Topology Optimization in Design for Additive Manufacturing*", March 2017.
- Work shop, 8<sup>th</sup> IFAC Conference on Manufacturing, Modelling, Management and Control (MIM 2016), Workshop on Digital Manufacturing, University of Troyes, Troyes, France, "*Digital Manufacturing: using an Additive Manufacturing platform*", <u>http://mim2016.utt.fr/workshop2.htm</u>, June 2016.
- Invited Seminar, Faculty of Engineering, University of Guilan, Rasht, Iran, "A review on Geometric Tolerances and Surface Integrity in Additive Manufacturing Products", April, 29, 2016.
- Work shop, 15<sup>th</sup> IFAC/IEEE/IFIP/IFORS Symposium on Information Control in Manufacturing (INCOM 2015), Workshop on Additive Manufacturing, Ottawa, Canada,

*"Additive Manufacturing and 3D Printing"*, <u>http://www.incom2015.org/downloads/workshop1.pdf</u>, May 2015.

- Invited Lecture, Faculty of Engineering, University of Tabriz, Tabriz, Iran, "Advances in Additive Manufacturing", August 2014.
- Invited Lecture, Integrated Manufacturing Technology Institute (IMTI), National Research Council Canada, London, Ontario, Canada, "*Closed-Loop Inspection & Machining for Fabrication of Dies and Tools*", June 2006.
- Invited Lecture, Intelligent Manufacturing Systems (IMS), University of Windsor, Windsor, Ontario, Canada, "*Hybrid Measurement Systems*", August 2004.
- Invited Lecture, Intelligent Manufacturing Systems (IMS), University of Windsor, Windsor, Ontario, Canada, "Optimum Slicing of Solid Models Rapid Prototyping", July 2001.

# C. TEACHING ACTIVITIES

Number of Developed courses (and presented for the first time): 18 courses Number of Delivered courses Titles: 30 courses titles Number of taught classes: 99 classes

## 1. Graduate courses taught

- **GT05** Advanced Topology Optimization (Development, Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Winter 2019, Winter 2022. This course was developed and presented as PhD and MASc Directed Studies of advanced topology optimization.
- **GT04** Advanced Computational Metrology (Development, Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, September 2015. This course was developed and presented as PhD and MASc Directed Studies of advanced coordinate metrology systems.
- **GT03** Advances in Additive Manufacturing (Development, Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, September 2014. This course was developed and presented as a Graduate Course based on Directed Studies on Additive Manufacturing systems.
- **GT02** Advanced Computer Aided Geometric Design (Development, Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Winter 2012, Winter 2013, Winter 2014, Winter 2016, Winter 2017, Winter 2021. This course is developed for Graduate students in mechanical, manufacturing and automotive engineering programs focusing on the principles of the Computational Geometry and Computer Aided Design. 6 classes.
- **GT01** Advanced Engineering Design (Development, Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Winter 2009, Winter 2011, Winter 2015. This is a graduate course for Engineering program focusing on design philosophy, methodologies and principles. 3 classes.

### 2. Undergraduate courses taught

- **UT22** Additive Manufacturing (Development, Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Winter 2022. This course is developed for senior students in Manufacturing Engineering program and elective for Mechanical Engineering programs focusing on the principles of additive manufacturing technologies. 1 class.
- **UT21** Chassis Systems Design (Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Fall 2019. This course is developed for senior students in Automotive engineering programs focusing on the principles of Chassis Systems design for vehicles. 1 class.

- **UT20** Advanced Solid Mechanics and Stress Analysis (Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Fall 2016. This course is developed for senior students in mechanical/Automotive engineering programs focusing on the theory of elasticity and advanced stress analysis. 1 class.
- **UT19 Design for Manufacturing** (Development, Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Fall 2015, Fall 2016. This course is developed for senior students in manufacturing engineering program focusing on the principles of the Design for Manufacturing. 2 classes.
- **UT18 Engineering Design** (Development, Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Winter 2014, Winter 2015, Winter 2016. This course is developed and presented as a core design course for all engineering programs at OTU. Focus of the course is on the principles of Engineering Design. 3 classes.
- **UT17** Solid Mechanics (Development, Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Winter 2012, Winter 2014. A core program course for the second year students in all streams of Mechanical Engineering. 2 class.
- UT16 Finite Element Method (Development, Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Fall 2011, Fall 2012, Winter 2015, Fall 2016, Fall 2017, Fall 2019, Fall 2020 (2 Sessions), Fall 2021 (2 Sessions). This course is developed for senior students and graduate students in mechanical, manufacturing and automotive engineering programs focusing on the principles of the Finite Element Methods. 8 classes.
- **UT15** Automotive Systems Design I,II, (Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Winter 2011, and Fall 2010. This is the senior Capstone Engineering Design course for the automotive engineering program. 2 classes.
- **UT14** Mechanical Systems Design I,II, (Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Winter 2011, and Fall 2010. This is the senior Capstone Engineering Design course for the comprehensive Mechanical engineering program. 2 classes.
- **UT13** Thermofluids and Energy Systems Design I,II, (Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Winter 2011, and Fall 2010. This is the senior Capstone Engineering Design course for the mechanical engineering program with Thermofluids and Energy option. 2 classes.
- **UT12** Manufacturing Systems Design I,II, (Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Winter 2011, and Fall 2010. This is the senior Capstone Engineering Design course for the mechanical engineering program with Manufacturing option. 2 classes.

- **UT11** Mechatronics Systems Design I,II, (Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Winter 2011, and Fall 2010. This is the senior Capstone Engineering Design course for the mechanical engineering program with Mechatronics option. 2 classes.
- UT10 Automotive Structural Design (Development, Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Fall 2009, Fall 2010, Fall 2011, Fall 2012, Fall 2013, Fall 2014, Fall 2015, Fall 2016, Fall 2017, Fall 2019. This course is developed for senior students in automotive engineering program focusing on design and analyses of automotive structure. 10 classes.
- UT09 Concurrent Engineering & Design (Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Fall 2005, Summer 2006, Fall 2006– two sections, Fall 2007– two sections, Fall 2008 – two sections, Fall 2009, Fall 2010 – two sections. This core engineering design course is presented to second year students. The course includes design laboratories, CAD/CAM/CAE software applications, case studies, biweekly design-based assignments and team-based projects. 11 classes.
- **UT08** Industrial Ergonomics (Development, Delivery) University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Winter 2007, Winter 2010. The course is developed for fourth year students in Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering. The course presents the basics of work design and work measurement, applied to manufacturing and service industries, so as to improve worker performance, health and safety (and maintain productivity). 2 classes.
- **UT07** Life Cycle Engineering (Development, Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Fall 2006, Fall2010. The course is developed for senior students in Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering. Students in this course study from cradle to grave of a product life cycle project while they review variety of design and manufacturing processes. 2 classes.
- **UT06** Fluid Mechanics (Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Winter 2008- two sections, Winter 2009, Winter 2010- two sections, A core program course for the second year students in all streams of Mechanical Engineering. 5 classes.
- **UT05** Fluid Power Systems (Development, Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Winter 2008, Winter 2009- two online sections, Winter 2010. The course is designed for the third year students in Mechanical Engineering providing students with in-depth explanations of the vast field of hydraulic and pneumatic systems. 4 classes.
- **UT04 Statics & Solid Mechanics** (Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Fall 2007- two sections, Fall 2008-two sections, Fall 2009 two sections. A core program course for the second year students in all streams of Mechanical Engineering. 6 classes.

- **UT03** Machine Design (Development, Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Winter 2007. The course is developed for the third year students in Mechanical Engineering. The course presents advanced mechanical concepts in machine design and exposes a wide variety of machine components. 1 class.
- **UT02 Properties of Materials** (Delivery), University of Western Ontario (UWO), London, Ontario, Canada, Summer 2006. This is a core engineering course in Faculty of Engineering at UWO providing a comprehensive overview on different Engineering Materials. 1 class.
- **UT01** Engineering Graphics & Design (Delivery), University of Ontario Institute of Technology (OTU), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Fall 2005. This classic Engineering course is presented with laboratories, tutorial, software applications and team-based design project. 1 class.

# 3. Other Teaching and Lectures Given

- **OT03 Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing** (Development, Delivery), Tehran Scientific & Industrial Services, Tehran, Iran, Spring 1998, Fall 1998, Fall 1999, Fall 2000, Spring 2001. 5 classes.
- **OT02 Reverse Engineering** (Development, Delivery), Theory and Application, Tehran Scientific & Industrial Services, Tehran, Iran, Spring 1998, Fall 1998, Fall 1999, Fall 2000, Spring 2001. 5 classes.
- **OT01** Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing (Development, Delivery), Tehran Scientific & Industrial Services, Tehran, Iran, Spring 1998, Fall 1998, Spring 1999, Fall 2000, Spring 2001. 5 classes.

# 4. Thesis/Projects, HQP supervision.

In case of co-supervision it is specified.

### (i) Masters Students:

MH19	2021- 2022	Jiping Gao	MASc- Precision Control in Digital Light Processing (DLP) – Ontario Tech, Sole Supervision
MH18	2021- 2023	Andrew Bondoc	MASc- Location of Sensors in LIVE Digital Twin – Ontario Tech, Sole Supervision
MH17	2021- 2023	Tristan Zonta	MASc- Digital Twins Based Smart Sensors for Structures – Ontario Tech, Sole Supervision
MH16	2018- 2019	Jörg Schneidler	MASc- Adaptive Control in Additive Manufacturing Process – Frankfurt University of Applied Sciences, Frankfurt, Germany, Co-supervision

MH15	2018- 2020	Zahra Lotfi	MASc- In-Situ Metrology of metal additive Manufacturing Products – Tabriz University, Co- supervision
MH14	2018- 2020	Alireza Jalili	MASc- Improving Dimensional Accuracy and Surface Quality in Metal Additive Manufacturing – Tabriz University, Co-supervision
MH13	2017- 2019	Davin Jankovics	MASc- Topology Optimization for Additive Manufacturing – OTU, Sole Supervision
MH12	2017- 2019	Dylan Bender	MASc- Integrated topology optimization design and process planning for additive manufacturing – OTU, Sole Supervision
MH10	2015- 2018	Cody Berry	MASc- Coordinate Metrology to Repair and Maintenance of Dies and Molds using Additive and subtractive Manufacturing– OTU, Sole Supervision
MH09	2015- 2017	Amirali Lalehpour	MASc- Modelling, Inspection, and Post-Processing of Layer-Based Additive Manufacturing surfaces to Maintain Product Quality – OTU, Sole Supervision
<b>MH08</b>	2013- 2017	Jonathon Rolstin	MASc- Calculation of Volumetric Lost Material In Rapid Prototyping Processes – OTU, Co- supervision, Part time student.
MH07	2013- 2015	Saeed Jami Ahmadi	MASc- Integration of Deviation Zone Evaluation and Point Measurement Planning in Coordinate Metrology - OTU, Sole Supervision – Graduated
MH06	2013- 2016	Ian Wood	MASc- Development of a Layerless Additive Manufacturing Stereolithography Machine to Improve Surface Quality and Dimensional Accuracy - OTU, Sole Supervision – Graduated
MH05	2013- 2016	Farzaneh Kaji	MASc- Inspection and Modeling of Cusp geometry in Additive Manufacturing to predict Surface Roughness - OTU, Sole Supervision – Graduated
<b>MH04</b>	2011- 2013	Osama Ghani	MASc – Design Optimization of Aerodynamic Drag at the Rear of Generic Passenger Cars Using NURBS Representation - Co-supervision - Graduated.

MH03	2011- 2013	Sergio Mordo	MASc – Experimental Modelling of Surface Roughness and Dynamic Friction Coefficient of Diamond Like Carbon Coated Shafts - Sole Supervision – OTU, Graduated
MH02	2011- 2013	Alex Heroux	MASc- Numerical Investigation of the Interdependence between Humeral Implant Position and Bone Removal Amount for Total Elbow Arthroplasty – UWO, Co-supervision - Graduated
MH01	2010- 2012	Steven Tebby	MASc- Optimal Vehicle Structural Design for Weight Reduction using Iterative Finite Element Analysis – OTU, Co-supervision - Graduated
(ii) Doctor	al Studer	nts:	
PH12	2022- 2026	Feisal Asbaghian	<i>PhD- Developing a Digital Twin for LIVE Digital</i> <i>Twin for Rotating Machinery</i> – University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Sole supervision
PH11	2021- 2025	Yasaman Farahnak majd	<i>PhD- Developing a Digital Twin for Hybrid</i> <i>Additive Manufacturing</i> – University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Sole supervision
PH10	2020- 2024	Nima Geran Malek	<i>PhD- LIVE Digital Twin for Error Detection and</i> <i>Preventive Maintenance</i> – University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Sole supervision
РН09	2019- 2024	Tiago Gonçalves Goto	PhD- Simulated Annealing – Based Evolutionary Topology Optimization – Department of Mechatronics and Mechanical Systems Engineering, Escola Politénica da Universidade de São Paulo, Co-supervision
PH08	2019-	Dylan Bender	PhD-IntegratedDigitalManufacturing,University of OntarioInstitute of Technology,Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, Sole supervision
PH07	2019-	Naser Tanabi	PhD- Developing an ultrasonic-based inspection system for Tomography measurement– Department of Mechatronics and Mechanical Systems Engineering, Escola Politénica da Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil, Co-supervision

PH06	2019-	Hossein Rostami Najafabadi	<i>PhD- Design and manufacturing of a MEMS</i> <i>inertial sensor</i> – Department of Mechatronics and Mechanical Systems Engineering, Escola Politénica da Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil, Co-supervision
PH05	2017- 2020	Edson Kenji Ueda	PhD- 3D reconstruction of the missing patches on human skull– Department of Mechatronics and Mechanical Systems Engineering, Escola Politénica da Universidade de São Paulo, Co- supervision
PH04	2017-	Elnaz Ghanbari	<i>PhD- Noise Filtering in Coordinate Metrology of</i> <i>Complex Surfaces</i> – Tabriz University, Co- supervision
PH03	2018-	Cody Berry	PhD- Integrated Inspection System for Coordinate Metrology of Highly reflective Surfaces – OTU, sole supervision
PH03	2015- 2020	Hosein Gohari	<i>PhD- Analytical and experimental methodologies</i> <i>to improve surface quality and geometric accuracy</i> <i>in additive manufacturing</i> – OTU, Co-supervision
PH02	2012- 2014	Tahereh Khosravi	<i>PhD- Topology Optimization for Additive</i> <i>Manufacturing</i> – OTU, Sole Supervision, Left the program due to family condition
PH01	2011-	Snahungshu Sikder	<i>PhD – Adaptive Slicing in Additive Manufacturing</i> <i>to obtain maximum conformance to geometric and</i> <i>dimensional tolerances –</i> OTU, Co-supervision Part time student.
(iii) PostDoc, Research Associate, Research Assistance and Research Engineer:			

RH23	2022	Fraser Mann	Intelligent defect detection and repair of Digital Parts and Machine Components
RH22	2022-	Mohsen Tayefeh	Research Associate – Smart Sensors for LIVE Digital Twins
RH21	2021	Fraser Mann	Digital Twin Application – Surface Reconstruction for 3D Printing System
RH20	2021	Huzaifa Zia	Internet of Things Applications in Digital Metrology, Manufacturing and Maintenance

RH19	2021	Mohsen Tayefeh	Research Associate – High Fidelity Simulation in LIVE Digital Twin
RH18	2020- 2022	Hossein Gohari	Post Doc - Intelligent Inspection for Defect Detection
RH17	2020- 2021	Mohsen Tayefeh	Research Associate - Topology Optimization for Additive Manufacturing
RH16	2020	Matthew Bugeya	Drone-based 3D Coordinate Metrology
RH15	2018	Matthew Efthimiades	Integration of Inspection, Manufacturing and Design Data to improve quality of end of arm tooling
RH14	2018	Spencer Wu	Topology optimization in design of end of arm tooling for palletizing
RH13	2017	Maher Mikhail	Design of end of arm tooling for palletizing using additive manufacturing
RH12	2017	Lily Goodwin	<i>Optimization of the parameters in developing skin model of the surfaces for coordinate metrology</i>
RH11	2017	Garsha Kamilia	Cost Analysis of Additive and Hybrid Manufacturing corresponding to the repair of parts in aerospace applications
RH10	2015- 2016	Ali Esmaili	Design for Precision Additive Manufacturing
RH09	2015	Cody Berry	Research on photo polymerization process for Additive Manufacturing applications
RH08	2014	Christopher Brown	Multi-Head 3D Printing System
RH07	2013	Marco_Aurelio Rodrigues Bertoni	Experimental study and calibration of rotational friction coefficient measurement machine
RH06	2013	Gustavo Vilela Alkmin	Design and prototyping rotational friction coefficient measurement machine
RH05	2012	Alex Motolko	Vision-Based Measurement of Tool-Holder and Cutting Tool
RH04	2012	Fereydoon Diba	Experimental study on cutting tool chatter in machining of aluminum products

RH03	2011	Ian Wood	Coordinate Metrology of Plates
RH02	2011	Ian Wood	Laser Scanner of Manufactured free-form Surfaces
RH01	2011	Fereydoon Diba	Kinematic modelling to calibrate adjustable aerodynamic system for a generic racing car

# (iv) Undergraduate Students:

-

UH155 2022 UH154 UH153 UH152 UH151 UH150	Joseph Bigioni Abhi Patel Pujan Parikh Sohaib Nadeem Alex Ho Moid Mehmood	Modular handheld laser scanner
UH149 2022 UH148 UH147 UH146 UH145	Jarrett Allan Marco Breard Anderson Matthew Bugeya Osten Conville Hunter Peeters	Design and Development of an Autonomous, IOT-based, All-Season Robot with Snow Removal Module
UH144 2022 UH143 UH142 UH141 UH140	Troy Radam Anas Mohmand Tommy Tran Victoria Uchida Johnny To	Design and Development of an Autonomous IOT-Enabled Disinfection Robot for the Prevention of Airborne Diseases
UH139 2021 UH138 UH137 UH136 UH135 UH134	James Nowicki Kajapirian Arulrasa Mitchell Maguire Peter Lysyk Karolina Piskorski	Drone-Based System for 3D scanner for Mechanical Systems and components
UH133 2021 UH132 UH131 UH130	Harvin Kaura Kieran Wilson Jonathan Selvanathan Jay Patel	IOT-based Autonomous Snow Removal

UH129	Tristan Zonta	
UH128 2021 UH127 UH126 UH125 UH124	Jai Patel Steve Dsouza Princewill Onyechie Mohet Narang Mehul Rana	Autonomous Indoor Disinfecting Robot
UH123 2020 UH122 UH121 UH120 UH119 UH118 UH117 UH116	JudyAfanaRemonArmaniousOmarAwwadehMohammed BaabbadFrankDuAlexGoncalvesEvanMurphy-SnowTemiOduyale	Green Part 3D Printing System
UH115 2020 UH114 UH113 UH112 UH111 UH110 UH109 UH108 UH107 UH106	Pizarro Gabriel Chu Tuan Leung Kevin Vieira Anthony Sun Junming Panday Ritesh Shah Rushi Fernandez Ballina Rodrigo Mikos Giorgio Cortolezzis Benjamin	More Robust Optical Coordinate Metrology Sensors for 3D Objects
UH105 2018 UH104 UH103 UH102 UH101	Bryan Persaud Rafsan Rahman Sahan Kadirage Usama Tabit Sarvraj Kahlon	Improving dimensional and geometric Accuracy of Layer-less Additive Manufacturing Products
UH100 2018 UH99 UH98 UH97	Spencer Wu Maher Mikhail Nirmal Weerasinghe Enoch Chan	Design and Additive Manufacturing Fabrication of Topologically Optimized End of Arm Robot tool for precision pick and place Applications

UH96 UH95 UH94 UH93 UH92 UH91	2017	Jonathan Athaide Nick Hanninen Davin Jankovics Roger Pereira Mavdeep Sidhu Pravin Yogarajah	Design of New Additive Manufacturing System Capable for Variable Layer Thicknesses
UH90 UH89 UH88 UH87 UH86 UH85	2017	Dylan Bender Saif Hussaini Minesh Patel Smit Patel Daniel Santram Kailash Abishek	Design of a New Layer-less Additive Manufacturing System
UH84 UH83 UH82 UH81 UH80 UH79	2015	Ethan Jenner Erik Johansson Mike Nopper Nik Howe Parker Clow Brendon Seepe	Design of a New Additive Manufacturing Machine Based on UV Stereo Lithography
UH78 UH77 UH76 UH75 UH74	2015	Cody Berry Tim Johnston Eric Truong Colin Schwartz Lyle Scott	Multi-Head FDM for Adaptive Layer Thickness Additive Manufacturing Machine
UH73 UH72 UH71 UH70	2014	Qing Ye Alexandru Simion Changho Han Noah Kuipery	Design of Full-Body Tricycle
UH69 UH68	2014	Jason Kanaris Greg Phillips	Design for Automated Assembly Process of Pancake Motors
UH67 UH66 UH65	2013	Ian Wood Graham Eidt Brendan Lewis	Walking-Aide Device for a Hemiplegic (half- Body Paralyzed Patient)

UH64 UH63		Matt Pollet Matt Woods	
UH62 UH61 UH60 UH59 UH58	2013	Andrew Mazzei Aron Naim Jacob Eades Wade Byrne Kareem Boodhoo	Weight minimization of 22' Van Bodies
UH57 UH56 UH55 UH54 UH53	2012	Mazz Syed Yvan Lichtensteiger Aaron Lang Lucas Boermans Sadain Syed	Design Optimization of Formula SAE 2011-12 Racing Car Based on the Readings of Data Acquisition System
UH52 UH51 UH50	2012	Faisal Al Tamimi Neda Vakili Davin Gibson	Design of a Vision-Based Piece Count System
UH49 UH48 UH47 UH46	2012	Charlez Gonzales Mohammad Shafi Sanjeevan Thiyagarajah Roshan Rajmohan	Design & prototyping of an Experimental Setup to Measure Dynamic Characteristics of Machine Tool
UH45 UH44 UH43	2011	Arvin Abshar Arqam Chowdhry Mahmood Hussain	Sustainable SMC/BMC-Based Redesign
UH42 UH41 UH40 UH39	2011	Yagiz Gundogdu Sergio Mordo Vladimir Pivovarov Alexey Rubin	Vehicle Ignition Kill Device
UH38 UH37	2011	Horatiu Haba Melissa Johnson	Compensation Scheme for Adjustable Aerodynamics System in Formula SAE Racing Car
UH36 UH35 UH34 UH33	2011	Jason Klein-Horsman Kwun-Yiu Mak Pishoy Mikhail Steven Trepanier	Design and Manufacturing of Drive-Train Package for New Formula SAE Car

UH32 UH31 UH30	2011	Malgorzata Beresztan Vaughn Gambeta Allauddin Ziauddin	Design of Holster Tester
UH29 UH28 UH27	2010	Sam Ashtiani Amy Tao Shane Viccary	Enhancing the Mechanical Properties of Composite Automotive Body and Structure Utilizing Reinforcing Features
UH26 UH25	2010	Jason Sousa Jonathon Rolstin	Adaptable aerodynamic design of new generation of Formula SAE racing cars
UH24 UH23 UH22 UH21	2010	Christopher Kantor Beesham Mahadeo Ayaz Juma Dave Mathews	Intelligent control of Stirling engine for optimum performance
UH20 UH19 UH18	2009	Stephen Cregg Gregory Eberle Gaurav Sharma	Design for Manufacturing of Auto-body for GM's Emerging Market Vehicle
UH17 UH16 UH15	2009	Douglas Cox Endrias bits Benedict Pires	Adjustable Bending Mechanism for Tubular Lattice Materials –Millard Tower Cooperation
UH14 UH13 UH12	2009	Wisam Mustafa Mohammad Inayat Ullah Sukhbir Warya	An Ergonomics-Based Wedge Driver for 3EA/B7 General Electric Motor
UH11	2008	Assad Sagaaf	Design of a Linear Motion Mechanism and its appropriate Spindle Speed for a Portable Drilling Unit
UH10	2008	Ahmad Bilal Khan	Design of an Adjustable Feed-rate Mechanism for a Portable Drilling Unit for Reconfigurable Manufacturing Stations
UH09	2008	Adrian Baker	Design and Analysis of an Automated Controller for the Precise Alignment of the Laser Beam for Laser Interferometry

<b>UH08</b>	2008	Aswin Pillarisetty	Design and Analysis of a Stage with Four Degrees of Freedom Adjustability for the Renishaw XL-80 Laser Interferometer
UH07	2008	Hussein Karmali	Design & Development of an Automated Device to Pump and Treat Water Using Solar Energy (Design for Delivery)
UH06	2008	Oliver Libardo	Design & Development of an Automated Device to Pump and Treat Water Using Solar Energy (control issues and water conditioning)
UH05	2008	Nishant Pratap Singh	Design and Development of a Computer Aided Process for the critical Planning and Scheduling of Unit Drill for Machining Cylindrical Features
UH04	2008	Cumbysis Tampal	Design and prototyping of an Adjustable Spoiler System Based on Virtual Wind Tunnel Analysis
UH03	2008	Alex Yumshtyk	Design & Implementation of a Mechanical Rotary Motion Feedthrough for UHV (Ultra High Vacuum)
UH02	2007	Ramon Dastgerdi	Design and Prototyping of an Adjustable TV Stand with Remote Control
UH01	2007	Mina Boghdadi	Design and Implementation of a DFM Tool for Computer Aided Design of the Injection Molding Parts.
(iv) Contri	<b>butions</b> i	in Graduate Students	Examination/Supervisory Committees:
EH41	2022	Muhammad Tariq	PhD- Development and Analysis of Passive Aerodynamic Devices for Bluff Body Applications
EH40	2022	Andrew Weaver	PhD- Protecting Diamond Indenters for Nanoindentation between 400-750° C using Titanium PVD Coating
ЕН39	2021	Sina Akhbari	PhD- Path Planning and Interpolation for Four Axes Milling Machine with Parallel Robot Mechanism
EH38	2021	Krystina Clarke	MHSc- Combatting the Pandemic-Induced PPE Shortage by Developing a Crowdsourced 3D Printing Application

EH37	2021	Mohammad Islam Chowdhury	MASc- : DEVELOPMENT OF SELF-ADAPTIVE PVD COATINGS FOR MACHINING TI6AL4V ALLOY
EH36	2021	Naseeb Siddiqui	PhD- Development and Analysis of Passive Aerodynamic Devices for Bluff Body Applications
EH35	2021	Omar Sadek	PhD- NUMERICAL INVESTIGATION OF THE FLUIDELASTIC INSTABILITY OF TWO- PHASEFLOW IN A PARALLEL TRIANGULAR TUBE ARRAY
EH34	2021	Jeremy Boyd	PhD- ON-AXIS ROTATION PIN-ON-DISC TRIBOMETRY & METAL CUTTING
EH33	2021	Krystina Clarke	MHSc- Combatting the Pandemic-Induced PPE Shortage by Developing a Crowdsourced 3D Printing Application
EH32	2020	Saharnaz Montazeri	<i>PhD- IMPROVING THE TOOL PERFORMANCE BY USING SOFT COATINGS DURING MACHINING OF INCONEL 718</i>
EH31	2020	Yarkin Gevez	MASc- Investigation of Three Integrated Energy Systems with Desalination, Heat Storage, Thermochemical Cycles and Heat Upgrade
EH30	2020	Shaimaa Seyam	PhD- Development and Assessment of Alternative Fuel Choices for Clean Transportation Sectors
EH29	2020	Mert Temiz	MASc- Design and Evaluation of Solar and Geothermal Energy Systems Integrated with Cu-Cl Cycle
EH28	2020	Hayford Azangbebil	A STUDY OF A PIEZOELECTRIC ENERGY HARVESTING SYSTEM USING MAGNETORHEOLOGICAL FLUIDS
EH27	2020	Eric Michael Tenuta	MASc- Material Properties and Mechanical Behaviour of Large-scale Additively Manufactured Multi-layered Steels
EH26	2019	Reza Mohammadali Zadeh	PhD- DEVELOPMENT, ANALYSIS, AND TESTING OF PNEUMATIC AND HYBRID VEHICLES POWERING OPTIONS
EH25	2018	Smitha Vempaty	PhD- Enhancement of Lateral Stability of Car- Trailer Systems Using Model-Reference Adaptive Control

EH24	2018	RION DSOUZA	MASc- INVESTIGATION OF COPPER DEPOSITION ON STEEL IN MOLTEN COPPER CHLORIDE
EH23	2018	Sangamesh Gondegaon	PhD- A Novel Method for Parametrization and B- Spline Modelling of Complex Planar Domains for Iso-Geometric Analysis (IGA)
EH22	2017	Azzam Abu- Rayash	MASc- : DEVELOPMENT OF A NEW INTEGRATED SUSTAINABILITY ASSESSMENT MODEL FOR ENERGY SYSTEMS
EH21	2017	Saurabh Kapoor	MASc- Fault-Tolerant Control of Active Trailer Steering Systems for Multi-Trailer Articulated Heavy Vehicles
EH20	2017	Tushita Sikder	MASc- Design of Active Trailer Steering Systems for Long Combination Vehicles Using Robust Control Techniques
EH19	2017	Seham Shahid	MASc- Development and Analysis of Techniques to Improve Air-cooling and Temperature Uniformity in Battery Packs
EH18	2016	Farrukh Khalid	PhD- Development and Analysis of a High Temperature Electrolyser for the Cu-Cl Cycle for Hydrogen Production
EH17	2016	Satyam Panchal	PhD- Development and Investigation of New Lithium-ion Batteries and Their Thermal Management for Electric Vehicles
EH16	2016	Reza Mohammadali Zadeh	MASc- Development and investigation of compressed air only compressed air only and hybrid powering options
EH15	2015	Zia Saadatnia	MASc- Examination Committee member- Nonlinear Vibration and Frequency Response Analysis of Piezoelectric-based Nanotube Resonators
EH14	2014	Ankur Arora	MASc- Examination Committee member- Prototype Development and Testing of Active Yaw Moment Control System Using Vehicle Momentum Wheel
EH13	2014	Sayantan Ghosh	MASc- Examination Committee member- Experimental investigation of a new light-based hydrogen production syster

EH12	2013	Kevork Hacatoglu	PhD- Examination Committee member- A Systems Approach to Assessing the Sustainability of Hybrid Community Energy Systems
EH11	2013	Nitin N. Varia	MASc- Examination Committee member- Performance and Emission Characteristics of Natural Gas Combined Cycle Power Generation System with Steam Injection and Oxyfuel Combustion
EH10	2013	Aras Azimipanah	MASc- External Examiner- Compressive Sensing Based Non-Destructive Testing using Ultrasonic Arrays
EH09	2013	Ahad Yazdani	MASc- Examination Chair- An Interactive and Context-driven Approach to Mobile Decision Support Services
EH08	2013	Eda Cetinkaya	PhD- Examination Committee- Experimental and Theoretical Investigation of Integrated Tri- generation Systems
EH07	2013	Ahmet Ozbilen	PhD- Examination Committee- Development, Analysis and Life Cycle Assessment of Integrated Systems for Hydrogen Production Based on the Copper-Chlorine (Cu-Cl) Cycle
EH06	2013	Mehdi Hosseini	PhD- Examination Committee- Investigation of Energy Storage Systems for Sustainable Energy Systems
EH05	2013	Pouria Ahmadi	PhD- Examination Committee- Modeling, Analysis and Optimization of Integrated Energy Systems for ultigenerational Purpose
EH04	2013	Seyedali Aghahosseini	PhD- Examination Committee- System Integration and Optimization of Copper-Chlorine Thermochemical Cycle with Various Options for Hydrogen Production
EH03	2012	Pouya Saneipour	PhD- Examination Committee- Monarch Heat Engine Design
EH02	2012	Raji Panta	MASc- External Examiner- Ultrasonic Inspection of Manufactured Parts-
EH01	2009	Pouya Saneipour	MASc- Examination Committee- Monarch Heat Engine Feasibility Study

#### D. SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATIVE POSITIONS

#### 1. University Service

- Member of Committee to consider recommendation to reconfigure Faculty of Energy Systems and Nuclear Science, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, 2022.
- Member of University Board of Governors, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, 2021-2023.
- Member of University's President Renewal Committee, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, 2021.
- Member of Academic Council, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, 2020-2022.
- Member of Search Committee, Hiring University Provost / Vice-president Academic, OTU, 2018-19.
- Member of Search Committee, Hiring three faculty members for Mechanical Engineering Design and Manufacturing, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, OTU, 2017.
- Member of Academic Council, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, 2016-2018.
- Member of Search Committee, Tier 1 Canada Research Chair on Manufacturing, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, OTU, 2015-2016.
- Member of Manufacturing Program Curriculum Committee, Department of Mechanical, Automotive and Manufacturing Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, OTU, 2015-16.
- Member of Service Award Committee, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, 2015.
- Member of Graduate Committee, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, OTU, 2013.
- Academic Advisor for MEng Students, Department of Mechanical, Automotive and Manufacturing Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, 2013.
- Representative of Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science at OTU Faculty Association, 2012 2016.
- Stream Leader for Canadian Engineering Accreditation Board (CEAB), engineering programs on Solid Mechanics, Department of Mechanical, Automotive and Manufacturing Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, 2014, 2015, 2016.

- Member of Curriculum Committee, Department of Mechanical, Automotive and Manufacturing Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, 2012.
- Member of Academic Council Ad-hoc Committee on Governance, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, 2011.
- Member of Dean Search Committee, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, 2011.
- Member of scheduling task force Committee, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, 2011-2012.
- Member of Program Council Committee, Mechanical Engineering Programs, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, December 2010 September 2011.
- Member of Faculty Award committee, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, OTU, 2011.
- Member of Academic Council, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, 2010-2012.
- Chair of TA Committee, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, 2010-2012. Memo: The TA committee had a challenging time during the period of 2010-11 due to new constrains for the Faculty in hiring research and teaching assistants by recently formed TA union and collective agreement, as well as the new policy of minimum funding for research assistants established by the Faculty of Graduate Study. The TA committee was in charge of developing Faculty's procedures, and formula to select and allocate the most suitable TAs based on the needs of the professors and courses.
- Faculty Advisor for Formula SAE racing car student team, 2010-2011. Responsibilities: Advising team in design and manufacturing of their 2011 car, apply to fund for the team through external agencies and potential sponsors, and companying team to Formula SAE Michigan Speedway competition.
- Member of Lab-space Committee, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, 2010-2011.
- Member of the "Change Committee" to develop a new a new structure for the Capstone Projects, 2010.
- Member of task force committee to review and revise Automotive Engineering program map, 2010.

- Member of Program Committee, review and developing Automotive, Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering Programs strategies, maps and course descriptions, 2009-2010.
- Member of program accreditation teams, Mechanical, Automotive and Manufacturing programs, 2009 2013.

#### 2. Professional Service

- Member of International Program Committee, 14th IFAC Workshop on Intelligent Manufacturing Systems, March 2022, (<u>https://ws.eventact.com/IMS2022?webid=2068501299</u>)
- Guest Editor, Special Issue Applied Sciences, "Smart Manufacturing", 2021-22
- Associate Editor, IEEE/IAS International Conference on Industry Application- INCOM 2021, August 2021, São Paulo, Brazil (<u>https://induscon.org/</u>)
- Guest Editor, Special Issue Journal of Computer Integrated Manufacturing, "Intelligent Manufacturing Systems", 2020-21
- Associate Editor, 17th IFAC Symposium on Information Control Problems in Manufacturing – INCOM 2021, June 2021, Budapest, Hungary (<u>https://incom2021.org/</u>)
- Guest Editor, Special Issue Journal of Intelligent Manufacturing, "Intelligent Manufacturing Systems Towards Industry 4.0 era", 2020-21
- Open Invited Track Organizer, Digitalization in Product Design, Manufacturing and Maintenance (Digitalization for DMM), 17th IFAC Symposium on Information Control Problems in Manufacturing – INCOM 2021, June 2021, Budapest, Hungary (https://incom2021.org/)
- Session Co-Organizer, 39th Computers and Information in Engineering Conference (CIE), Symposium:CIE-12 AMS/SEIKM/CAPPD: Design, Simulation and Optimization for Additive Manufacturing, Aug 18-21, 2019, Anaheim, CA, USA. https://event.asme.org/IDETC-CIE-2019/Program/#/IDETC2019/sessions/335
- Conference Chair, 13th IFAC Workshop on Intelligent Manufacturing Systems, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, 12-14 August 2019. <u>www.ifacims2019.com</u>
- Member of Durham region delegation visiting Nuremburg academic and industry institutions, June 2018.
- Review panel member, Ontario Research Fund College-Industry Innovation Fund (ORF-CIIF), Round 6 competition, 2018.
- Member of Canadian delegation for Industry 4.0 Canada-Germany 2+2 program in Canadian Embassy in Germany, visiting the German industries, 2018.

- Technical due diligence proposal reviewer, Ministry of Economic Development and Growth, Jobs and Prosperity Fund, Canada, 2018.
- Technical due diligence proposal reviewer, Ministry of Economic Development and Growth, Jobs and Prosperity Fund, Canada, 2017.
- Member of American society of Mechanical Engineering (ASME) B46- Project team 53 Surface Finish for Additive Manufacturing (<u>https://www.asme.org/</u>), since 2017.
- Member of American society of Mechanical Engineering (ASME) B46- Project team pool Classification and Designation of Surface Qualities (<u>https://www.asme.org/</u>), since 2017.
- International Program Committee Member, Conference of Advanced Mathematical and Computation Tools in Metrology and Testing (AMCTM 2017), IMEKO TC21.
- SCIREA Journal of Mechanical Engineering, member of the editorial board, Science Research Association, <u>http://www.scirea.org/journal/Mechanical</u>
- Member of International Organizing Committee Americas, CAD Conference, CAD'17, <u>http://www.cadconferences.com</u>, Okayama, Japan, August 10-12, 2017.
- International Program Committee Member, 12<sup>th</sup> IFAC Workshop on Intelligent Manufacturing Systems (IMS 2016), <u>http://www.ifacims2016.com</u>,National Instruments, Austin, TX, December 5-7, 2016.
- Organizer for invited Session on 12<sup>th</sup> IFAC Workshop on Intelligent Manufacturing Systems (IMS 2016), "Advanced in Additive Manufacturing", <u>http://www.ifacims2016.com</u>, National Instruments, Austin, TX, December 5-7, 2016
- Member of International Organizing Committee Americas, CAD Conference, CAD'16, <u>http://www.cadconferences.com/</u>, Vancouver, Canada, Jun. 27, 2016.
- Serving IFAC Technical Committee on Manufacturing Plant Control IFAC TC 5.1, <u>http://tc.ifac-control.org/5/1</u>, 2015.
- Topic organizer on "Advanced Manufacturing", ASME 2015 International Mechanical Engineering Congress & Exposition (IMECE 2015), <u>http://www.asmeconferences.org/imece2015/</u>, Houston, Texas, 2015.
- Organizer for invited Session on 2015 IFAC Symposium on Information Control in Manufacturing (INCOM 2015), Advanced in Additive Manufacturing, <u>http://www.incom2015.org</u>, Ottawa, Canada, 2015
- Member of International Organizing Committee Americas, CAD'15, <u>http://www.cadconferences.com</u>, London, UK, Jun 23, 2015.

- Member of International Organizing Committee Americas,, CAD'14, <u>http://www.cadconferences.com</u>, Hong Kong, China, Jun 22-26, 2014
- Member of International Organizing Committee Americas, CAD'13, <u>http://www.cadconferences.com</u>, Bergamo, Italy, Jun 17-20, 2013.
- Organizer of special track of Computer Aided Tolerance Analysis in The ASME 2012 International Design Engineering Technical Conferences and Computers and Information in Engineering Conference (IDETC/CIE 2012), <u>http://www.asmeconferences.org/idetc2012/</u>, Chicago, IL, USA, August 12-15, 2012.
- Proposal reviewer for Mitacs Accelerate research, Canada, 2018.
- Proposal reviewer for Ministry of Economic Development and Growth, Canada, 2017-2018.
- Proposal reviewer for Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC), 2014-2018.
- Proposal reviewer for Canada Foundation Innovation (CFI), 2012.
- Proposal reviewer for Ontario Centers of Excellence (OCE), 2012.
- Serving Selection Panel of Ontario Graduate Scholarship (OGS) selection panel for 2011-2012 applications.
- Member of International Organizing Committee Americas, CAD'12, <u>http://www.cadconferences.com/</u>, Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada, Jun 11-14, 2012.
- Organizer of Seminar on Vehicle Safety, Simulation Tools for Autonomous Transportation and human-machine interface (HMI), University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, <u>http://go.simutechgroup.com/autonomous-systems-uoit</u>, February 26<sup>th</sup>-2018.
- Organizer of special track in the 2nd CIRP Conference on Assembly Technologies & Systems (CATS 2008), Toronto, Canada, 21-23 September, 2008.
- Organizer of special track in CATS2008, <u>http://www.uwindsor.ca/cats2008</u>, Toronto, Canada, 21-23 September, 2008.
- Organizer of special session in CARV2007, <u>http://www.uwindsor.ca/carv2007</u>, Toronto, Canada, 22-24 July, 2007.
- Organizer of special session in FAIM2007, <u>http://www.ssglobal.org/faim2007</u>, Philadelphia, USA, 18-20 June, 2007.
- Reviewer for Journal and peer-reviewed conferences:

- > Reviewer for Rapid Prototyping Journal.
- > Reviewer for ASME Transactions Jour. of Manufacturing Science and Eng.
- > Reviewer for International Journal of Vehicle Design.
- > Reviewer for International Journal of Engineering with Computers.
- > Reviewer for Journal of Machine Tools and Manufacture.
- > Reviewer for Journal of Machining Science and Technology.
- Reviewer for Journal of Computer-Aided Design.
- Reviewer for ASME IDETC 2019 Conference, 2019.
- Reviewer for ASME IDETC 2018 Conference, 2018.
- Reviewer for CSME 2019 Conference, 2019
- Reviewer for CSME 2018 Conference, 2018
- Reviewer for CSME 2017 Conference, 2017
- Reviewer for IMS 2016 Conference, 2016.
- Reviewer for CAD'13 Conference, 2013.
- Reviewer for MIM 2013 Conference, 2013.
- Reviewer for CAD'12 Conference, 2012.
- Reviewer for ASME IDETC 2014 Conference, 2014.
- Reviewer for ASME IDETC 2013 Conference, 2013.
- > Reviewer for ASME IDETC 2012 Conference, 2012.
- > Reviewer for ASME CIE 2013 Conference, 2013.
- Reviewer for ASME CIE 2012 Conference, 2012.
- Reviewer for IMECE 2014 Conference, 2014.
- > Reviewer for IMECE 2012 Conference, 2012.
- Reviewer for CSME 2014 Conference, 2014.
- Reviewer for CSME 2012 Conference, 2012.
- Reviewer for PACE 2011 Conference, 2011.
- Reviewer for ASME IDETC 2011 Conference, 2011.
- Reviewer for ASME CIE 2011 Conference, 2011.

#### 3. Community Service

- Design judge, Formula North Racing Cars Engineering Design Competition, Barrie, Molson Center, Barrie, Ontario, Canada, June 4-7, 2015.
- Judge for Graduate Student Conference, April 24- 26, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, 2012.
- Judging the 2011 Graduate Students Conference, OTU.
- Collaboration with Professional Engineers Ontario Lake Ontario Chapter (PEOLOC) in a project titled "Enhanced Visibility of Professional Engineers Ontario, OTU and Selected Partners in Durham Region", 2011.
- Ontario University Fair, Representing University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 2010, 2012, 2013, 2015.
- Judge for Automotive Engineering Section in Canada-Wide Science Fair (CWSF) 2010, Peterborough, Ontario, Canada, <u>http://www.cwsf2010.ca</u>

## Brendan D. MacDonald, PhD, PEng

Contact Information	Faculty of Engineering & Applied Science Ontario Tech University (UOIT) 2000 Simcoe Street North, Oshawa, ON, L1G 0C5	Mobile: +1 (647) 261-4157 E-mail: brendan.macdonald@ontariotechu.ca Web: faculty.ontariotechu.ca/macdonald/			
Education	<ul> <li>Postdoctoral Fellow, Mechanical Engineering, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON</li> <li>Topic: Microfluidic devices for global health diagnostics and water purification</li> <li>Advisor: Prof. David Sinton</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Ph.D., Mechanical Engineering, University of T</li> <li>Thesis: The onset of Marangoni convectio</li> <li>Advisor: Prof. Charles A. Ward</li> </ul>				
		<ul> <li>M.A.Sc., Mechanical Engineering, University of Victoria, Victoria, BC (April 2006)</li> <li>Thesis: Mathematical modelling of a metal hydride hydrogen storage system</li> <li>Advisor: Prof. Andrew M. Rowe</li> </ul>			
	<b>B.A.Sc.</b> with distinction, Mechanical Enginee Waterloo, ON (April 2004)	ering (Co-op Program), University of Waterloo,			
Academic Employment	Associate Professor (tenure) July 2019 - Present Ontario Tech University (UOIT), Faculty of Engineering & Applied Science				
	Assistant ProfessorMay 2013 - June 2019Ontario Tech University (UOIT), Faculty of Engineering & Applied Science				
	<b>Postdoctoral Fellow</b> University of Toronto, Department of Mechanics	Sept. 2011 - Apr. 2013 al & Industrial Engineering			
Other Employment	<b>Co-Founder, CEO, and President</b> Ekstera Inc. <i>(Startup company to commercialize</i>	Mar. 2019 - Present e Stirling engine technology)			
	• Aldworth Engineering Inc. (Consulting en	ernships) ersity of Waterloo (Research Assistant) rkstation on the International Space Station)			
Honours and Awards	<ul> <li>Nominated for a Student Choice Teaching</li> <li>NSERC Postdoctoral Fellowship (Declined</li> <li>Best Oral Presentation at the MIE Resear</li> <li>Russell A. Reynolds Graduate Fellowship</li> <li>NSERC Postgraduate Scholarship D3 Awa</li> <li>Hydrogen and Fuel Cells Canada Scholars</li> <li>University of Victoria Fellowship (2006)</li> <li>Jarmila Vlasta Von Drak Thouvenelle Gra</li> <li>NSERC Industrial Postgraduate Scholarshi</li> <li>University of Victoria President's Research</li> <li>NSERC Undergraduate Student Research</li> </ul>	e MIE Research Symposium (2011) ce Fellowship in Thermodynamics (2010) rship D3 Award (2007) nada Scholarship (2007) ship (2006) ouvenelle Graduate Scholarship (2005) nate Scholarship (2004) ent's Research Scholarship (2004)			

Research Funding	<ul> <li>12. NSERC</li> <li>Program: Idea to Innovation (Phase 1b)</li> <li>Title: External heat engine for sustainable and reliable power</li> <li>Role: PI</li> <li>Amount: \$60,000</li> </ul>	Aug. 2020 - Feb. 2022
	<ul> <li>11. NSERC</li> <li>Program: Discovery Grant</li> <li>Title: Flow control in textile-based capillary-driven microfluidic pla</li> <li>Role: PI</li> <li>Amount: \$135,000</li> </ul>	<b>Apr. 2020 - Mar. 2025</b> atforms
	<ul> <li>10. University of Ontario Institute of Technology</li> <li>Program: Research Infrastructure Fund</li> <li>Title: Particle image velocimetry (PIV) system for high-speed flow</li> <li>Role: Lead PI (3 co-applicants)</li> <li>Amount: \$130,000</li> </ul>	June 2018 - May 2019 visualization and meas
	<ul> <li>9. NSERC</li> <li>Program: Collaborative Research and Development Grants</li> <li>Title: Paper-based and capillary-driven microfluidics platforms for</li> <li>Role: PI</li> <li>Amount: \$193,200 (total budget awarded for direct research costs)</li> </ul>	Jan. 2018 - Dec. 2019 allergy tests
	8. NSERC Program: Idea to Innovation (Phase 1) Title: External heat engine for sustainable and reliable power Role: PI Amount: \$124,500	Jan. 2018 - Dec. 2018
	<ul> <li>7. Transport Canada</li> <li>Program: Clean Rail Academic Grant</li> <li>Title: External heat engines for sustainable locomotive power</li> <li>Role: PI</li> <li>Amount: \$25,000</li> </ul>	Apr. 2017 - Aug. 2018
	6. Ontario Centres of Excellence (OCE) Program: VIP I Title: Development of paper-based allergy tests Role: PI Amount: \$25,000	Feb. 2017 - Feb. 2018
	<ul> <li><b>5. NSERC</b></li> <li>Program: Engage Plus Grant</li> <li>Title: Paper-based microfluidics for enhanced allergy tests</li> <li>Role: PI</li> <li>Amount: \$25,000</li> </ul>	Aug. 2016 - Jan. 2017
	<b>4. NSERC</b> Program: Engage Grant Title: Paper-based microfluidics for enhanced allergy tests Role: PI Amount: \$25,000	Aug. 2015 - Jan. 2016

	<ul> <li><b>3. Grand Challenges Canada</b></li> <li>Program: Stars in Global Health</li> <li>Title: Affordable and simple paper-based arsenic detection tests</li> <li>Role: PI</li> <li>Amount: \$100,000</li> </ul>	May 2014 - Oct. 2015		
	<ul> <li>2. NSERC</li> <li>Program: Discovery Grant</li> <li>Title: Evaporation enhancement for evaporative cooling systems</li> <li>Role: PI</li> <li>Amount: \$115,000 + \$23,000 (Early Career Researcher Extension)</li> </ul>	<b>Apr. 2014 - Mar. 2020</b> ) = \$138,000		
	<ul> <li>1. University of Ontario Institute of Technology</li> <li>Program: Start-up Grant</li> <li>Title: Start-up Grant</li> <li>Role: PI</li> <li>Amount: \$65,000</li> </ul>	May 2013 - Apr. 2018		
	(Supervised HQP are <u>underlined</u> )			
Journal Publications	<ol> <li>H.W. Fung, M.A. Mahmud, B.D. MacDonald, Experimental investigation of forced con- vection on evaporation of continuously-fed sessile droplets, International Journal of Thermal Sciences 175 (2022) 107459.</li> </ol>			
	B.T. York, B.D. MacDonald, Influence of misalignment and spacing on the pressure drop through wire mesh Stirling engine regenerators, Energy Conversion and Management 245 (2021) 114588.			
		<ol> <li>M.A. Mahmud, E.J.M. Blondeel, B.D. MacDonald, Counting-based microfluidic paper- based devices capable of analysing sub-microliter sample volumes, Biomicrofluidics 14 (2020) 014107.</li> </ol>		
	<ol> <li>A.S. Nielsen, B.T. York, B.D. MacDonald, Stirling engine regenerators: How to attain over 95% regenerator effectiveness with sub-regenerators and thermal mass ratios, Applied Energy 253 (2019) 113557.</li> </ol>			
	. <u>S. Ranieri</u> , <u>G.A.O. Prado</u> , <b>B.D. MacDonald</b> , <i>Efficiency reduction in Stirling engines re-</i> sulting from sinusoidal motion, Energies 11 (2018) 2887.			
	20. <b>B.D. MacDonald</b> , <i>Flow of liquids through paper</i> , Journal of 1-4.	Fluid Mechanics 852 (2018)		
	<ol> <li>M.A. Mahmud, E.J.M. Blondeel, M. Kaddoura, B.D. MacDo idic paper-based devices made by laser cutting: how small can (2018) 220.</li> </ol>			
	18. <u>R.F. Costa</u> , <b>B.D. MacDonald</b> , Comparison of the net work output between Stirling Ericsson cycles, Energies 11 (2018) 670.			
	17. <u>S. Chakraborty</u> , M.A. Rosen, <b>B.D. MacDonald</b> , Analysis and cooling system with diffusion-based sessile droplet evaporation Applied Thermal Engineering 125 (2017) 104-110.	· · · ·		
	<ol> <li>M.A. Chowdury, N. Walji, M.A. Mahmud, B.D. MacDonal device with a gold nanosensor to detect arsenic contamination of Micromachines 8 (2017) 71.</li> </ol>			
	<ol> <li>M.A. Mahmud, B.D. MacDonald, Experimental investigation in an evaporating sessile droplet for evaporative cooling applicat (2017) 012609.</li> </ol>			

- 14. <u>M.A. Mahmud</u>, **B.D. MacDonald**, Creating compact and microscale features in paperbased devices by laser cutting, Analyst 141 (2016) 6449-6454.
- 13. N. Walji, B.D. MacDonald, Influence of geometry and surrounding conditions on fluid flow in paper-based devices, Micromachines 7 (2016) 73.
- 12. <u>M.M. Gong</u>, <u>P. Zhang</u>, **B.D. MacDonald**, D. Sinton, *Nanoporous membranes enable concentration and transport in fully wet paper-based assays*, Analytical Chemistry 86 (2014) 8090-8097.
- 11. <u>M.M. Gong</u>, **B.D. MacDonald**, T.V. Nguyen, K.V. Nguyen, D. Sinton, *Lab-in-a-pen: a diagnostics format familiar to patients for low-resource settings*, Lab on a Chip 14 (2014) 957-963.
- B.D. MacDonald, P. Zhang, M.M. Gong, D. Sinton, Out-of-plane ion concentration polarization for scalable water desalination, Lab on a Chip 14 (2014) 681-685.
- B.D. MacDonald, M.M. Gong, T.V. Nguyen, D. Sinton, Field tested, millilitre-scale blood filtration device for point-of-care applications, Biomicrofluidics 7 (2013) 044111.
- 8. <u>M.M. Gong</u>, **B.D. MacDonald**, T.V. Nguyen, D. Sinton, *Hand-powered microfluidics: A membrane pump with a patient-to-chip interface*, Biomicrofluidics 6 (2012) 044102.
- B.D. MacDonald, C.A. Ward, Onset of Marangoni convection for evaporating sessile droplets, Journal of Colloid and Interface Science 383 (2012) 198-207.
- B.D. MacDonald, C.A. Ward, Onset of Marangoni convection for evaporating liquids with spherical interfaces and finite boundaries, Physical Review E 84 (2011) 046319.
   Erratum: Physical Review E 84 (2011) 059906(E).
- 5. K. Das, **B.D. MacDonald**, C.A. Ward, Stability of evaporating water heated through the vapor and the liquid phases, Physical Review E 81 (2010) 036318.
- W. Li, H. Pham, Z. Nie, B.D. MacDonald, A. Guenther, E. Kumacheva, Multi-step microfluidic polymerization reactions conducted in droplets: The internal trigger approach, Journal of the American Chemical Society 130 (2008) 9935-9941.
- 3. B.D. MacDonald, A. Rowe, Experimental and numerical analysis of dynamic metal hydride hydrogen storage systems, Journal of Power Sources 174 (2007) 282-293.
- B.D. MacDonald, A. Rowe, A thermally coupled metal hydride hydrogen storage and fuel cell system, Journal of Power Sources 161 (2006) 346-355.
- 1. **B.D. MacDonald**, A. Rowe, *Impacts of external heat transfer enhancements on metal hydride storage tanks*, International Journal of Hydrogen Energy 31 (2006) 1721-1731.

(Presenter denoted by \*)

- A.S. Nielsen\*, B.T. York, B.D. MacDonald, How to attain regenerator effectiveness greater than 50% in Stirling engines, Proceedings of the 5th World Congress on Mechanical, Chemical, and Material Engineering (MCM 19), Lisbon, Portugal, (2019).
  - <u>A.S. Nielsen\*</u>, <u>B.T. York</u>, **B.D. MacDonald**, *Influence of regenerator thermal mass ratio on Stirling engine efficiency*, Proceedings of the 6th International Conference of Fluid Flow, Heat and Mass Transfer (FFHMT 19), Ottawa, Canada, (2019).
  - 27. <u>M.J.T. Crowley\*</u>, **B.D. MacDonald**, Transport and concentration of human antibodies in paper-based devices utilizing ion concentration polarization, 2nd International Conference of Microfluidics, Nanofluidics, and Lab-on-a-Chip, Beijing, China (2018).
  - 26. <u>H.W. Fung\*</u>, **B.D. MacDonald**, *Experimental investigation of forced convection on an evaporating sessile droplet*, 2nd International Conference of Microfluidics, Nanofluidics, and Lab-on-a-Chip, Beijing, China (2018).

Conference Presentations

- 25. <u>M.A. Mahmud\*</u>, E.J.M. Blondeel, M. Kaddoura, **B.D. MacDonald**, *Microscale features and size limitations in microfluidic paper-based analytical devices*, 13th Annual Ontario-on-a-Chip, Toronto, ON (2018).
- 24. <u>H.W. Fung\*</u>, **B.D. MacDonald**, Experimental investigation of forced convection on an evaporating sessile droplet, 9th Annual Graduate Student Research Conference, UOIT, Oshawa, ON (2018).
- 23. <u>M.A. Mahmud</u>, **B.D. MacDonald\***, Experimental investigation of interfacial phenomena in an evaporating sessile droplet for evaporative cooling applications, 69th Annual Meeting of the American Physical Society's Division of Fluid Dynamics (DFD), Portland, OR (2016).
- 22. <u>M.A. Mahmud</u>, **B.D. MacDonald**<sup>\*</sup>, Experimental investigation of interfacial phenomena in an evaporating sessile droplet for evaporative cooling applications, International Conference of Microfluidics, Nanofluidics, and Lab-on-a-Chip, Dalian, China (2016).
- M. Chowdury, N. Walji, M.A. Mahmud, B.D. MacDonald\*, Paper-based microfluidic device for arsenic detection in Bangladesh, 11th Annual Ontario-on-a-Chip, Toronto, ON (2016).
- M. Chowdury<sup>\*</sup>, N. Walji, M.A. Mahmud, B.D. MacDonald, Paper-based microfluidic device for high sensitivity arsenic detection using gold nanoparticles, 11th Annual Ontarioon-a-Chip, Toronto, ON (2016).
- <u>N. Walji\*</u>, **B.D. MacDonald**, Increasing accessibility of analytical chemistry innovations using microfluidic paper-based analytical devices, 6th Annual Graduate Research Conference, UOIT, Oshawa, ON (2015).
- N. Walji\*, B.D. MacDonald, Characterization of fluid flow in paper-based microfluidic systems, 67th Annual Meeting of the American Physical Society's Division of Fluid Dynamics (DFD), San Francisco, CA (2014).
- 17. <u>M.A. Mahmud\*</u>, <u>H. Wu</u>, **B.D. MacDonald**, Harnessing surface tension forces in evaporating sessile droplets to improve efficiency of evaporative cooling systems, Connaught Symposium: Bio-Inspired Ideas for Sustainable Energy, Toronto, ON (2014).
- M.M. Gong<sup>\*</sup>, P. Zhang, B.D. MacDonald, D. Sinton, Nanoporous membranes enable concentration and transport in fully wet paper-based assays, 18th International Conference on Miniaturized Systems for Chemistry and Life Sciences (MicroTAS), San Antonio, TX (2014).
- B.D. MacDonald\*, M.M. Gong, P. Zhang, D. Sinton, Life after wetting: Active concentration and transport in paper-based microfluidic devices using ion concentration polarization, 66th Annual Meeting of the American Physical Society's Division of Fluid Dynamics (DFD), Pittsburgh, PA (2013).
- M.M. Gong, B.D. MacDonald, K.V. Nguyen, T.V. Nguyen<sup>\*</sup>, D. Sinton, Sample collection and processing for multiplexed blood-based point-of-care analysis, Point-of-care Diagnostics Meeting, Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation Campus, Seattle, WA (2013).
- M.M. Gong, B.D. MacDonald, K.V. Nguyen, T.V. Nguyen, D. Sinton\*, *Developing blood-based diagnostic components in Vietnam*, Engineering Global Health Symposium, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada (2013).
- M.M. Gong<sup>\*</sup>, B.D. MacDonald<sup>\*</sup>, K.V. Nguyen, T.V. Nguyen, D. Sinton, Sample collection and processing for multiplexed blood-based point-of-care analysis, Grand Challenges Meeting, Grand Challenges Canada, Ottawa, Canada (2012).
- 11. B.D. MacDonald\*, M.M. Gong, T.V. Nguyen, D. Sinton, *Hand-powered microfluidics:* A membrane pump with a patient-to-chip syringe interface, 65th Annual Meeting of the American Physical Society's Division of Fluid Dynamics (DFD), San Diego, CA (2012).

- B.D. MacDonald\*, M.M. Gong, G. Pham, T.V. Nguyen, D. Sinton, Side-by-side testing of a high throughput blood separation device at the National Hospital for Tropical Diseases, 7th Annual Ontario-on-a-Chip (2012) and MIE Research Symposium (2012).
- 9. <u>P. Zhang\*</u>, **B.D. MacDonald**, D. Sinton, *Energy efficient high throughput water purification device using ion concentration polarization*, 7th Annual Ontario-on-a-Chip (2012) and MIE Research Symposium (2012).
- 8. <u>M.M. Gong\*</u>, **B.D. MacDonald**, <u>G. Pham</u>, T.V. Nguyen, D. Sinton, *High throughput* <u>blood separation device for multiplexed point-of-care applications</u>, 7th Annual Ontario-on-a-Chip (2012) and MIE Research Symposium (2012). [Awarded best poster, MIE Research Symposium]
- <u>G. Pham\*</u>, <u>M.M. Gong</u>, **B.D. MacDonald**, T.V. Nguyen, D. Sinton, *Development of a biochemistry assay to asses liver health on a microfluidic device*, 7th Annual Ontario-on-a-Chip (2012) and MIE Research Symposium (2012). [Awarded "Innovation most likely to be commercialized" poster award at Ontario-on-a-chip]
- T.D. Van<sup>\*</sup>, B.D. MacDonald, <u>M.M.Gong</u>, <u>G. Pham</u>, K.V. Nguyen, T.V. Nguyen, D. Sinton, Sample collection and processing for multiplexed blood-based point-of-care analysis, Mekong Sante International Conference, Hanoi, Vietnam (2012).
- T.V. Nguyen<sup>\*</sup>, B.D. MacDonald, D. Sinton, Sample collection and processing for multiplexed blood-based point-of-care analysis, Point-of-care Diagnostics Meeting, Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation Campus, Seattle, WA (2012).
- 4. **B.D. MacDonald\***, C. A. Ward, Onset of Marangoni convection for evaporating liquids with spherical interfaces and finite boundaries, 64th Annual Meeting of the American Physical Society's Division of Fluid Dynamics (DFD), Baltimore, MD (2011).
- M.M. Gong<sup>\*</sup>, B.D. MacDonald, <u>G. Pham</u>, T.V. Nguyen, D. Sinton, Sample collection and processing for multiplexed blood-based point-of-care analysis, Grand Challenges Meeting, Grand Challenges Canada, New Delhi, India (2011).
- B.D. MacDonald\*, C. A. Ward, Single parameter description of a Bénard-Marangoni instability for evaporating liquid layers, MIE Research Symposium, Toronto, ON (2011). [Awarded best oral presentation]
- B.D. MacDonald\*, A. Rowe, J. Tomlinson, J. Ho, Impacts of external convection on release rates in metal hydride hydrogen storage tanks, International Green Energy Conference, Waterloo, ON (2005).
- INVITED TALKS 6. **B.D. MacDonald**, *Ekstera Electricity generation from any heat source*, Tri-Association Manufacturing Conference (Northumberland, Quinte, and Kawartha), Lunch Spotlight, Virtual Event, (2020).
  - 5. **B.D. MacDonald**, Sustainable energy from engines: Stirling engine design enhancements, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore, (2020).
  - 4. <u>M. Chowdury</u>, <u>N. Walji</u>, <u>M.A. Mahmud</u>, **B.D. MacDonald**, *Paper-based microfluidic device for arsenic detection in Bangladesh*, 11th Ontario-on-a-Chip, Toronto, ON (2016).
  - 3. **B.D. MacDonald**, *Point-of-Care Diagnostics for Hepatitis B in Vietnam*, Guest Lecture for APS 530H: Appropriate Technology & Design for Global Development, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON (2013).
  - 2. B.D. MacDonald, Developing sustainable energy technologies using interfaces, phase change, and microfluidics, University of Ontario Institute of Tech., Oshawa, ON (2012).
  - 1. **B.D. MacDonald**, *The role of phase change in alternative energy applications*, Research Group of Prof. A. Mitsos, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA (2011).

Patents	<ul> <li>3. Engine with at least one of non-sinusoidal motion and embedded pistons US (Granted) &amp; Canadian Patent (Pending) US 11,384,639 B2, Granted July 12, 2022 (PCT Application (WO 2019/046951), September 7, 2018) (US Provisional Patent (62/555832) was filed September 8, 2017)</li> <li>Filed by Ontario Tech University</li> <li>Inventors: B.D. MacDonald, M.L.M. Dudman, <u>S. Ranieri</u></li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>2. External heat engine with non-sinusoidal motion</li> <li>US &amp; Canadian Patent (Not continued) US20210131540A1, Published May 6, 2021</li> <li>(US Provisional Patent (62/930706), November 5, 2019)</li> <li>Filed by Ekstera Inc.</li> <li>Inventors: B.D. MacDonald, J.R. Rizzi, B.T. York</li> </ul>
	<ol> <li>Microfluidic Device         PCT Application (WO 2018/032112 A1), August 18, 2017</li></ol>
Invention Disclosures	<ul> <li>5. Autonomous sessile droplet evaporative cooler</li> <li>ID #19-03, May 2, 2018</li> <li>Filed with University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Office of Research Services</li> <li>Disclosure by: B.D. MacDonald, <u>J.R. Rizzi</u></li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>4. Paper-Based Microfluidic Device with a Gold Nanosensor to Detect Arsenic Contamination</li> <li>ID #17-06, March 1, 2017</li> <li>Filed with University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Office of Research Services</li> <li>Disclosure by: B.D. MacDonald, M.A. Chowdury</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>3. Cam follower with cranking mechanism for external heat engines</li> <li>ID #17-05, December 1, 2016</li> <li>Filed with University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Office of Research Services</li> <li>Disclosure by: B.D. MacDonald, <u>S. Ranieri</u>, M.L.M. Dudman</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>2. Embedded pistons and cam follower for external heat engines</li> <li>ID #17-03, July 12, 2016</li> <li>Filed with University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Office of Research Services</li> <li>Disclosure by: B.D. MacDonald, M.L.M. Dudman</li> </ul>
	<ol> <li>Patient-to-Chip Syringe Interface with Hand-Powered Membrane Pump for Point-of-Care Diagnostics</li> <li>RIS #10002417, April 23, 2012</li> <li>Filed with University of Toronto Office of Research and Innovation</li> <li>Disclosure by: <u>M.M. Gong, G. Pham</u>, B.D. MacDonald, T.V. Nguyen, D. Sinton</li> </ol>
Newspaper Articles	• B.D. MacDonald, <i>High Speed Train Route is First Step</i> , Toronto Star, Opinion Section, February 26, 2007.
Editorial Positions	• <b>Technical Editor</b> , Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering (CSME) Bulletin, (2014-2016).

Role: Supervisor

Undergraduate Courses Taught	<ul> <li>Ontario Tech University</li> <li>Faculty of Engineering &amp; Applied Science</li> <li>MECE 2860U: Fluid Mechanics (2015 - 2023)</li> <li>MECE 4240U: Applied Thermal &amp; Fluids Engineering (2014</li> <li>MECE 2640U: Thermodynamics &amp; Heat Transfer (2015)</li> <li>MECE 3930U: Heat Transfer (2014)</li> </ul>	<b>Jan. 2014 - Present</b> - 2017)
Graduate Courses Taught	<ul> <li>Ontario Tech University</li> <li>Faculty of Engineering &amp; Applied Science</li> <li>ENGR 5120G: Advanced Fluid Mechanics (2017, 2022)</li> <li>ENGR 5162G: Microfluidics (2021)</li> <li>ENGR 5005G: Special Topics: Microfluidics (2016, 2018, 2020)</li> <li>ENGR 5013G: Advanced Engineering Mathematics (2014)</li> </ul>	<b>Jan. 2014 - Present</b>
Teaching Assistant Positions	<ul> <li>University of Toronto</li> <li>Department of Mechanical &amp; Industrial Engineering</li> <li>MAT 234: Differential Equations</li> <li>AER 334: Numerical Methods I</li> </ul>	Sept. 2009 - Apr. 2010
	<ul> <li>University of Victoria</li> <li>Department of Mechanical Engineering</li> <li>MECH 395: Heat &amp; Mass Transfer</li> <li>MECH 390: Energy Conversion (Thermodynamics II)</li> <li>MECH 443: Advanced Thermodynamics</li> </ul>	Jan. 2005 - Dec. 2006
Graduate Students Supervised	<b>19. Mary Elizabeth Konrad</b> Degree awarded: MASc Thesis title: Improving cold climate performance of heat pumps usin Role: Supervisor	Sept. 2020 - Oct. 2022 ag market-available systems.
	<b>18.</b> Arup Chutia Degree awarded: MASc Thesis title: Comparison of the force and torque transfer for differe Role: Supervisor	Sept. 2019 - Aug. 2021 ent cam profiles.
	<ul><li><b>17. Brayden York</b></li><li>Degree awarded: MASc</li><li>Thesis title: Pressure drop in Stirling engine regenerators.</li><li>Role: Supervisor</li></ul>	May. 2019 - Apr. 2021
	<ul> <li>16. Md. Almostasim Mahmud (Postdoc)</li> <li>Position: Postdoctoral fellow</li> <li>Research topic: Development and analysis of capillary-driven micro</li> <li>Role: Supervisor</li> </ul>	<b>June 2019 - Aug. 2020</b> offuidic devices.
	<b>15. William Oishi</b> Degree awarded: MASc Thesis title: Increasing the efficiency of cam follower systems throu Role: Supervisor	Sept. 2017 - Aug. 2019 agh energy recovery.

Page 8 of 15

14. Justin Rizzi Degree awarded: MASc

Thesis title: Analytical modelling of annular flow magnetorheological valves for advanced fluid control.

Role: Supervisor

#### 13. Anders Nielsen

Degree awarded: MASc Thesis title: Enhancing the effectiveness of Stirling engine regenerators. Role: Supervisor

#### 12. Michael Crowley

Degree awarded: MASc

Thesis title: Active transport and concentration of analytes in microfluidic paper-based analytical devices using ion concentration polarization. Role: Supervisor

#### 11. Henry Fung

Degree awarded: MASc Thesis title: Influence of forced convection on sessile droplet evaporation. Role: Supervisor

#### 10. Salvatore Ranieri

Degree awarded: MASc Thesis title: Influence of sinusoidal motion on Stirling engines.

Role: Supervisor

#### 9. Md. Almostasim Mahmud (PhD)

Degree awarded: PhD

Thesis title: Miniaturization of features in microfluidic paper-based analytical devices for userfriendly testing and diagnosis using small sample volumes Role: Supervisor

#### 8. Rui Costa

Degree awarded: Master's Thesis (Coimbra University, Portugal) Thesis title: Comparison of the net work output between Stirling and Ericsson cycles. Role: Supervisor

#### 7. Soma Chakraborty

Degree awarded: MASc

Thesis title: Analysis and feasibility of an evaporative cooling system with sessile droplet evaporation to provide cooling for microprocessors.

Role: Primary supervisor (Co-supervised with M. Rosen)

#### 6. Mosfera Chowdury

Degree awarded: MASc

Thesis title: Paper-based microfluidic device with a gold nanoparticle sensor for arsenic detection applied to groundwater in Bangladesh. Role: Supervisor

#### 5. Md. Almostasim Mahmud (MASc)

Degree awarded: MASc

Thesis title: Analysis of heat transfer and fluid flow in an evaporating sessile droplet for evaporative cooling applications. Role: Supervisor

### May 2017 - Apr. 2019

#### Sept. 2016 - Apr. 2019

Sept. 2016 - Apr. 2019

#### Sept.. 2016 - Dec. 2018

#### Sept. 2015 - Apr. 2019

#### Feb. 2017 - July 2017

#### May 2015 - Apr. 2017

Jan. 2015 - Dec. 2016

#### Sept. 2013 - Aug. 2015

	<b>4. Noosheen Walji</b> Degree awarded: MASc Thesis title: Characterization of fluid flow in paper-based microfluid Role: Supervisor	<b>Sept. 2013 - Aug. 2015</b> lic devices.
	<ul> <li>3. Max Gong</li> <li>Degree awarded: PhD</li> <li>Thesis title: Microfluidic point-of-care diagnostics for global health.</li> <li>Role: Secondary supervisor (Primary: D. Sinton)</li> </ul>	Sept. 2011 - Apr. 2013
	<ul> <li>2. Pei Zhang</li> <li>Degree awarded: MASc</li> <li>Thesis title: Application of ion concentration polarization to wat control of analytes in paper.</li> <li>Role: Secondary supervisor (Primary: D. Sinton)</li> </ul>	Sept. 2011 - Apr. 2013 er desalination and active
	1. Gemma Pham Degree awarded: MASc Thesis title: Blood filtration for multiplexed point-of-care diagnostic Role: Secondary supervisor (Primary: D. Sinton)	<b>Sept. 2011 - Nov. 2012</b> c devices.
Undergraduate Research Students Supervised	<ul><li>16. Dorina Voynov</li><li>Position: Summer Research Student (NSERC USRA)</li><li>Project topic: Wood burner for Stirling engine.</li><li>Role: Supervisor</li></ul>	May 2022 - Aug. 2022
	<ul><li>15. Cole Lamothe</li><li>Position: Summer Research Student (NSERC USRA)</li><li>Project topic: Instrumentation and testing of Stirling engine protot</li><li>Role: Supervisor</li></ul>	<b>May 2022 - Aug. 2022</b> ypes.
	<ul><li>14. Cole Lamothe</li><li>Position: Summer Research Student (NSERC USRA)</li><li>Project topic: Instrumentation and testing of Stirling engine protot</li><li>Role: Supervisor</li></ul>	<b>May 2021 - Aug. 2021</b> ypes.
	<ul><li>13. Tarek Abouchakra</li><li>Position: Summer Research Student (NSERC USRA)</li><li>Project topic: Stirling engine prototype development.</li><li>Role: Supervisor</li></ul>	May 2021 - Aug. 2021
	<ul><li>12. Lucas Sprung</li><li>Position: Summer Research Technician</li><li>Project topic: Stirling engine prototype and generator development</li><li>Role: Supervisor</li></ul>	May 2021 - Aug. 2021
	<ul><li>11. Adam Nabzdyk</li><li>Position: Summer Research Student (NSERC USRA)</li><li>Project topic: Stirling engine prototype development.</li><li>Role: Supervisor</li></ul>	May 2020 - Aug. 2020

<ul><li><b>10. Spencer Wright</b></li><li>Position: Summer Research Technician</li><li>Project topic: Stirling engine prototype development.</li><li>Role: Supervisor</li></ul>	May 2020 - Aug. 2020
<ul><li>9. Lisa Bailey</li><li>Position: Summer Research Student (UOIT STAR Award)</li><li>Project topic: Stirling engine applications.</li><li>Role: Supervisor</li></ul>	May 2019 - Aug. 2019
8. Conor McDermott Position: Summer Research Student (NSERC USRA) Project topic: Magnetorheological fluid control system. Role: Supervisor	May 2018 - Aug. 2018
<ul><li>7. Brayden York</li><li>Position: Summer Research Technician</li><li>Project topic: Regenerator temperature for external heat engines.</li><li>Role: Supervisor</li></ul>	May 2018 - Aug. 2018
<b>6. Brett Van Mierlo</b> Position: Summer Research Technician Project topic: Piston internal heat transfer. Role: Supervisor	May 2018 - Aug. 2018
<b>5. Samuel Little</b> Position: Summer Research Student (NSERC USRA) Project topic: Evaporative cooling systems for robotics. Role: Supervisor	May 2017 - Aug. 2017
<ul> <li>4. Gilberto Prado</li> <li>Position: Summer Research Student</li> <li>Project topic: Heat transport for sustainable engine design.</li> <li>Role: Supervisor</li> </ul>	May 2016 - Aug. 2016
<b>3. Anders Nielsen</b> Position: Summer Research Student (UOIT STAR Award) Project topic: Sustainable external heat engine design and constru Role: Supervisor	<b>May 2016 - Aug. 2016</b> action.
<ul><li>2. Anders Nielsen</li><li>Position: Summer Research Student (NSERC USRA)</li><li>Project topic: Heat transport for sustainable engine design.</li><li>Role: Supervisor</li></ul>	May 2015 - Aug. 2015
<ul> <li>1. Han Wu</li> <li>Position: Summer Research Student (NSERC USRA)</li> <li>Project topic: Temperature measurement devices for evaporating s</li> <li>Role: Supervisor</li> </ul>	May 2014 - Aug. 2014 sessile droplets.

Capstone Projects Supervised	Design & development of a model airplane with rotating Sept. 2022 - Present wings Cole Lamothe, Philip Anisimov, Nick Biro, Marissa Kubien, Kaveh Ziaeian					
	Design & development of front and rear wings for a Sept. 2022 - Present Formula SAE car Sheng Chen, Zhiyi Chen, Liao Stone, Tyler Paquette, Mostafa Shaarawy, Alyssa Wong					
	Design & development of an active aerodynamic system Sept. 2022 - Present for a time attack car David Donskoy, Stefano Fraschetti, Ahmed Hajjeh, Peter Lewy, Alexi Tzakas					
	Design & development of an electrical power conversion Sept. 2021 - Apr. 2022 and storage unit Lucas Sprung, Bryce Elvin, Cameron Slade, Daniel Kuiumdjian, Christian Toso					
	Design & development of a model airplane with moveable Sept. 2021 - Apr. 2022 flaps Daniel Smalley, Lucas Heaton, Riley McDonough, Cassandra Leathers, Cory Markle, Spencer Wright					
	Design & development of a multi level flow visualization Sept. 2021 - Apr. 2022 system for the ACE full scale wind tunnel Alexandra Wilker, Courteney Coulthard, Cassandra Bryant, Simona Koleska, Ethan Koseck, Mitchell McAuley					
	Design & development of an emission reduction system Sept. 2020 - Apr. 2021 for small engines Kurtis Collins, Kevin Francis, Ahmed Hussein, Komayl Jawadi, Richard Thiessen					
	Design & development of an alternative fuel feed system Sept. 2020 - Apr. 2021 for jet turbine engines Jacob Bevis, Sarah Butts, Brooke Godding, Joshua Sequeira, Paul Szuflita, Brad Taylor					
	Design & development of a water pressure rocketSept. 2020 - Apr. 2021Hassan Butt, Kyle Cornect-Benoit, Nitheesh Kumar, Kenneth Morris, Antonio Nadile					
	Design & development of a pre-spun aircraft landing gear Sept. 2018 - Apr. 2019 Dylan Sinstead, Elliott Stambler, Brett Van Mierlo, Brayden York					
	Design & development of a speed boost system for an internal combustion engineSept. 2018 - Apr. 2019Emanuel Gingl, Graeme Hillebrand, Brendan Krahn, Montana McElwain, Ankeet Patel, Ryan Robertson, Olivia WilzSept. 2018 - Apr. 2019					
	Design & development of a solar thermal water boilingSept. 2018 - Apr. 2019systemLeighton Gray, Kohillen Kulenthiran, Son Pham, John Serjeantson, Ronny Sorto Carranza					
	Design & development of a homogeneous charge       Sept. 2017 - Apr. 2018         compression ignition (HCCI) engine       Kyle Hyatali, Jad Khawam, Mohamd Imad, Robert Mundy, Roy Alda					

# Design & development of an electronic control unit and Sept. 2017 - Apr. 2018 combustion system for a pistonless rotary engine

Samuel Little, Nicholas MacPherson, Maddison Wegner, Natassia Lunzmann, Heather Wyatt, Christopher Thomas, Felix Chan-Ying

# Design & development of a passive cooling system for Sept. 2016 - Apr. 2017 parked vehicles

David Cassar, Amin Hourfar, Nathan Hunt, Nikesh Jaggan, Brandon Walsh, Gregory Wig-glesworth

#### Design & development of a tracking system for a solar Sept. 2016 - Apr. 2017 thermal concentrator

Anders Nielsen, Timothy Armstrong, Dadrian Hinds, Ronald Lang, Matthew Stypulkowski

Design & development of a dynamometer for small engines Sept. 2016 - Apr. 2017 Justin Rizzi, Ricardo Araujo, Chris Gilbank, Audrey Goh, Alex Liang, Muhammad Siddiqui

#### Design & development of an artificial skin evaporative Sept. 2015 - Apr. 2016 cooling system

Michael Cleave, Matthew Langford, Taylor Corner, Matthew Laplante

# Design & development of a solar concentrator for thermal Sept. 2015 - Apr. 2016 collection

Mohamed Ibrahim, Ashiq Shaikh, Ahmed Hasan, Yuyang Wei

Design & development of compact pistonless rotary engine Sept. 2015 - Apr. 2016 Jeremy Gogan, Christian Milojevic, Michael Crowley, Salvatore Ranieri, Henry Fung, Paul Pal

# Design & development of a portable evaporative cooling Sept. 2014 - Apr. 2015 unit

Greg Freisinger, Vishal Gogna, William Jordan, Andrew Kopp

Design & development of an Ericsson cycle engineSept. 2014 - Apr. 2015Matthew Dudman, Kareem Boulos, Parth Hukerikar, Rodrigo Mitsuy, Munish Selhi, Duncan<br/>Shaw

#### PROFESSIONAL Professional Societies

Affiliations and Activities

- Professional Engineer, Ontario, PEO #100198782.
- Member of the Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering (CSME).
- Member of the American Physical Society (APS).
- Member of SAE International.

#### **Reviewer for Scientific Journals**

- Nature Communications
- Journal of Fluid Mechanics
- Physical Review Letters
- Physical Review E
- International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer
- International Journal of Thermal Sciences
- International Journal of Thermophysics
- Nanotechnology
- Lab on a Chip
- Microfluidics and Nanofluidics
- Langmuir

SERVICE

- Analyst
- Talanta
- Sensors and Actuators A: Physical
- Journal of Physical Chemistry
- Journal of Materials Chemistry A
- Biomicrofluidics
- Micromachines
- Applied Sciences
- Inventions
- ACS Sustainable Chemistry and Engineering
- ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces
- Journal of Fluids Engineering
- Entropy
- Journal of Electrochemical Energy Conversion and Storage
- Journal of Power Sources
- International Journal of Hydrogen Energy

### **Reviewer for Grant Applications**

- NSERC Discovery Grants
- Netherlands Organisation for Scientific Research
- NSERC Collaborative Research and Development Grants
- NSERC Strategic Partnership Grants
- NSERC Idea to Innovation Grants
- CFI John R. Evans Leaders Fund
- Mitacs Accelerate & Mitacs Elevate

#### UNIVERSITY University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Oshawa, ON May 2013 - Present

- Member of the Program Curriculum Committee for Mechanical Engineering (2016-2023)
- Member of the Departmental and Faculty Graduate Committees (2022-2023)
- Member of the FEAS Faculty On-Campus Research Committee (2020-2022)
- Member of the Faculty (FEAS) Academic Integrity Committee (2016-2021)
- Member of the University Selection Committee for CGS Doctoral Scholarships (2020)
- Member of the Third Year Review Committee (2020)
- Faculty Advisor, Engineers Without Borders (2016-2018)
- Member of the Hiring Committee for Asst./Assoc. Prof. (Solid Mechanics) (2017)
- Member of the PhD Entrance Scholarship Committee (2017)
- Session Chair for "Manufacturing of the Future" at FEAS Research Day (2017)
- Member of the Research Day Planning Committee (2017)
- Member of the Hiring Committee for Asst./Assoc. Prof. (Mechatronics) (2016)
- Faculty Advisor, Student Design Competition Team (2016-2017)
- Co-Stream Leader, Thermo/Fluids Stream (2015-2017)
- Faculty Representative for the International Opportunities Committee (2014-2017)
- Member of the AMME/FEAS Strategic Planning Committee (2014-2015)
- Member of the Program Curriculum Committee for Energy Systems Engineering (2013-2014)

#### University of Toronto, Toronto, ON

• Member of the Academic Committee for the MIE Departmental Research Symposium

University of Victoria, Victoria, BC

• Volunteer for the Engineering Open House

#### May 2012

#### Sept. 2006

University Outreach	Women in Engineering, UOIT, Oshawa, ONMay 2016-2022• Guest lecture to visiting female highschool students about engineering research						
	Ridgeback Welcome, UOIT, Oshawa, ONMay 2021-2022• Presentation about finding your passion in engineering						
	<ul> <li>Faculty Retreat - Teaching Innovation Workshop, UOIT, Oshawa, ON</li> <li>Presentation about using technology in my engineering courses</li> </ul>						
	Orientation, UOIT, Oshawa, ONSept. 2020• Presentation about finding your passion in engineering						
	Volunteer for Pi Day Campaign, UOIT, Oshawa, ONMarch 2018• Interviewed for a video and distributed pie to students and staff on Pi Day						
Political Outreach	<ul> <li>Research Matters Parliament Hill Pop-Up Research Park, Ottawa, ON May 2017</li> <li>Presented my research in Parliament Hill to Members of Parliament and interested staff</li> </ul>						
Community Service	<ul> <li>Hodgson Middle School, Toronto, ON Nov. 2019, June 2021</li> <li>Science and Engineering Presentations, Mr. Lynch's and Ms. Lim's Classes (Grade 8)</li> </ul>						
	McKee Public School, Toronto, ONJan. 2016• Volunteer for Scientist in the School, Ms. Hwang's Class (Grade 3)						
	Cummer Valley Middle School, Toronto, ONOct. 2012, Apr. 2013• Science Presentations and Demonstrations, Ms. Lim's Classes (Grade 7 & 8)						
Media Coverage	• <b>UOIT News Release</b> , University strengthens commitment to scholarship and discovery, June 20, 2018.						
	• UOIT News Release, Can modern research address our human health and sustainability challenges?, May 17, 2018.						
	• The Globe and Mail, Excellence in Engineering special report, UOIT team tackles testing efficacy, affordability and accessibility, November 2, 2016.						
	• UOIT News Release, UOIT knows clean energy, June 9, 2016.						
	• <b>UOIT News Release</b> , <i>Lieutenant Governor tours UOIT's clean energy research labs</i> , May 31, 2016.						
	• Southern Ontario Water Consortium News Release, UOIT Experts are tackling a variety of ecotoxicology issues with help from SOWC, March 1, 2016.						
	• UOIT News Release, Finding the way forward on climate change, November 27, 2015.						
	• <b>UOIT News Release</b> , UOIT researchers receive \$1.9 million boost from NSERC, July 11, 2014.						
	• <b>UOIT News Release</b> , UOIT researcher pioneering new testing methods to detect arsenic in water, May 22, 2014.						

## **A) BACKGROUND INFORMATION**

#### MARTIN AGELIN-CHAAB, Ph.D., P.Eng.

Department of Mechanical & Manufacturing Engineering Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science Ontario Tech University 2000 Simcoe Street North Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, L1G 0C5 Office: ACE 3026 Phone: 905 721 8668 x 5739 Email: martin.agelin-chaab@ontariotechu.ca

### 1. Education

- **Doctor of Philosophy in Mechanical Engineering,** 2011 Faculty of Engineering, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada
- Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering, 2006 Faculty of Engineering, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada
- Master of Engineering in Engineering Management, 2003 Faculty of Engineering, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada
- Bachelor of Science (First Class) in Mechanical Engineering, 2001 Faculty of Engineering, K. N. University of Science and Technology, Ghana
- **Postgraduate Certificate in Higher Education Teaching**, 2009 University Teaching Services, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada

## 2. Employment History

• Acting Department Chair (January 2023 – June 2023) Mechanical & Manufacturing Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, Ontario Tech University, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada.

- Associate Professor (tenured) (July 2017 date) Mechanical & Manufacturing Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, Ontario Tech University, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Graduate Program Director (July 2021 December 2022) Automotive & Mechatronic Engineering Department, and Mechanical & Manufacturing Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, Ontario Tech University, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Graduate Program Director (July 2018 June 2021) Automotive, Mechanical & Manufacturing Engineering Department, Ontario Tech University, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Assistant Professor (tenure-track) (July 2011 June 2017) Mechanical & Manufacturing Engineering Department, Ontario Tech University, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada.
- **Research Engineer** (October 2010 June 2011) E. H. Price Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- Sessional Lecturer (January 2008 May 2008) Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- Research & Teaching Assistant (Sept. 2004 October 2010) Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- Research & Teaching Assistant (Sept. 2001 August 2003) Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

## 3. Professional Positions and Honors/Recognition

- Best Paper Recognition, SAE International World Congress Experience, 2022
- Editorial Board Member, Energies, since 2020
- Best Paper Recognition, SAE International World Congress Experience, 2020
- Board Member, Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering, since 2019
- **Committee Chair**, Fluid Mechanics Engineering Technical Committee, Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering, since 2019

- Editorial Board Member, International Journal of Global Warming, since 2018
- Adjunct professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, since 2016
- Associate Editor, Transactions of the Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering, since 2015
- Best Paper Award, IEEE Conference on Smart Energy Grid Engineering, 2014
- **Best Instructor Award**, UOIT's Engineering Students' Society, 2013
- NSERC Industrial R&D Fellowship (declined), 2010
- Edward R. Toporeck Graduate Fellowship in Engineering, Univ. of Manitoba, 2008, 2010
- Japanese Society for the Promotion of Science Summer Program (declined), 2009
- NSERC Postgraduate Scholarship, 2008-2010
- Dean of Graduate Studies **Student Achievement Award**, Univ. of Manitoba, 2008
- University of Manitoba Graduate Fellowship, Canada, 2007-2008

## **B) RESEARCH & SCHOLARLY WORK**

## I) List of Publications

Co-authors <u>underlined</u> are students or research fellows under my supervision/co-supervision. Other co-authors are research collaborators. I have made significant contributions to all articles listed here. The impact factor (**IF**) indicated for each article is from the Journal Citation Reports<sup>TM</sup> (2022 Edition).

#### **Summary**

•	Refereed Journal Articles (Published/Accept	110		
•	Journal Articles Submitted/Under Review:			03
•	Book Chapters Published:			04
•	Refereed Conference Articles (Published/A	ccept	ed):	85
•	Published Abstracts:	•		07
•	Technical reports:			14
•	Invention Disclosures/Patent registration:			07
•	Google Scholar Citations (h-index): .			3,660 (35)

### 1. Refereed Articles in Journals (Published, In press or Accepted)

- J110. <u>Seyam, S.</u>, Dincer, I. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** 2023. New Fuel Cell Based Rail Engine System Using Green Fuel Blends. Applied Thermal Engineering, **Accepted**
- J109. <u>Bolt, A.</u>, Dincer, I. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** 2023. Design of a Multigenerational Energy System with Hydrogen Production for Clean Cement Plants. J. Clean Prod. **Accepted**.
- J108. <u>Siddiqui, N.A</u>. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** 2023. Investigation of the wake flow around the elliptical Ahmed body using detached Eddy simulation. *International Journal of Heat and Fluid Flow. Vol. 101, In press [IF:2.643]*
- J107. Seyam, S., Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2023. Efficiency, Economic and Environmental Impact Assessment of a Newly Developed Rail Engine using Hydrogen and Other Sustainable Fuel Blends, *e-Prime - Advances in Electrical Engineering, Electronics and Energy*. Vol. 3, *In press.*
- J106. <u>Seyam, S.</u>, Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2023. Environmental Impact Assessment of a Newly Developed Solid Oxide Fuel Cell-Based System Combined with Propulsion Engine Using Various Fuel Blends for Cleaner Operations. *Sustainable Materials and Technologies.* Vol. 35, Accepted
- J105. <u>Seyam, S.</u>, Dincer, I. and **Agelin-Chaab**, **M.** 2023. An Innovative Study on A Hybridized Ship Powering System with Fuel Cells Using Hydrogen and Clean Fuel Blends. *Applied Thermal Engineering*. Vol. 221, *In press*
- J104. <u>Bolt, A.</u>, Dincer, I. and **Agelin-Chaab**, **M.** 2022. Design and Assignment of a New Helical Fixed Bed Type CO2 Methanation Reactor. *Fuel Journal*. Vol. 35, *Accepted*
- J103. <u>Seyam, S.</u>, Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2022. Investigation and comparative evaluation of a hybridized marine engine powered by eco-friendly fuels including hydrogen. *Int. J. Hydrogen Energy*, In press. [7.139]
- J102. <u>Bolt, A.</u>, Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2022. Transport Phenomena Modeling of Various Novel Renewable Natural Gas Reactors and Reactor Configurations. *Chemical Engineering Science*. In press. [IF: 4.889]
- J101. <u>Shahid, S.</u> and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2022. A review of thermal runaway prevention and mitigation strategies for lithium-ion batteries. *Energy Conversion and Management*. *In press.*
- J100. <u>Seyam, S.</u>, Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2022. Investigation of A Hybridized Combined Cycle Engine with SOFC System for Marine Applications. Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry, In press. [IF: 4.629]
- J99. Siddiqui, N.A. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2022. Flow Features of the Ahmed Body at a Low

Reynolds Number. *International Journal of Heat and Fluid Flow. Vol. 98*, **In press** [IF:2.643]

- J98. <u>Siddiqui, N.A</u>. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** 2022. Experimental investigation of the flow features around an elliptical Ahmed body. *Physics of Fluids. Vol. 34*, **In press.** [IF: 4.980]
- J97. <u>Seyam, S.</u>, Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2022. Development and Assessment of a Unique Hybridized Gas Turbine Locomotive Engine Operated by Sustainable Fuel Blends. *Fuel Journal.* In press. [IF: 8.035]
- J96. Hangan, H., **Agelin-Chaab**, **M.**, Gultepe, I., Elfstrom, G. and Komar, J. 2022. Weather Aerodynamic Adaptation for Autonomous Vehicles: A Tentative Framework, *Transactions of the Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering*, **In press.** [IF: 1.45]
- J95. <u>Pao, W.Y.</u>, <u>Li, L</u>. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2022. A Soiling Mitigation Method to Enhance the Performance of ADAS in Precipitation, SAE International Journal of Advances and Current Practices in Mobility, doi:10.4271/2022-01-0076. Selected as one of the best papers for the SAE International - World Congress Experience 2022.
- J94. Seyam, S., Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2022. Environmental Impact Assessment of a Newly Developed Solid Oxide Fuel Cell-Based System Combined with Propulsion Engine Using Various Fuel Blends for Cleaner Operations. Sustainable Materials and Technologies, In press [IF: 10.681]
- J93. <u>Chea, B.</u>, **Agelin-Chaab, M.**, Mastali, M. and Szymczyk, R. 2022. Thermal Modeling and Analysis of an Electric Vehicle Charging System. *Energy Technology*, **In press**. [IF: 4.149]
- J92. <u>Seyam, S.</u>, Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2022. Analysis of a Newly Developed Locomotives Employing Sustainable Fuel Blends with Hydrogen. *Fuel*, Vol. 319, pp. 123748. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2022.123748 [IF: 8.035]
- J91. <u>Shahid, S., Chea, B.</u> and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2022. Development of a Hybrid Cooling Concept for Cylindrical Li-ion Cells. *Journal of Energy Storage*, Vol. 50, pp. 104214. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.est.2022.104214. [IF: 8.907]
- J90. <u>Bolt, A.</u>, Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2022. Development and Analysis of a Clean Methane Production System. *Fuel*, Vol. 317, 123396, ISSN 0016-2361, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2022.123396. [IF: 8.035]
- J89. Seyam, S., Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2022. Economic and Environmental Impact Assessment of Hybridized Aircraft Engines with Hydrogen and Other Fuels. *Int. J. Hydrogen Energy*, Vol. 47(22), pp. 11669-11685, ISSN 0360-3199, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijhydene.2022.01.171. [IF: 7.139]
- J88. Addo-Binney, B. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2022. Analysis of an integrated thermal energy

system for applications in cold regions. *J. Energy Resources Technology (ASME), Vol.* 144(1), pp. 012104 (14 pages) [IF: 2.90]

- J87. <u>Seyam, S.</u>, Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2022. Exergetic assessment of a newly designed solid oxide fuel cell-based system combined with a propulsion engine. *Energy*, Vol. 239, Part D, pp. 122314, ISSN 0360-5442, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2021.122314. [IF: 8.857]
- J86. <u>Addo-Binney, B.</u> and Agelin-Chaab, M., Bamfo, E. and Koohi, S. 2022. A Comprehensive Life Cycle Assessment of a Cascade Heat Pump and a Natural Gas Furnace. *Integrated Environmental Assessment and Management*, Vol. 18, pp. 572 - 580. [IF: 3.084]
- J85. <u>Seyam, S.</u>, Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2021. Exergetic, Exergoeconomic and Exergoenvironmental Analyses of a Hybrid Combined Locomotive Powering System for Rail Transportation. *Energy Conversion and Management*, Vol. 245, pp. 114619. [IF: 11.533]
- J84. <u>Pejhan, S.</u>, **Agelin-Chaab, M.**, Yusuf, M. and Eng., D. 2021. Analysis of ebike dynamics and cyclists' anxiety levels and interactions with road vehicles that influence safety. *Accident Analysis and Prevention*, Vol. 159, pp. 106272 [IF: 6.376]
- J83. <u>Seyam, S.</u>, Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2021. Investigation of Potential Fuels for Hybrid Molten Carbonate Fuel Cell-Based Aircraft Propulsion Systems. *Energy & Fuels*, Vol. 35(12), pp. 10156–10168. [IF: 4.654]
- J82. <u>Chea, B.</u>, <u>Bolt, A.</u>, **Agelin-Chaab, M.** and Dincer, I. 2021. Assessment of effectiveness of optimum physical distancing phenomena for COVID-19. *Physics of fluids*. Vol. 33, pp. 051903 [IF: 4.98]
- J81. <u>Shahid, S.</u>, and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2021. Development of hybrid thermal management techniques for battery packs. *Applied Thermal Engineering*, Vol. 186, pp. 116542. [IF: 6.465]
- J80. <u>Seyam, S.</u>, Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2021. Investigation of Two Hybrid Aircraft Propulsion and Powering Systems Using Alternative Fuels. *Energy*, Vol. 232, pp. 121037. [IF: 8.857]
- J79. <u>Siddiqui, N.A.</u> and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2021. Nature-inspired solutions to bluff body aerodynamic problems: A review. *J. Mechanical Engineering and Sciences*, Vol. 15(2), pp. 8095 - 8140. [IF: 0.41]
- J78. <u>Bolt, A.</u>, Dincer, I. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** 2021. A review of unique aluminum-water based hydrogen production options. *Energy & Fuels*, Vol. 35(2), pp. 1024–1040 [IF: 4.654]
- J77. <u>Seyam, S.</u>, Dincer, I. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** 2021. Development and assessment of a cleaner locomotive powering system with alternative fuels. *Fuel Journal*, Vol. 296, pp.

120529 [IF: 8.035]

- J76. <u>Seyam, S.</u>, Dincer, I. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** 2021. Novel hybrid aircraft propulsion systems using hydrogen, methane, methanol, ethanol, and dimethyl ether as alternative fuels. *Energy Conversion and Management*, Vol. 238, pp. 114172 [IF: 11.533]
- J75. <u>Bolt, A.</u>, Dincer, I. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** 2021. A new integrated system with thermal energy storage for five useful outputs: A case study. *Sustainable Energy and Technology Assessment*. Vol. 45, pp. 101116 [7.632]
- J74. <u>Siddiqui, N.A.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab**, M. 2021. A Simple passive device for the drag reduction of an Ahmed body. *J. Applied Fluid Mechanics*, Vol. 14(1), pp. 147-164. [IF: 1.41]
- J73. <u>Collings, W., Pao, W.</u> and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2020. Investigation of the effectiveness of a passive device for soiling mitigation for vehicle side-cameras. SAE Int. J. Adv. & Curr Prac. in Mobility, 2(6), pp. 3293 3300, https://doi.org/10.4271/2020-01-0699 Selected as one of the best papers for the SAE International World Congress Experience 2020.
- J72. <u>Azangbebil, H. K.</u>, <u>Djokoto, S. S.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab**, M. 2020. Experimental and Numerical Studies of a Soft Impact Piezoelectric Energy Harvesting Using an MR Fluid. *IEEE Sensors Journal*, Vol. 20(19), pp. 11204-11211 [IF: 4.325]
- J71. <u>Bolt, A., Chea, B.</u>, Dincer, I., Agelin-Chaab, M. and Rosen M. 2020. Design of a Multigenerational System with Absorption Cooling for a Residential Community: A Case Study. J. Energy Resources Technology (ASME), Vol. 143(6), pp. 1–11. [IF: 2.90]
- J70. <u>Bolt, A.</u>, Dincer, I. and **Agelin-Chaab**, M. 2020. A Critical Review of Synthetic Natural Gas Production Techniques and Technologies. *J. Natural Gas Science and Engineering*. Vol. 84, pp.103670. [IF:5.285]
- J69. <u>Seyam, S.</u>, Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2020. Development of Clean Power Plant Integrated with Solar Farm for a Sustainable Community. *Energy Conversion and Management*, Vol. 225, pp 113434. [IF: 11.533]
- J68. Djokoto, S. S., Azangbebil, H. K., Agelin-Chaab, M., Dragasius, E. and Juresnas, V. 2020. Modelling and Study of Magnetorheological Fluid Impact Base Frequency Enhancement for a Micro-Piezoelectric Energy Generator. *Int. J. Green Energy*, Vol. 17(9), pp. 529-539.[IF: 3.206]
- J67. <u>Djokoto, S. S.</u>, Dragasius, E., Juresnas, V. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2020. Controlling of vibrations in micro-cantilever beam using a layer of active electrorheological fluid support. *IEEE Sensors Journal*, Vol. 20 (8), pp. 4074 - 4079. [IF: 4.325]
- J66. Seyam, S., Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2020. Thermodynamic Analysis of a hybrid

energy system using geothermal and solar energy sources with thermal storage in a residential building. *Energy Storage*, Vol. 2(1), pp. 1-22.

- J65. <u>Seyam, S.</u>, Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2020. Analysis of a clean hydrogen liquefaction plant integrated with a geothermal system. *J. Cleaner Production*, Vol. 243, pp. 118562 [11.072]
- J64. <u>Bolt, A.</u>, Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2020. Experimental study of hydrogen production process with aluminum and water. *Int. Journal of Hydrogen Energy*, Vol. 45(28), pp. 14232–14244. [IF: 7.139]
- J63. <u>Wei, Y.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** 2020. Experimental Study of a Thermal Cooling Technique for Cylindrical Batteries. *Journal of Electrochemical Energy Conversion & Storage (ASME)*, 17(2): 021102 (13 pages) [IF: 2.01]
- J62. <u>Bolt, A.</u>, Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2020. Energy and exergy analyses of hydrogen production process with aluminum and water chemical reaction. *Energy*, Vol. 205, pp. 117978. [IF: 8.857]
- J61. <u>Wei, Y.</u> and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2019. Development and Experimental Analysis of a Hybrid Cooling Concept for Electric Vehicle Battery Packs. *J. Energy Storage*, Vol. 25, pp.100906 [IF: 8.907]
- J60. <u>Bolt, A.</u>, Dincer, I. and **Agelin-Chaab**, **M.** 2019. An Integrated Heat Recovery and Storage System for a Residential Building. *Energy Storage*, Vol. 1(5), pp. 1–13.
- J59. Gultepe, I., Agelin-Chaab, M., Komar, J., Elfstrom, G., Boudala, F. and Zhou, B. 2019. A Meteorological Supersite for Aviation and Cold Weather Applications. *Pure Appl. Geophys*, Vol. 176 (5), pp. 1977–2015. [IF: 2.641]
- J58. <u>Shahid, S.</u> and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2018. Application of Jets and Vortex Generators to Improve Air-cooling and Temperature Uniformity in a Simple Battery Pack. J. *Thermal Science and Engineering Applications (ASME)*, Vol. 11(2), doi:10.1115/1.4041493 (16 pages). [IF: 1.47]
- J57. <u>Bingham, R.</u>, Agelin-Chaab, M. and Rosen M. 2018. Whole Building Optimization of a Residential Home with PV and Battery Storage in The Bahamas. *Renewable Energy*, Vol. 132, pp. 1088-1103 [IF: 8.634]
- J56. Adane, K.F.K. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2018. Laminar-Turbulent Transition Flows of Non-Newtonian Slurries: Models Assessment. J. Fluids Engineering (ASME), Vol. 141(1), pp. 011104 (10 pages). [IF: 1.995]
- J55. <u>Panchal, S.</u>, Mathew, M., Dincer, I., **Agelin-Chaab, M.**, Fraser, R. and Fowler, M. 2018. Thermal and Electrical Performance Assessments of Lithium-Ion Battery Modules for an Electric Vehicle Under Actual Drive Cycles. *Electric Power Systems Research*, Vol. 163,

pp.18-27 [IF: 3.818]

- J54. <u>Shahid, S.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** 2018. Experimental and Numerical Studies on Air Cooling and Temperature Uniformity in a Battery Pack. *Int. J. Energy Research.*, Vol. 42(6), pp. 2246-2262 [IF: 4.672]
- J53. <u>Wei, Y.</u> and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2018, Experimental Investigation of a Novel Hybrid Cooling Method for Lithium-ion Batteries. *Applied Thermal Engineering, Vol.* 136, pp. 375-387 [IF: 6.465]
- J52. <u>Panchal, S.</u>, Dincer, I., **Agelin-Chaab, M.**, Fraser, R. and Fowler, M. 2018. Design and Simulation of a Lithium-ion Battery at Large C-Rates and Varying Boundary Conditions through Heat Flux Distributions. *Measurement*, Vol. 116, pp. 382-390. [IF: 5.131]
- J51. <u>Shahid, S.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** 2018. Development and analysis of a technique to improve air-cooling and temperature uniformity in a battery pack for cylindrical batteries. *Thermal Science and Engineering Progress*, Vol. 5, pp. 351-363. [IF: 4.56]
- J50. <u>Shahid, S.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** 2017. Analysis of Cooling and Temperature Uniformity Effectiveness in a Battery Pack for Cylindrical Batteries. *Energies*, Vol. 10, pp. 1157:4-17. [IF: 3.252].
- J49. Adaramola, S., Quansah, D.A., Agelin-Chaab, M. and Paul, S.S. 2017. Multipurpose Renewable Energy Resources based Hybrid Energy System for Remote Community in northern Ghana. Sustainable Energy Technologies and Assessments, Vol 22, pp. 161-170. [IF: 7.632]
- J48. <u>Panchal, S.</u>, Dincer, I., Agelin-Chaab, M., Fraser, R. and Fowler, M. 2017. Uneven temperature and voltage distributions due to rapid discharge rates and different boundary conditions for series-connected LiFePO<sub>4</sub> batteries. *Int. Comm. in Heat Mass Transfer*, Vol. 81, pp. 210-217. [IF: 6.782]
- J47. <u>Alhayek, B.</u>, **Agelin-Chaab, M.** and Reddy, B. 2017. Analysis of an innovative direct steam generation based parabolic trough collector plant hybridized with a biomass boiler. *Int. J. Energy Research*, Vol. 41(14), pp. 2236-2247. [IF: 4.672]
- J46. <u>Panchal, S., Khasow, R.</u>, Dincer, I., **Agelin-Chaab, M.**, Fraser, R. and Fowler, M. 2017. Thermal design and simulation of mini-channel cold plate for water cooled large sized prismatic Lithium-ion battery. *Applied Thermal Engineering*, Vol. 122, pp. 80-90. [IF: 6.465]
- J45. <u>Panchal, S.</u>, McGrory, J., Kong, J., Dincer, I., Agelin-Chaab, M., Fraser, R. and Fowler, M. 2017. Cycling degradation testing and analysis of a LiFePO<sub>4</sub> battery at actual Conditions. *Int. J. Energy Research*, Vol. 41(15), pp. 2565-2575. [IF: 4.672]
- J44. <u>Panchal, S.</u>, Dincer, I., **Agelin-Chaab, M.**, Fraser, R. and Fowler, M. 2017. Experimental investigation and simulation of temperature distribution in a 16Ah-LiMnNiCoO<sub>2</sub> battery

during rapid discharge rates. Heat and Mass Transfer, Vol. 53(3), pp. 937-946 [IF: 2.325]

- J43. <u>Iftekhar, H.</u> and Agelin-chaab, M. 2017. Characteristics of Turbulent Flows Over Forward Facing Steps in Adverse Pressure Gradients Based on Two-Point Analyses. J. *Fluids Engineering (ASME)*, Vol. 139(11), pp. 114501 (6 pages). [IF: 1.995]
- J42. <u>Panchal, S.</u>, Dincer, I., Agelin-Chaab, M., Fraser, R. and Fowler, M. 2017. Transient Electrochemical Heat Transfer Modeling and Experimental Validation of a Large Sized LiFePO4/Graphite Battery. *Int. Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, Vol. 109, pp. 1239-1251. [IF: 5.431]
- J41. <u>Panchal, S., Khasow, R.</u>, Dincer, I., Agelin-Chaab, M., Fraser, R. and Fowler, M. 2017. Numerical modeling and experimental investigation of a prismatic battery subjected to water cooling. *Numerical Heat Transfer, Part A: Applications,* Vol. 71(6), pp. 626-637. [IF:2.569]
- J40. <u>Panchal, S.</u>, Dincer, I., **Agelin-Chaab, M.**, Fraser, R. and Fowler, M. 2016. Experimental and simulated temperature variations in a LiFePO<sub>4</sub>-20Ah battery during discharge process. *Applied Energy*, Vol. 180, pp. 504-515. [IF: 11.446]
- J39. <u>Bingham, R.D.</u>, Agelin-Chaab, M. and Rosen, M.A. 2016. Feasibility of a hybrid solar and wind power system for an island community in The Bahamas. *Int. J. Renewable Energy Research*, Vol. 6(3), pp. 951-963. [IF: 8.30]
- J38. <u>Ghandehariun, S.</u>, Rosen, M. A., **Agelin-Chaab, M.** and Naterer, G.F. 2016. Modeling of heat transfer from molten salt droplets using various gases. *Int. J. Heat and Mass Transfer*, Vol. 105, pp. 140-146. [IF: 5.431]
- J37. <u>Iftekhar, H.</u> and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2016. Structure of turbulent flows over forward facing steps with adverse pressure gradient. *J. Fluids Engineering (ASME)*, Vol. 138(11), pp. 111202-111202-12. [IF: 1.995]
- J36. <u>Panchal, S.</u>, Dincer, I. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** 2016. Analysis and evaluation of a new renewable energy based integrated system for residential applications. *Energy and Buildings*, Vol. 128, pp. 900-910. [IF: 7.201]
- J35. <u>Panchal, S.</u>, Dincer, I., Agelin-Chaab, M., Fraser, R., & Fowler, M. 2016. Experimental and theoretical investigation of temperature distributions in a prismatic lithium-ion battery. *Int. J. Thermal Sciences*, Vol. 99, pp. 204 – 212. [IF: 4.779] On the list of most downloaded of the journal's articles from October to Dec. 2015
- J34. Agelin-Chaab, M. 2016. Experimental study of turbulent offset jets. *Int. J. Fluid Mechanics Research*, Vol. 43(3), pp. 234-250. [IF: 0.20]
- J33. <u>Abdel-Rahman, A.</u>, **Agelin-Chaab, M.**, Elfstrom, G. and Komar, J. 2016. Integrated aero-thermal testing of a race car in a full scale climatic wind tunnel. *SAE International*,

Technical Paper # 2016-01-1588. https://doi.org/10.4271/2016-01-1588.

- J32. <u>Panchal, S.</u>, Dincer, I., Agelin-Chaab, M., Fraser, R. and Fowler, M. 2016. Thermal modeling and validation of temperature distributions in a prismatic lithium-ion battery at different discharge rates and varying boundary conditions. *Applied Thermal Engineering*, Vol. 96, pp. 190-199. [IF: 6.465]
- J31. <u>Suleman, F.</u>, Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2016. Comparative impact assessment study of various hydrogen production methods in terms of emissions. *Int. J. Hydrogen Energy*, Vol. 41(19), pp. 8364-8375. [IF: 7.139]
- J30. <u>Panchal, S.</u>, Dincer, I., Agelin-Chaab, M., Fraser, R. and Fowler, M. 2016. Experimental temperature distributions in a prismatic lithium-ion battery at varying conditions. *Int. Communications in Heat and Mass Transfer*, Vol. 71, pp. 35-43. [IF: 6.782]
- J29. <u>Panchal, S.</u>, Dincer, I., **Agelin-Chaab, M.**, Fraser, R. and Fowler, M. 2016. Experimental and theoretical investigation of heat generation rates for a water cooled LiFePO4 battery. *Int. J. Heat and Mass Transfer*, Vol. 101, pp. 1093 - 1102. [IF: 5.431]
- J28. <u>Ghandeharium, S.</u>, Rosen, M. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** 2016. Modeling a direct contact heat recovery process from molten salt droplets in various gases for thermochemical hydrogen production. *WSEAS Transactions on Heat and Mass Transfer*, Vol. 11, pp. 72-78.
- J27. <u>Shao, W. J.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab**, M. 2015. Turbulent flows over forward facing steps with surface roughness. *J. Fluids Engineering (ASME)*, Vol. 138(2), pp. 021103 (12 pages). [IF: 1.995]
- J26. <u>Khasow, R.</u>, Best, S., Agelin-Chaab, M., Komar, J. and Elfstrom, G. 2015. Experimental investigation of underbody thermal and aerodynamic flow-field features. *SAE Int. J. Passeng. Cars - Mech. Syst.*, Vol. 8(1), pp. 146-154. *Selected as one of the best papers for the SAE International*
- J25. <u>Panchal, S.</u>, Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2015. Thermodynamic analysis of hydraulic braking energy recovery systems for a vehicle. *J. Energy Resources Technology (ASME)*, Vol. 138 (1), pp. 011601 (9 pages). [IF: 2.90]
- J24. <u>Suleman, F.</u>, Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2015. Environmental impact assessment and comparison of some hydrogen production options. *Int. J. Hydrogen Energy*, Vol. 40(21), pp. 6976–6987. [IF: 7.139]
- J23. <u>Khasow, R.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** 2015. Automotive underbody diffuser effects on thermal management. *Int. J. Process Systems Engineering*, Vol. 3(2), pp. 110-125.
- J22. Agelin-Chaab, M. 2014. Structure of turbulent flows over two-dimensional bluff bodies inspired by a pickup truck geometry. *Int. J. Heat and Fluid Flow*, Vol. 50, pp. 417-430.

[IF: 2.643]

- J21. <u>Suleman, F.</u>, Dincer, I. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** 2014. Development of an integrated renewable energy system for multi-generation. *Energy*, Vol. 78, pp. 196–204. [IF: 8.857]
- J20. Adaramola, M.S., Agelin-Chaab, M. and Paul, S.S. 2014. Analysis of hybrid energy Systems for application in southern Ghana. *Energy Conversion and Management*, Vol. 88, pp. 284-295. [IF: 11.533]
- J19. <u>Suleman, F.</u>, Dincer, I. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2014. Energy and exergy analyses of an integrated solar heat pump system. *Applied Thermal Engineering*, Vol. 73(1), pp. 557-564. [IF: 6.465]
- J18. Adaramola, M.S., Agelin-Chaab, M. and Paul, S.S. 2014. Assessment of wind power generation along the coast of Ghana. *Energy Conversion and Management*, Vol. 77, pp. 61-69. [IF: 11.533]
- J17. Agelin-Chaab, M. and Tachie, M.F. 2013. Open channel turbulent flow past rectangular cylinders at incidence. ASCE J. Hydraulic Engineering, Vol. 139(12), pp. 1309-1313. [IF: 2.82]
- J16. Agelin-Chaab, M. and Paul, S.S. 2013. Near wake structure of wall-mounted finite cylinders In shallow open channel flow. *Int. J. Fluid Mechanics* Research, Vol. 40(2), pp. 168-183. [IF: 0.20]
- J15. Essel, E.E., Tachie, M.F., Agelin-Chaab, M., Koupriyanov, M. and Tully, B. 2013. Particle image velocimetry measurements in curved turbulent jets produced from a slot diffuser. *Experimental Thermal and Fluid* Science, Vol. 49(2), pp. 169- 184. [IF: 3.37]
- J14. Agelin-Chaab, M. and Tachie, M. F. 2011. Characteristics of turbulent three-dimensional offset jets. *J. Fluids Engineering (ASME)*, Vol. 133(5), pp. 051203 (9 pages). [IF: 1.995]
- J12. Agelin-Chaab, M. and Tachie, M. F. 2011. Characteristics of turbulent three-dimensional wall jets. J. Fluids Engineering (ASME), Vol. 133(2), pp. 021201 (12 pages). [IF: 1.995]
- J12. Agelin-Chaab, M. and Tachie, M. F. 2011. Characteristics and structure of turbulent 3d offset jets. Int. J. Heat and Fluid Flow, Vol. 32(3), pp. 608-620. [IF: 2.643] Selected Paper from 8th International ERCOFTAC Symposium Engineering Turbulence Modeling and Measurements.
- J11. Tachie, M. F. and Agelinchaab, M. 2010. Turbulent flows over aligned and inclined ribs. Springer Berlin, pp. 13-20. Selected Papers from IUTAM Symposium on The Physics of Wall-Bounded Flows.
- J10. Bejatovic, S., Tachie, M. F., **Agelinchaab, M.** and Paul, S. S. 2009. PIV study of turbulent flow through a porous medium. *Notes on Numerical Fluid Mechanics and Multidisciplinary*

Design, Vol. 110, pp. 71-78. Selected from Second International Conference on Turbulence and Interaction.

- J9. Tachie, M. F., Paul, S. S., Agelinchaab, M. and Shah, M. K. 2009. Structure of turbulent flow over 90° and 45° transverse ribs. *J. Turbulence*, Vol. 10(20), pp. 1-23. *Invited Paper*. [IF: 2.395]
- J8. Agelinchaab, M. and Tachie, M. F. 2008. PIV study of adverse and favorable pressure gradient turbulent flows over transverse ribs. J. Fluids Engineering (ASME), Vol. 130(11), pp. 111305 (12 pages). [IF: 1.995]
- J7. Agelinchaab, M., Tsikata, J. M., Tachie, M. F. and Adane, K. K. 2008. Turbulent wake of rectangular cylinder near a plane wall and a free surface. *AIAA J.*, Vol. 46(1), pp.104-117. [IF: 2.13]
- J6. Agelinchaab, M. and Tachie, M. F. 2008. PIV study of separated and reattached open channel flow over surface mounted blocks. J. Fluids Engineering (ASME), Vol. 130(6), pp. 061206 (9 pages). [IF: 1.995] Among the ASME's "Top 10 Most Downloaded Articles" in June 2008.
- J5. Derksen, R.W., **Agelinchaab, M.** and Tachie, M. F. 2008. Characteristics of the Flow over a NACA0012 Airfoil at Low Reynolds Numbers, *WIT Transactions on Engineering Sciences*, Vol. 59, pp. 143-152.
- J4. Shah, M. K., Agelinchaab, M. and Tachie, M. F. 2008. Influence of PIV interrogation area on turbulence statistics up to fourth order moments in smooth and rough wall turbulent flows. *Experimental Thermal and Fluid Science*, Vol. 32(2), pp. 725-747. [IF: 3.37]
- J3. Tachie, M. F., Agelinchaab, M. and Shah, M. K. 2007. Turbulent flow over transverse rib in open channel with converging side walls. *Int. J. Heat and Fluid Flow*, Vol. 28(4), pp. 683-707. [IF: 2.643]
- J2. Agelinchaab, M. and Tachie, M. F. 2006. Open channel turbulent flow over hemispherical ribs. *Int. J. Heat and Fluid Flow*, Vol. 27(6), pp. 1010-1027. [IF: 2.643]
- J1. Agelinchaab, M., Tachie, M. F. and Ruth, D. W. 2006. Velocity measurement of flow through a model three-dimensional porous medium. *Physics of Fluids*, Vol. 18(1), pp. 017105-017116. [IF: 4.98]

## 1. Journal Articles Submitted or Under Review

J111. <u>Pao, W. Y., Li, L.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab**, **M**. 2022. A Novel Method to Study Automotive Sensors Performance in Rain. *Submitted to IEEE Transactions on Intelligent transportation Systems*.

- J112. <u>Pao, W. Y., Li, L.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab**, **M**. 2022. Controlled and Realistic Artificial Rainfall Simulation System for Wind Tunnels. *Submitted to IEEE Sensors*.
- J113. <u>Aranha, R., Pao, W. Y., Li, L.</u> and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2022. Design Optimization of Aerodynamic Devices for the Ahmed Body Using Genetic Algorithm. Submitted to *Computer Aided Geometric Design*.

## 3. Book Chapters (Refereed)

- B4. <u>Shahid, S.</u> and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2023. Battery thermal management through simuilation and experiment: Air cooling and enhancement. In Fethi Aloui Sr., V. Edwin Geo, and Ankit Sonthalia (eds.), Handbook of Thermal Management Systems. *Elsevier, Global Content Partners. Accepted.*
- B3. Gultepe, I., Agelin-Chaab, M., Komar, J., Elfstrom, G., Boudala, F. and Zhou, B. 2019. A Meteorological Supersite for Aviation and Cold Weather Applications. In: Gultepe, Ismail, Feltz, Wayne F. (Eds.), Aviation Meteorology: Observations and Models. Springer Nature Switzerland AG, Cham, Switzerland
- B2. Agelin-Chaab, M. 2018. Fluid Mechanics Aspects of Energy. In: Dincer, I. (ed.), *Comprehensive Energy Systems*. Vol. 1, pp. 478–520: Energy Systems Fundamentals, Elsevier, Oxford, United Kingdom.
- B1. Adaramola, M.S., Agelin-Chaab, M., Paul, S.S. 2015. Assessment of Wind Power Generation Along the Coast of Ghana. In: Adaramola, M.S. (ed.), Wind Resources and Future Energy Security: Environmental, Social, and Economic Issues, Apple Academic Press, Waretown, NJ, USA.

## 4. Refereed Articles in Conference Proceedings

- C85. <u>Pao, W.Y., Li, L</u>. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** April 2023. Drive-Thru Climate Tunnel: A Proposed Method to Study ADAS Performance in Adverse Weather, SAE Technical Paper. Accepted
- C84. <u>Shahid, S.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** March 2023. Comparison of Different Fluids for a Hybrid Cooling Strategy of Cylindrical Lithium-ion Batteries. In Proceedings of the 8th Thermal and Fluids Engineering Conference (Hybrid), University of Maryland, Maryland, United States of America. **Accepted**
- C83. <u>Bolt, A.</u>, Dincer, I. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** December 2022. Design of a New Cement Plant Multigenerational System With Hydrogen Production. 13th International Conference on Hydrogen Production (ICH2P- 2022), December 11-14, Karachi, Pakistan.

- C82. <u>Seyam, S.</u>, Dincer, I., **Agelin-Chaab, M.** December 2022. A hybridized ship-powering system with fuel cells using hydrogen and methane. 13th International Conference on Hydrogen Production (ICH2P-2022), December 11-14, Pakistan.
- C81. <u>Seyam, S.</u>, Dincer, I., **Agelin-Chaab, M.** November 2022. Exergoenvironmental analysis of hybridized gas turbine locomotive engine operated by a sustainable fuel blend. 10th Global Conference on Global Warming (GCGW-2022), November 7-10, Sharjah, United Arab Emirates.
- C80. <u>Bolt, A.</u>, Dincer, I. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** June 2022. Design of a New Helical Methane Fixed Bed- Reactor. 23<sup>rd</sup> World Hydrogen Energy Conference (WHEC-2022), June 26-30, Istanbul, Turkey.
- C79. <u>Pao, W.Y., Li, L</u>. and **Agelin-Chaab, M**. June 2022. Wind-Driven Rain Effects on Automotive Camera and LiDAR Performances. In Proceedings of the 2022 CSME International Congress. University of Alberta, Edmonton, AB, Canada.
- C78. <u>Gustin, S.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** August 2022. Aerodynamic Control With Multiple Array Dielectric Barrier Discharge Plasma Actuators. In Proceedings of the 2022 Fluids Engineering Division's (FED) Summer Meeting, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- C77. <u>Harley, T., Siddiqui, N.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** August 2022. Effect of the Rear Geometry on the Flow Structure and Drag of the Ahmed Body. In Proceedings of the 2022 Fluids Engineering Division's (FED) Summer Meeting, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- C76. <u>Siddiqui, N.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** August 2022. Detached Eddy Simulation of the 28° Ahmed Body at a Low Reynolds Number. In Proceedings of the 2022 Fluids Engineering Division's (FED) Summer Meeting, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- C75. <u>Seyam, S.</u>, Dincer, I. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** June 2022. Thermodynamic Analysis of Hybridized Gas Turbine Locomotive Engine Operated by Sustainable Fuel Blends. 23<sup>rd</sup> World Hydrogen Energy Conference (WHEC-2022), June 26-30, Istanbul, Turkey.
- C74. <u>Pao, W.Y., Li, L</u>. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** April 2022. A Soiling Mitigation Method to Enhance the Performance of ADAS in Precipitation, SAE Technical Paper 2022-01-0076, doi:10.4271/2022-01-0076.
- C73. Gultepe, I., **Agelin-Chaab, M.**, Fernando, J.H., Elfstrom, G., Komar, J. Hangan, H. and Heymsfield, A.J. August 2021. Ice Crystals and Snow Measurements from a Climatic Wind Tunnel to Atmospheric Field Studies, 3rd International Summer Snowfall Conference, Reading, UK.
- C72. <u>Siddiqui, N.A.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** June 2021. Drag Reduction on a Square Back Ahmed Body Using a Simple Flap, In Proceedings of the 2021 CSME International Congress. University of PEI, Charlottetown, PEI, Canada.

- C71. <u>Aranha, R.</u> and <u>Agelin-Chaab, M.</u> June 2021. Design of Aerodynamic Devices Using Genetic Optimization, In Proceedings of the 2021 CSME International Congress. University of PEI, Charlottetown, PEI, Canada.
- C70. <u>Pao, W.Y.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** June 2021. Fundamental and Parametric Considerations for Numerical Rain Simulation in a Wind Tunnel, In Proceedings of the 2021 CSME International Congress. University of PEI, Charlottetown, PEI, Canada.
- C69. <u>Siddiqui, N.A.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** Nov. 2020. Effect of aspect ratio on the recirculation region of 35° Ahmed body. *Australian Journal of Mechanical Engineering*, https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/14484846.2020.1842307
- C68. <u>Djokoto, S. S.</u>, Dragasius, E., Juresnas, V. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** 2019. Micro-Piezoelectric Actuator Vibration Control using Electrorheological Fluid Active Support: Experimental Study. *IFAC-PapersOnLine Vol. 52 (10), pp. 388-393.*
- C67. <u>Seyam, S.</u>, Al-Hamed, K. H., Qureshy, A. M., Dincer, I., Agelin-Chaab, M. and Rahnamayan, S. June 2019. Multi-objective Optimization of Hydrogen Production in Hybrid Renewable Energy Systems. In 2019 IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation (CEC) (pp. 850-857). Wellington, New Zealand.
- C66. <u>Siddiqui, N.A.</u> and Agelin-Chaab, M. June 2019. Numerical investigation of the effect of mid-section length on the aerodynamics of the Ahmed body. In Proceedings of the 2019 CSME International Congress. Western University, London, ON, Canada.
- C65. Jankovics, D., Agelin-Chaab, M. and Barari, A. June 2019. Development of a Formula SAE Front Wing with an Emphasis on Additional Aerodynamic Devices, In Proceedings of the 2019 CSME International Congress. Western University, London, ON, Canada.
- C64. <u>Pao, W.Y.</u>, Pop-Iliev, R. Rizvi, G. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** June 2019. Computational Studies of the Aerodynamics of a Simplified Miata MX-5, In Proceedings of the 2019 CSME International Congress. Western University, London, ON, Canada.
- C63. <u>Djokoto, S. S.</u>, Agelin-Chaab, M., Jūrėnas, V. and Dragašius, E. April 2019. Experimental Investigation of Squeezed MRF Flim Stopper and Its Effect on Vibrating Bimorph for Frequency Tuning of an Energy Generator. In Proceedings IEEE SoutheastCon 2019, Von Braun Center in Huntsville, Alabama, USA.
- C62. <u>Djokoto, S. S.</u>, <u>Azangbebil, H.</u>, **Agelin-Chaab, M.**, Dragašius, E. and Jūrėnas, V. June 2019. Design and Modeling of MRF Impact Base Frequency Enhancement for a Piezoelectric Energy Generator. In Proceedings of the 2019 CSME International Congress. Western London: Western University, London ON, Canada.
- C61. <u>Azangbebil, H., Djokoto, S. S.</u>, **Agelin-Chaab, M.** and Dragašius, E. August 2019. A Study of Nonlinear Piezoelectric Energy Harvester with Variable Damping using Thin Film MR Fluid. In Proceedings of 13th IFAC Workshop on Intelligent Manufacturing

Systems (IMS 2019) Oshawa, Canada.

- C60. <u>Djokoto, S. S.</u>, Dragašius, E., Jūrėnas, V. and Agelin-Chaab, M. August 2019. Micro Cantilever Vibration Control using Electrorheological Fluid Active Support: Experimental Study. In Proceedings of 13th IFAC Workshop on Intelligent Manufacturing Systems (IMS 2019) Oshawa, Canada.
- C59. <u>Gustin, S.</u>, **Agelin-Chaab, M.** and <u>Patel, K.</u> July 2018. Preliminary Testing of a New Vibration Energy Harvester, in *Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Fluid-Structure Interactions, Flow-Sound Interactions, Flow-Induced Vibration & Noise*, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- C58. <u>Wei, Y.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** June 2018. Novel Hybrid Cooling Concept for Battery Thermal Management Design. in *Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Fluid Flow, Heat and Mass Transfer (FFHMT'18)*, Niagara Falls, Canada.
- C57. <u>Ibrahim, M.</u> and Agelin-Chaab, M. April 2018. Investigation and Development of Underbody Aerodynamic Drag Reduction Devices for Trailer Trucks, WCX<sup>™</sup>18: SAE World Congress Experience, Detroit, MI, United States.
- C56. <u>Ibrahim, M.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** July 2018. Optimization of an underbody aerodynamic drag reduction device for trailer trucks, 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Fluid-Structure Interactions, Flow-Sound Interactions, Flow-Induced Vibration & Noise, Toronto, ON, Canada.
- C55. <u>Nwaiwu, C.F.</u>, Tachie, M.F. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** July 2018. Effects of Offset Height on the Turbulent Characteristics of Rectangular Twin Jets. In Proceedings of the 5th Joint US-European Fluids Engineering Division Summer Meeting, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
- C54. <u>Nwaiwu, C.F.</u>, **Agelin-Chaab, M.** and Tachie, M.F. July 2018. Nozzle Orientation Effects on the Turbulent Structure of Submerged Twin Jets. In Proceedings of the 5th Joint US-European Fluids Engineering Division Summer Meeting, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
- C53. <u>Ibrahim, M.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** July 2018. Effects of an Underbody Device on the Characteristics of a Trailer Truck Wake Region. In Proceedings of the ASME 5th Joint US-European Fluids Engineering Division Summer Meeting, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
- C52. Benjamin, S., Gultepe, I., **Agelin-Chaab, M.** et al. April 2018. Improvements to ceiling/visibility/turbulence forecasts from the 2018 HRRR/RAP US model and supersite observations for North American aviation applications. *European Geoscience Union General Assembly*, Vienna, Austria.
- C51. Gultepe, I. and **Agelin-Chaab**, **M**. November 2017. Icing in Extreme Weather Conditions and Impact on Flights, 8th Atmospheric Sciences Symposium – ATMOS2017, Istanbul, Turkey.

- C50. <u>Bingham, R.</u>, **Agelin-Chaab, M.** and Rosen M. August 2017. Multi-objective Optimization of a Residential Building Envelope in the Bahamas, 5<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Smart Energy Grid Engineering, Oshawa, Canada.
- C49. Gultepe, I., Heymsfield, A., **Agelin-Chaab, M.**, Komar, J., Elfstrom, G. and Baumgardner, D. April 2017. Observational simulation of icing in extreme weather conditions, Session on aviation meteorology, *European geophysical union annual meeting 2017*, Vienna, Austria.
- C48. <u>Ghandeharium, S.</u>, Rosen, M.A.and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** October 2016. Modeling a Direct Contact Heat Recovery Process from Molten Salt Droplets in Various Gases for Thermochemical Hydrogen Production, *9th International Conference on Energy Planning, Energy Saving, Environmental Education* (EPESE '16) (EPESE16) to be held in Rome, Italy.
- C47. Adane, K.F. and **Agelin-chaab**, M. July 2016. Laminar-turbulent transition flows of non-Newtonian slurries: models assessment. In Proceedings of the *ASME Fluids Engineering Division Summer Meeting*, FEDSM2016-7597, Washington, DC, USA.
- C46. <u>Ghani, O. A.</u>, **Agelin-Chaab, M.** and Barari, A. December 2015. A framework for aerodynamic design optimization of passenger cars using NURBS. J. *Appl. Mech. Eng.*, 4(6): 188-196.
- C45. Wang, Z. and **Agelin-Chaab**, **M.** September 2015. Onboard plug-in hydrogen production from water with high pressure reversible fuel cells. *3rd Annual Symposium on Automotive Research and Development*. Tongji University, Shanghai, China.
- C44. <u>Hassan, I., Shao, W.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** May-June 2015. Reynold number effect on forwarding facing step in pressure gradient. *Canadian Congress of Applied Mechanics*, London, Ontario, Canada.
- C43. <u>Hassan, I.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** May-June 2015. Flow around 2D bluff bodies mounted close to a floor. *Canadian Congress of Applied Mechanics*, London, Ontario, Canada.
- C42. <u>Bingham, R.</u>, Rosen, M. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** August 2015. Comparison of a 10 MW solar farm and equivalent on-grid residential solar systems in The Bahamas. *IEEE International Conference on Smart Energy Grid Engineering*, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada.
- C41. <u>Suleman, F.</u>, Dincer, I. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** May 2015. Comparative study of various hydrogen production methods in terms of emissions. *International Conference on Hydrogen Production-2015* (ICH<sub>2</sub>P-2015), Oshawa, Ontario, Canada.
- C40. <u>Shao, W. J.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** August 2014. Turbulent flows over rough forward facing steps. In Proceedings of the 4<sup>th</sup> Joint US-European Fluids Engineering Summer

Meeting, ASME, FEDSM2014-21359, Chicago, Illinois, USA.

- C39. <u>Shao, W. J.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** August 2014. The structure of forward facing step flows in adverse pressure gradient. In Proceedings of the 4<sup>th</sup> Joint US-European Fluids Engineering Summer Meeting, ASME, FEDSM2014-21357, Chicago, Illinois, USA.
- C38. <u>Shao, W. J.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** June 2014. Experimental study of flows over forward facing steps with surface roughness. In Proceedings of the *Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering International Congress*, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- C37. <u>Shao, W. J.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** June 2014. Forward facing step flows in adverse Pressure gradient. In Proceedings of the *Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering International Congress*, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- C36. <u>Allcock, J.</u>, Waller, E. J., **Agelin-Chaab**, **M.** and Perera, S. June 2014. Experimental modeling of a vertical loop geothermal system for undergraduate teaching applications. In Proceedings of The *Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering International Congress*, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- C35. <u>Khasow, R.</u> and Agelin-Chaab, M. August 2014. Automotive underbody diffuser effects on thermal management. *International Conference on Smart Grid Engineering* (SEGE'14), Oshawa, ON, Canada. *This paper received the Best Student Paper Award.*
- C34. Agelin-Chaab, M. et al. June 2013 Experimental study of horizontal turbulent jets from a slot diffuser. In Proceedings of the 8<sup>th</sup> World Congress on Experimental Heat Transfer, *Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics*, Lisbon, Portugal.
- C33. <u>Abdulrahman, M.W.</u>, Wang, Z., Naterer, G. F. and Agelin-Chaab, M. September 2013. Thermohydraulics of a thermolysis reactor and heat exchangers in the Cu-Cl cycle of nuclear hydrogen production. *5th World Hydrogen Technologies Convention* (WHTC2013), Shanghai, China.
- C32. Agelin-Chaab, M. June 2013. Turbulent flow over a complex 2D bluff body in wall Proximity. 24<sup>th</sup> Canadian Congress of Applied Mechanics, Saskatoon, Canada.
- C31. <u>Ghani, O.A.</u>, Barari, A. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** June 2013. Wake structure and aerodynamic characteristics of rectangular cylinders. 24<sup>th</sup> Canadian Congress of Applied Mechanics, Saskatoon, Canada.
- C30. Essel, E.E., **Agelin-Chaab, M.** and Tachie, M.F. June 2013. Backward facing step flow in adverse pressure gradient, 24<sup>th</sup> Canadian Congress of Applied Mechanics, Saskatoon, Canada.
- C29. Tsitaka, J.K. and **Agelin-Chaab**, **M**. June 2013. A horizontal jet from a commercial slot Diffuser. 24<sup>th</sup> Canadian Congress of Applied Mechanics, June 2-6, Saskatoon, Canada.

- C28. Essel, E.E., Tachie, M.F., Agelin-Chaab, M., Ampadu-Mintah, A.A., Koupriyanov, M. and Tully, B. September 2012. Experimental study of turbulent flow in a slot diffuser. In proceedings of the 7<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Turbulence, Heat and Mass Transfer, Palermo, Italy.
- C27. Ampadu-Mintah, A.A, Tachie, M.F. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** September 2012. Low Reynolds Number Open Channel Flows over a Backward Facing Step. Proceedings of *the ASME* 2012 Fluids Engineering Summer Meeting, FEDSM2012, Rio Grande, Puerto Rico.
- C26. Ampadu-Mintah, A.A, Tachie, M.F. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** September 2012. Roughness effects on separated and reattached open channel turbulent flow. In Proceedings of the 7<sup>th</sup> *International Symposium on Turbulence, Heat and Mass Transfer*, Palermo, Italy.
- C25. Essel, E.E., Tachie, M.F., **Agelin-Chaab**, **M.**, Koupriyanov, M. and Tully, B. June 2012. An Experimental study of plane free jet from a vertical slot diffuser. In Proceedings of the *Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineers (CSME) International Congress*, Winnipeg, Canada.
- C24. **Agelin-Chaab, M.** and Tachie, M. F. June 2010. Characteristics of 3D Offset Jets. In proceedings of the 8<sup>th</sup> International ERCOFTAC Symposium on Engineering Turbulence Modeling and Measurements, Marseille, France.
- C23. Agelinchaab, M. and Tachie, M. F. August 2009. Characteristics of a 3D turbulent wall jets and offset jets with small offset ratios. In Proceedings of the *ASME Fluids Engineering Division Summer Meeting*, *FEDSM2009-78540*, Vail, Colorado, USA.
- C22. Agelinchaab, M. and Tachie, M. F. August 2009. Three-dimensional turbulent wall jets. In proceedings of the *ASME Fluids Engineering Division Summer Meeting*, *FEDSM2009-78542*, Vail, Colorado, USA.
- C21. Agelinchaab, M., Paul, S. S. and Tachie, M. F. August 2009. Velocity characteristics of flow around finite square and circular cylinders. In Proceedings of the 33<sup>rd</sup> International Association of Hydraulic Engineering and Research Congress, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
- C20. Agelinchaab, M., Tsikata, J. M., Tachie, M. F. and Katopodis, C. August 2009. Experimental study of open channel flows past rectangular and streamlined cylinders at incidence. In Proceedings of the ASME Fluids Engineering Division Summer Meeting, FEDSM2009-78281, Vail, Colorado, USA.
- C19. Bejatovic, S., **Agelinchaab, M.** and Tachie, M. F. August 2009. Experimental study of turbulent flow in two-dimensional porous media. In Proceedings of the *ASME Fluids Engineering Division Summer Meeting, FEDSM2009-78292*, Vail, Colorado, USA.
- C18. Paul, S. S., **Agelinchaab, M.** and Tachie, M. F. August 2009. Flow around finite circular and square cylinders in an open channel. In Proceedings of the *ASME Fluids Engineering Division Summer Meeting*, *FEDSM2009-78268*, Vail, Colorado, USA.

- C17. Tachie, M. F. and **Agelinchaab**, **M.** July 2009. Turbulent flows over aligned and inclined ribs. In Proceedings of the *IUTAM Symposium on The physics of wall-bounded flows on rough walls*, Cambridge, UK.
- C16. Agelinchaab, M., Paul, S. S. and Tachie, M. F. June 2009. Comparison of flow patterns in the near wake of finite circular and square cylinders. In Proceedings of the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) 39<sup>th</sup> AIAA Fluid Dynamics Conference and Exhibit, AIAA-2009-3564, San Antonio, Texas, USA.
- C15. Adane, K. K., Tachie, M. F., Agelinchaab, M. and Shah, M. K. June 2009. Low Reynolds number turbulent flow over smooth and transitionally rough surfaces. In Proceedings of the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) 39<sup>th</sup> AIAA Fluid Dynamics Conference and Exhibit, AIAA-2009-3565, San Antonio, Texas, USA.
- C14. Bejatovic, S., Tachie, M. F., **Agelinchaab, M.** and Paul, S. S. May-June 2009, PIV study of turbulent flow in porous media. In Proceedings of the 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference on *Turbulence and Interaction -TI2009*, Sainte-Luce, Martinique.
- C13. Tsikata, J. M., **Agelinchaab, M.**, Tachie, M. F. and Katopodis, C. July 2008. Open channel flow over a pair of rectangular cylinders at incidence. In Proceedings of the 6<sup>th</sup> International Colloquium on Bluff Bodies Aerodynamics and Applications, Milan, Italy.
- C12. Agelinchaab, M., Tsikata, J. M. and Tachie, M. F. June 2008. Open channel flow rectangular cylinders at incidence. In Proceedings of the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) 38<sup>th</sup> AIAA Fluid Dynamics Conference and Exhibit, AIAA-2008-4306, Seattle, USA.
- C11. Agelinchaab, M., Tsikata, J. M. and Tachie, M. F. June 2008. Open channel flow around rectangular and streamlined cylinders at incidence. In Proceedings of the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) 38<sup>th</sup> AIAA Fluid Dynamics Conference and Exhibit, AIAA-2008-4154, Seattle, USA.
- C10. Agelinchaab, M. and Tachie, M. F. June 2008. PIV Study of pressure gradient turbulent flows over square ribs. In Proceedings of the 7<sup>th</sup> International ERCOFTAC Symposium on Engineering Turbulence Modeling and Measurements, Vol. 2, 381-388, Limassol, Cyprus.
- C9. Tsikata, J. K., **Agelinchaab, M.** and Tachie, M. F. June 2008. Open channel flow over array of square and rectangular cylinders at incidence. In Proceedings of the 7<sup>th</sup> International *ERCOFTAC Symposium on Engineering Turbulence Modeling and Measurements*, Vol. 2, 237-239, Limassol, Cyprus.
- C8. Agelinchaab, M., Tsikata, J. M. and Tachie, M. F. May 2008. Open channel flow past a rectangular prism at incidence. In Proceedings of the *Inaugural International Conference of the Engineering Mechanics Institute*, paper w2401, Minneapolis, USA.

- C7. Derksen, R. W., **Agelinchaab, M.** and Tachie, M. F. May 2008. Characteristics of flow over a NACA 0012 airfoil at low Reynolds numbers. In Proceedings of the *International Conference on Advances in Fluid Mechanics*, The New Forest, UK.
- C6. Tsikata, J. M., **Agelinchaab**, M. and Tachie, M. F. May 2008. Open channel flow around pairs of rectangular and streamlined cylinders. In Proceedings of the *Inaugural International Conference of the Engineering Mechanics Institute*, paper w2402, Minneapolis, USA.
- C5. Agelinchaab, M. and Tachie, M. F. July-August 2007. Separated and reattached flow over square, rectangular and semi-circular blocks. In Proceedings of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) 5<sup>th</sup> Joint ASME/JSME Fluids Engineering Conference, FEDSM2007-37246, San Diego, USA.
- C4. Agelinchaab, M. and Tachie, M. F. July-August 2007. PIV study of three-dimensional wall jet over smooth and rough surfaces. In Proceedings of the *American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME)* 5<sup>th</sup> Joint ASME/JSME Fluids Engineering Conference, FEDSM2007-37251, San Diego, USA.
- C3. Agelinchaab, M., Tsikata, J. M. and Tachie, M. F. June 2007. Open channel flow past a rectangular cylinder close to a plane wall and a free surface. In Proceedings of the *American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) 37<sup>th</sup> AIAA Fluid Dynamics Conference and Exhibit*, AIAA-2007-4478, Miami, USA.
- C2. Agelinchaab, M. and Tachie, M. F. June 2007. Pressure gradient turbulent flow over twodimensional ribs. In Proceedings of the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) 37<sup>th</sup> AIAA Fluid Dynamics Conference and Exhibit, AIAA-2007-4509, Miami, USA.
- C1. Tachie, M. F., **Agelinchaab, M.** and Shah, M. K. September 2006. Turbulent flow over ribs in open channel. In Proceedings of the *Turbulence, Heat and Mass Transfer Conference 5*, Dubrovnik, Croatia.

## 5. Patent Applications/Invention Disclosures

- P7. <u>Pao, W.</u>, <u>Li, L.</u>, **Agelin-Chaab, M.**, Julian Knutzen and Alexis Baltazar-Y-Jimenez 2022. Hydrophilic. Magna International Invention Disclosure.
- P6. <u>Bolt, A.</u>, Dincer, I. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.**, 2022. A Novel Hydrogen Production through Aluminum and Water. Ontario Tech University Invention Disclosure.
- P5. <u>Pao, W.</u>, <u>Long Li</u>, and **Agelin-Chaab, M.**, Julian Knutzen and Alexis Baltazar-Y-Jimenez 2021. Rain Simulation System. United States Provisional Patent Application No. 63/283,793
- P4. Agelin-Chaab, M. and Addo-Binney, B. 2018. Innovative Cascade Heat Pump for Domestic

Applications in Cold Regions, Ontario Tech University Invention Disclosure; United States Provisional Patent Application No. 62/770,829.

- P3. <u>Gustin, S., Patel, K.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** 2018. A wind energy generator based on flutter phenomena in a tensioned surface. United States Provisional Patent Application No. 62/573,788.
- P2. <u>Wei, Y.</u> and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2018. Novel Hybrid Cooling System for Battery Packs, United States Provisional Patent Application No. 62/555,439. Submitted a final Patent Application in 2019.
- P1. <u>Gustin, S.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** 2017. A method for modifying airflow and for the control of atmospheric craft utilizing multi-directional plasma actuators. United States Provisional Patent Application No. 62/632,408.

## 6. Technical Reports (Industry Research Projects)

- R14. <u>Pejhan, S.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M**. 2020. Analysis of ebike dynamics and cyclist interaction with road vehicles that influence safety. Technical Report prepared for General Motors Canada, Oshawa, ON, Canada.
- R13. <u>Chea, B.</u> and **Agelin-Chaab, M**. 2020. Thermal Characterization and Modeling of an Innovative Energy Storage System. Technical Report prepared for Ecamion Inc., Toronto, ON, Canada.
- R12. <u>Omran, A.</u> and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2018. Detailed Analysis of the Forces Acting on a High-Speed Full-Scale Elevator. Technical Report prepared for Schindler Elevators, Toronto, ON, Canada.
- R11. Agelin-Chaab, M., <u>Ibrahim, M</u>. and <u>Lace, R.</u>, 2016. Development of Climatic Testing Techniques for E-Bikes, and Cross-Wind Aerodynamic Studies. Technical Report prepared for General Motors Canada, Oshawa, ON, Canada.
- R10. Agelin-Chaab, M. and <u>Khasow, R.</u>, 2016. Aerodynamic Analysis of a Pollution Control Technology. Technical Report prepared for Envision SQ Inc., Guelph, ON, Canada.
- R9. Agelin-Chaab, M. and <u>Khasow, R.</u>, 2015. Aerodynamic optimization of pollution control System. Technical Report prepared for Envision SQ Inc., Guelph, ON, Canada.
- R8. Agelin-Chaab, M. and <u>Rahman, A.</u>, 2014. Aerodynamics and thermodynamics of race Vehicles. Technical Report prepared for Mantis Automotive, Oakville, ON, Canada.
- R7. Agelin-Chaab, M. and <u>Khasow, R.</u>, 2014. Automotive Thermal Phenomena in Cross-Wind. Technical Report prepared for Aiolos Engineering Corporation, Toronto, ON, Canada.

- R6. **Agelin-Chaab, M.** 2011. Ventilation effectiveness and infection control. Technical Report for E.H. Price Ltd, Winnipeg, Canada
- R5. Agelin-Chaab, M. 2011. Experimental design and testing lint in ventilation systems. Technical Report for E.H. Price Ltd, Winnipeg, Canada
- R4. Agelin-Chaab, M. 2011. Optimization of Slot Diffusers, Technical Report, E.H. Price Ltd, Winnipeg, Canada
- R3. Agelin-Chaab, M. 2011. Ventilation effectiveness, a mockup test report, Technical Report, E.H. Price Ltd, Winnipeg, Canada
- R2. Agelinchaab, M., Lin, J., Fyfe, K. R., Zuo, M. J. and Tian, X. 2002. Experiments with Rotor Kit. Technical Report. Reliability Research Lab., University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada.
- R1. Tian, X., Lin, J., Zuo, M. J., Fyfe, K. R. and **Agelinchaab, M.** 2002. Vibration Signature Database for Rotating Equipment Fault Diagnosis. Technical Report. Reliability Research Lab., University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada.

## 7. Refereed Abstracts/Presentations (not listed above)

- A7. <u>Pao, W., Long Li</u>, and **Agelin-Chaab**, M., January 2022. Simulating Precipitation for Autonomous Vehicle Testing and Development. 102<sup>nd</sup> American Meteorological Society Annual Meeting, Houston, TX, USA.
- A6. Gultepe, I., Agelin-Chaab, M., Komar, J. and Hangan, H., January 2022. Fog and Snow Measurements: From Climatic Wind Tunnel to Atmosphere. 102<sup>nd</sup> American Meteorological Society Annual Meeting, Houston, TX, USA.
- A5. Komar, J., Elfstrom, G. and **Agelin-Chaab, M.** 2015. Test facilities and techniques for vehicle thermal management model validation: a roadmap for the Automotive Centre of Excellence at UOIT. *3rd Annual Symposium on Automotive Research and Development*, Tongji University, Shanghai, China.
- A4. Komar, J., **Agelin-Chaab, M.** and Elfstrom, G. 2015. Aerodynamics at ACE UOIT climatic wind tunnel. 2nd Joint Conference of the Supersonic Tunnel Association, International (STAI) and Subsonic Aerodynamic Testing Association (SATA), Newport News, USA.
- A3. <u>Khasow, R.</u>, **Agelin-Chaab, M.**, Best, S., Komar, J. and Elfstrom, G. 2015. Experimental investigation of underbody thermal and aerodynamic flow-field features. *SAE 2015 World Congress and Exhibition*, Detroit, USA.
- A2. Agelin-Chaab, M. and Tachie, M.F. 2009. Structure of three-dimensional turbulent offset jets with small offset distances. Abstract in Bulletin of the *American Physical Society* 62<sup>nd</sup> Annual Meeting of the APS Division of Fluid Dynamics, Vol. 54, Number 19,

Minneapolis, Minnesota.

A1. Tachie, M.F. and Agelin-Chaab, M. 2009. Flow field of three-dimensional turbulent wall Jets. Abstract in Bulletin of the American Physical Society 62<sup>nd</sup> Annual Meeting of the APS Division of Fluid Dynamics, Vol. 54, Number 19, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

# II) List of Research Grants

**<u>Summary</u>** (Only my <u>cash value</u> from the grants)

•	External grants as PI: .		\$1,719,000
•	External grants as co-PI/co-applicant:		\$751,660
•	Internal grants as PI:	•	\$65,000
٠	Internal grants as co-PI/co-applicant:	•	\$133,500
٠	External grants pending: .	•	\$972,000
٠	Internal grants pending: .	•	\$0
	<u>Total</u>	•	\$ <u>3,641,160</u>

## 1. Grants Submitted

 Agency and Program: ORF/Research Excellence Stream 1. Project Title: Next-Gen Electric Vehicle Battery Systems: Lightweight, Thermally Performant and Fire Safe for all Climates Value (percentage): \$6,000,000 (15%)
 Co-PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab; PI: Cristina Amon, UofT and others Award Dates: October 2022 – September 2026

## 2. Grants Awarded

- Agency and Program: Mitacs Accelerate/Magna Int. Project Title: Material characterization and innovative strategies for enhancing the performance of autonomous vehicle sensors in adverse weather Value (percentage): \$90,000 (60%)
   PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab; co-PI: Langis Roy Award Dates: February 2023 – January 2024
- Agency and Program: Mitacs Accelerate/TerraVis Energy Inc. Project Title: Design, development, and manufacturing of an ultra-efficient heat pump for cold climates
   Value (percentage): \$157,500 (80%)
   PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab; co-PI: Sheldon Williamson
   Award Dates: February 2022 – January 2023

- Agency and Program: NSERC/CREATE Project Title: Thermal Management of Electrification Technologies (TherMET) Value (percentage): \$5,003,960 (10%) Co-PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab; PI: Cristina Amon, UofT and others. Award Dates: April 2022 – March 2028
- Agency and Program: Mitacs Accelerate/Worksport Project Title: Design and Development of a Non-Parasitic DC Fast Charging Station for E-Transportation Value (percentage): \$200,000 (30%)
   Co-PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab; PI: Sheldon Williamson, Co-PI: Ibrahim Dincer Award Dates: December 2021 – December 2022
- Agency and Program: Ontario Centres of Excellence/Magna Int. Project Title: Numerical modelling and optimization of soiling mitigation concepts for autonomous vehicle applications in adverse weather Value (percentage): \$60,000 (100%)
   PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab Award Dates: October 2021 – April 2023
- Agency and Program: Transport Canada Enhanced Road Safety Transfer Payment Program
   Project Title: Improving the Safety and Movement of the Blind when Interacting with Emerging Vehicles In Urban Environments
   Value (percentage): \$150,000 (100%)
   PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab
   Award Dates: October 2021 – April 2023
- Agency and Program: Mitacs Accelerate/Glasshouse Systems. Project Title: Development of a Drive-through Climate Tunnel for Autonomous Vehicle Development Value (percentage): \$15,000 (100%)
   PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab Award Dates: April 2022 – December 2022
- Agency and Program: Mitacs Accelerate/Positive Energy Inc. Project Title: Design and production of a fully functional prototype of a plug 'n play battery energy storage system based on spent EV batteries Value (percentage): \$90,000 (50%)
   Co-PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab; PI: Sheldon Williamson Award Dates: May 2021 – September 2022
- Agency and Program: Mitacs Accelerate/GM Canada. Project Title: Implementation and evaluation of a surface estimation algorithm to modify the control of ADAS features Value (percentage): \$45,000 (100%)

PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab Award Dates: February 2021 – February 2022

- Agency and Program: Mitacs Accelerate/Glasshouse Systems. Project Title: Characterization and numerical simulation of precipitation in the climatic wind tunnel
   Value (percentage): \$15,000 (100%)
   PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab
   Award Dates: September 2020 – April 2021
- Agency and Program: Mitacs Research Training Award. Project Title: Development of a new vertical rain system Value (percentage): \$6,000 (100%)
   PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab Award Dates: August 2020
- Agency and Program: ECO Canada Fund Project Title: Thermal management systems combining liquid and air cooling Value (percentage): \$15,000 (100%)
   PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab Award Dates: December 2020 – June 2021
- Agency and Program: Autonomous Vehicle Innovation Network Project title: Vulnerable Road Users Safety Value (percentage): \$800,000 (\$500,000 cash; \$300,000 in-kind), (100%) PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab Award dates: March 2019 – February 2022.
- Agency and Program: Transport Canada, Clean Transportation System Research and Development Program
   Project Title: Development and Assessment of Alternative Fuel Choices for Clean Transportation Sectors
   Value (percentage): \$100,000 (50%)
   Co-PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab, PI: Ibrahim Dincer.
   Award Dates: October 2020 – March 2022
- Agency and Program: Ontario Centres of Excellence/Magna Int. Project Title: Development of techniques to improve the performance of autonomous vehicle sensors in adverse weather Value (percentage): \$90,000 (100%)
   PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab Award Dates: February 2020 – January 2022
- Agency and Program: NSERC Discovery Grant Project Title: Investigation of Turbulent Flow Separation and the Development of Flow Control Strategies for Bluff Bodies in Ground Proximity Value, (percentage): \$160,000 (100%)

PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab Award Dates: May 2018 – April 2023

- Agency and Program: MITACS Accelerate/ General Motors Canada Project title: Analysis of the e-bike dynamics and cyclist interaction with road vehicles that influence safety Value (percentage): \$65,000 (100%)
   PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab Award dates: November 2018 – April 2020.
- Agency and Program: Ontario Centres of Excellence/eCAMION Inc. Project Title: Thermal Characterization and Modeling of an Innovative Energy Storage System
   Value (percentage): \$40,000 (100%)
   PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab
   Award Dates: December 2018 – March 2020
- Agency and Program: NSERC Engage Grant/eCAMION Inc. Project Title: Thermal Characterization and Modeling of an Innovative Energy Storage System
   Value (percentage): \$39,000 (100%)
   PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab
   Award Dates: December 2018 – March 2020
- Agency and Program: Research Infrastructure Fund (Internal UOIT) Project title: State-of-the-art Living Lab for Rapid Prototyping of Endless-range Autonomous E-drones
   Value (percentage): \$270,500 (33%)
   Co-PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab, PI: Sheldon Williamson Award dates: May 2018.
- Agency and Program: Research Infrastructure Fund (Internal UOIT) Project title: Particle image velocimetry (PIV) system for high-speed flow visualization and measurement Value (percentage): \$130,000 (33%) Co-PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab, PI: Brendan MacDonald, co-PI: Atef Mohany Award dates: May 2018.
- Agency and Program: MITACS Aceelerate/Schindler Elevator Corp. Project title: Detailed analysis of the forces acting on a high-speed full-scale elevator Value (percentage): \$29,000 (100%)
   PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab Award dates: November 2017 – July 2018.
- Agency and Program: NSERC Engage Grant/General Motors Canada Project Title: Development of Climatic Testing Techniques for E-Bikes, and Cross-Wind

Aerodynamic Studies Value (percentage): **\$50,640** (100%) PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab Award Dates: February 2016 – August 2016

- Agency and Program: NSERC Engage Plus Grant/Envision SQ Inc. Project Title: Aerodynamic optimization of pollution control system. Value (percentage): \$55,000 (100%)
   PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab
   Award Dates: January 2016 – June 2016
- Agency and Program: ACE Wind tunnel project Project Title: Design, build and commission a subsonic wind tunnel for aerodynamic testing of scale models Value (percentage): \$20,000 (100%)
   PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab Award Dates: September 2015 – April 2016
- Agency and Program: NSERC Engage Grant/Mantis Automotive Inc. Project Title: Aerodynamics and thermodynamics of race vehicles Value (percentage): \$48,480 (100%)
   PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab Award Dates: May 2015 – October 2015
- Agency and Program: NSERC Engage Grant/Envision SQ Inc. Project Title: Aerodynamic optimization of pollution control system. Value (percentage): \$50,640 (100%)
   PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab Award Dates: January 2015 – June 2015
- Agency and Program: NSERC Discovery Grant Project Title: Bluff body aerodynamics in ground proximity Value, (percentage): \$120,000 (100%)
   PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab Award Dates: May 2013 – April 2018
- Agency and Program: NSERC Engage Grant/Aiolos Engineering Corp. Project Title: Automotive thermal phenomena in cross wind Value, (percentage): \$40,420 (100%)
   PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab Award Dates: August 2013 – January 2014
- Agency and Program: Science Without Borders (Brazil) for students: 7 students Project Title: Vehicle aerodynamics, thermal analysis, and energy systems research. Value (percentage): \$40,250 (100%); Salaries of students working on my research PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab

Award Dates: May 2013 - August 2016

- Agency and Program: ACE Capstone Project Project Title: Design and fabrication of a smoke generator for flow visualization Value (percentage): \$5,000 (100%)
   PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab Award Dates: September 2012 – April 2013
- Agency and Program: UOIT Start-up Grant from Ontario Tech Project Title: Thermo-fluids Value (percentage): \$40,000 (100%)
   PI: Martin Agelin-Chaab Award Dates: July 2011 – June 2016

# **C) TEACHING RELATED ACTIVITIES**

### 1. Supervision of Students/Fellows/Scholars

#### **Summary**

•	Postdoctoral/Visiting fellows:.	<b>04</b> (0 in progress)
•	Ph.D. students:	<b>08</b> (6 in progress)
•	MASc. students:	<b>30</b> (6 in progress)
•	M.Eng. students:	<b>04</b> (0 in progress)
•	Undergraduate research students:	<b>26</b> (2 in progress)
•	Visiting Scholars:	<b>07</b> (0 in progress)
•	Capstone students:	124 (24 projects)
•	Graduate thesis committees: .	over <b>70</b>

#### i) Postdoctoral/Visiting Fellows

- P4. Shabnam Pejhnan, Postdoctoral Fellow (Sole supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, April 2019- April 2022. *Research*: Experimental design and testing of e-bike riding scenarios and testing *Current position: Assistant Professor at Ontario Tech*.
- P3. Sylvester S. Djokoto, Visiting Fellow from Kaunas University of Technology, Lithuania (Sole supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, August 2018 December 2019.
   *Research*: Application of smarts fluids for energy harvesting.
   *Current position: Engineer*.

- P2. Qi Wang, Visiting Fellow from Beijing University of Chemical Technology, China (Sole supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, August 2016 March 2017 *Research*: Electro-mechanical integration of test facilities *Current position: Full Professor at Beijing University of Chemical Technology.*
- P1. Samane Ghandehariun, Postdoctoral Fellow (Co-supervising with Dr. Marc Rosen, FEAS), UOIT,
  Oshawa, November 2015 December 2016. *Research*: Thermal hydraulics and the integration of the Cu-Cl cycle for hydrogen production. *Current position*: Assistant Professor at Iran University of Science and Technology

#### ii) Doctoral Students

- D8. Bismark Addo-Binney, PhD (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, May 2022 *Thesis title*: Development of a novel cascade heat pump for residential applications.
- D7. Seham Shahid, PhD (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, May 2020 Thesis title: Innovative thermal management techniques for electric batteries *Recipient of Ontario Graduate Scholarship (OGS)*
- D6. Andre Bolt, MASc (Co-Supervisor with Dr. Ibrahim Dincer, FEAS), UOIT, Oshawa, January 2020 –.
  Thesis title: Design and Development of a Synthetic Natural Gas Reactor *Recipient of Ontario Graduate Scholarship (OGS)*
- D5. Wing Yi Pao, PhD (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, September 2019 Thesis title: Mitigating soiling on autonomous road vehicle sensors *Recipient of NSERC Postgraduate Scholarship Recipient of Ontario Graduate Scholarship (OGS) Won the CSME National Student Design Competition, 2022*
- D4. Naseeb Siddiqui, PhD (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, January 2019 Thesis title: Development and Analysis of Passive Aerodynamic Devices for Bluff Body Applications
- D3. Shaimaa Seyam, PhD (Co-supervisor with Dr. Ibrahim Dincer, FEAS), UOIT, Oshawa, September 2018 –
   Thesis title: Analysis of integrated sustainable energy systems for transportation *Recipient of Ontario Graduate Scholarship (OGS)*
- D2. Satyam Panchal, PhD (Co-supervisor with Dr. Ibrahim Dincer, FEAS), UOIT, Oshawa, May 2014 – December 2016. *Thesis title*: Thermal characterization of new lithium-ion battery and their utilization in experimental electric vehicle settings.

Thesis was nominated for Best Thesis Award. Recipient of Ontario Graduate Scholarship (OGS) Current position: Senior Engineer at Stellantis (Formerly Chrysler)

D1. Mohammed Abdulrahman, PhD (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, January 2012 – July 2016.
 Thesis title: Analysis of the thermal hydraulics of a multiphase oxygen production reactor in the cu-cl cycle.
 Current position: Unknown

#### iii) Master's Students

- M30. Miray Dincer, MASc (Sole Supervisor), Ontario Tech, September 2022 *Thesis title*: Development of integrated energy systems for off-grid applications
- M29. Eric Villeneuve, MASc (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, September 2019 –. *Thesis title*: Flow characterization and flow quality improvement in the wind tunnel
- M28. Wahid Besada, MASc (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, September 2019 –. *Thesis title*: Development of a novel cascade heat pump for residential applications
- M27. Chunyu Mao, MASc (Co-Supervisor with Dr. Yuping He, FEAS), UOIT, Oshawa, September 2019 –.
   *Thesis title*: Development of active control systems for improving safety in high performance vehicles
- M26. Mark Ironside, MASc. (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, September 2016 *Project title*: Calibration and commission of the low speed aerodynamic open circuit wind tunnel Current position: Engineering manager at General Dynamics
- M25. Sam Gustin, MASc (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, September 2017 –. *Thesis title*: Active flow control through the use of plasma actuators (PAs). Current position: Senior Software Engineer at Amazon Canada
- M24. Bismark Addo-Binney, MASc (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, September 2018 August 2021 *Thesis title*: Development of a novel cascade heat pump for residential applications. *Thesis was nominated for Best Thesis Award*. Current position: Senior Engineer at Napoleon Inc.
- M23. Yagneswaran Suresh, M.Eng. (sole supervisor), Ontario Tech, September 2019 November 2020.
   *Project title*: A Numerical Simulation of the 25° Ahmed Body.
   *Current position*: Engineer at Multimatic Inc., Ontario, Canada

- M22. Adwait Murali, M.Eng. (sole supervisor), Ontario Tech, September 2019 November 2020.
   *Project title*: Simulation Study of 35° Ahmed Body Model Using Stanford University Unstructured (SU2) Software.
   *Current position*: Unknown
- M21. Raphael Lace, MASc (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, May 2019 –. *Thesis title*: Analysis of aerodynamic devices and vortex identification using OpenFoam Current position: CFD Engineer at RWDI
- M20. Seham Shahid, MASc (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, January 2016 –July 2017. *Thesis title*: Development and analysis of vortex induced thermal management systems for batteries in electric vehicles. *Current position:* PhD candidate under my supervision
- M19. Branson Chea, MASc (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, May 2019 August 2020. *Thesis title*: Numerical characterization of thermal profiles and cooling strategies for the electric car charging system. *Thesis was nominated for Best Thesis Award. Current position:* Engineer at Bruce Power
- M18. Chidiebere Nwaiwu, MSc (Co-supervisor with Dr. M.F. Tachie), UofManitoba, Winnipeg, May 2016 May 2020.
  Thesis title: Experiment investigation of turbulent jets at a free water interface *Current position: unknown*
- M17. Andre Bolt, MASc (Co-Supervisor with Dr. Ibrahim Dincer, FEAS), UOIT, Oshawa, January 2019 –December 2019.
   *Thesis title*: Investigation of a hydrogen production process through aluminum and water chemical reaction
   *Current position:* PhD candidate under my co-supervision
- M16. Shaurya Rana, MASc (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, September 2018 September 2020.
   *Thesis title*: Aerodynamic optimization of a model road vehicle underside *Current position:* Engineer at Stellantis (formerly Chrysler)
- M15. Hayford Azangbebil, MASc (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, September 2018 July 2020.
   Thesis title: Analysis of renewable energy techniques for West Africa Current position: Project Engineer at Wolf Steel Ltd, Ontario, Canada
- M14. Abed Omran, MASc (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, September 2017–2018. *Thesis title*: Active flow control using aerodynamic diffuser *Current position:* Engineer at Multimatic Inc., Ontario, Canada

M13. Yuyang Wei, MASc (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, May 2016–2018. *Thesis title*: Development of an air-water hybrid battery management system for electric vehicles.

Thesis was nominated for Best Thesis Award.

Current position: Engineer at Multimatic Inc., Ontario, Canada

M12. Mohammed Ibrahim, MASc (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, Sept. 2016 – October 2018.

*Thesis title*: Development and analysis of underbody fairing for drag reduction in trucks.

Current position: Engineer at ANSYS Canada, Ontario, Canada

- M11. Raymond Bingham, MASc (Co-Supervisor with Dr. Marc Rosen, FEAS), UOIT, Oshawa, May 2015 –August 2017.
   *Thesis title*: Development of renewable energy and net zero buildings for inland communities.
   *Current position:* Energy engineer at Graphile Engineering Ltd., The Bahamas
- M10. Bashar Alhayek, MASc (Co-Supervisor with Dr. Bale Reddy, FEAS), UOIT, Oshawa, September 2015 –November 2016.
   *Thesis title*: Development and analysis of integrated biomass and solar system for power generation.
   *Current position:* Energy analyst at Nexant Inc., Ontario, Canada
- M9. Abdalla Abdel-Rahman, MASc (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, May 2014 –July 2015.

*Thesis title*: Development and application of an integrated aerodynamic and thermodynamic testing system for cars.

*Won* 2<sup>nd</sup> place in the 2015 UOIT Three Minutes Thesis (3MT) *Current position:* Engineer at Ford Motor Company, Detroit, USA

- M8. Weijie Shao, MASc (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, September 2013 August 2014. *Thesis title*: Experimental study of turbulent boundary layer flows over forward facing steps with different surface conditions. *Current position:* CFD Analyst at CAD-IT Consultants, Shanghai, China
- M7. Rocky Khasow, MASc (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, May 2013 December 2014. *Thesis title*: Aerodynamic and thermal analysis of a heat source at the underside of a passenger vehicle.

#### Received the Best Student Paper Award at SEGE 2014

Current position: Mechanical Engineer at Aiolos Engineering, Ontario, Canada

M6. Hassan Iftekhar, MASc (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, January 2015 – May 2016. *Thesis title*: Experimental and numerical studies of flows over forward facing steps in pressure gradients.

*Current position:* Lecturer at National Textile University, Pakistan

- M5. Osama A. Ghani, MASc (Co-supervisor with Dr. A. Barari, FEAS), UOIT, Oshawa, September 2011 –May 2013. *Thesis title*: Design optimization of aerodynamic drag at the rear of generic passenger cars using NURBS representation. *Current position:* Mechanical Engineer at Wenzel Downhole Tools, Edmonton, Canada
- M4. Anagal Ashutosh, MASc (Co-supervisor with Dr. B. Reddy, FEAS), UOIT, Oshawa, September 2012 – June 2014. *Thesis title*: Performance analysis of gas turbine cogeneration systems. *Current position:* New Product Induction Coordinator, UTIL, Canada
- M3. Fahad Suleman, MASc (Co-supervisor with Dr. Ibrahim Dincer, FEAS), UOIT, Oshawa, January 2014 – December 2014.
   *Thesis title*: Comparative study of various hydrogen production methods for vehicles. *Current position:* Engineer at Mafna Air Technologies, Ontario, Canada
- M2. Forough Foroutan, M.Eng. (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, January 2015 January 2016.
   *Project title*: Mobility improvement and sand reduction techniques for enhanced oil recovery.
   *Current position:* Engineer at Cosgroves Ltd Engineering Consultant, New Zealand
- M1. Varad Thalnerkar, M.Eng. (Sole Supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, September 2015 August 2016.
   *Project title*: Aerodynamic improvements in passenger cars.
   *Current position:* Engineer at Honda Motor Company, Ontario, Canada

### iv) Undergraduate Research Students

- U26. Andrew Moniz, Mitacs undergraduate scholar (Summer 2021) *Project title*: Soiling mitigation devices for road vehicles.
- U25. Long Li, NSERC undergraduate scholar (Summer 2021) *Project title*: Soiling mitigation devices for road vehicles. *Won the CSME National Student Design Competition, 2022*
- U24. Olivia Shurtleff, NSERC undergraduate scholar (Summer 2020 and Fall 2020) *Project title*: Soiling mitigation devices for road vehicles.
- U23. Michael Lamanna, Summer undergraduate researcher (Summer 2019), UOIT. *Project title*: Fabrication of full scale Ahmed body for soiling mitigation testing
- U22. William Collings, NSERC undergraduate scholar (Summer 2019)

Project title: Soiling mitigation devices for road vehicles.

- U21. Michael Currie, NSERC undergraduate scholar (Summer 2018) *Project title*: Active aerodynamic drag reduction devices for road vehicles.
- U20. Kirtan Patel, NSERC undergraduate scholar (Summer 2017) *Project title*: Aerodynamic drag reduction devices for road vehicles. *Obtained MSc from Carnegie Mellon University, USA*
- U19. Mustafa Haji, Summer undergraduate researcher (Summer 2016), UOIT, FEAS, Oshawa.
   Project Title: Development of active underbody aerodynamic devices for high performance SUVs
- U18. Hao Tan, NSERC undergraduate scholar (Summer 2016) *Project title*: Aerodynamic drag reduction devices for road vehicles. *Obtained MASc from Ontario Tech University*
- U17. Aaditya Geed, Summer undergraduate researcher (Summer 2016), UOIT, FEAS, Oshawa. *Project title*: Aerodynamics of bicycles.
- U16. Radu Giurca, Summer undergraduate researcher (Summer 2016), UOIT, FEAS, Oshawa. *Project title*: Aerodynamics of bicycles.
- U15. Ryan Ashley, Summer undergraduate researcher (Summer 2016), UOIT, FEAS, Oshawa.
   Thesis/Project Title: Integration of the continuous Cu-Cl thermochemical cycle for Hydrogen production
- U14. Raphael Lace, Canada-Brazil CsF Scholarship Program students summer research internship (Summer 2016).
   Project title: Aerodynamic drag reduction devices for road vehicles.
   Obtained MASc from Ontario Tech University
- U13. Felipe Pereira, Canada-Brazil CsF Scholarship Program students summer research internship (Summer 2016). *Project title*: Development of a solar water pumping system.
- U12. Selenne Verastegui, General Electric Canada Energy Female in Summer Experience Award (Summer 2016). Co-supervised with Dr. Bale Reddy. *Project title*: Analysis of a solar energy cooling system
- U11. Olutope Omole, Undergraduate researcher (Summer 2016/Fall 2016) Projoect title: Aerodynamic devices for bicycles

- U10. Ahmad Alnabulsi, Undergraduate researcher (Summer 2016/Fall 2016) Project title: Radio controlled boats application in modern shipping methods
- U9. Mark Mihailov, Undergraduate summer research (2015)
   *Project title*: Integration of the continuous Cu-Cl thermochemical cycle for Hydrogen production.
   *Current position:* Final year UOIT student
- U8. Victor Mazzuocco, Undergraduate researcher (Summer 2014 to Winter 2016) *Project title*: Race car aerodynamics. *Attended the University of Toronto*
- U7. Eunsik Bae, NSERC undergraduate scholar (Summer 2015) *Project title*: Aerodynamic drag reduction devices for road vehicles. *Current position:* Engineer at UTC Space Systems, Toronto
- U6. MD Safayaat-UL Alam, NSERC undergraduate scholar (Summer 2014) *Project title*: Full scale wind tunnel measurement of a race car. *Current position:* Mechanical Engineer at Trench Canada Limited
- U5. Jonas Fernandes, Canada-Brazil CsF Scholarship Program students summer research internship (Summer 2014).
   *Project title*: Full scale wind tunnel flow visualization and thermal studies of a race car.
   *Current position:* Working as engineer in Brazil
- U4. Iuri F. Viera, Canada-Brazil CsF Scholarship Program students summer research internship (Summer 2014).
   *Project title*: Full scale wind tunnel flow visualization and thermal studies of a race car.
   *Current position:* Working as engineer in Brazil
- U3. Nicolas P. Quintão, Canada-Brazil CsF Scholarship Program students summer research internship, (Summer 2013).
   *Project title*: Aerodynamic and thermal analysis of a heat source at the underside of a passenger vehicle.
   *Current position:* Working as an engineer in Brazil
- U2. Adylio V. Neto, Canada-Brazil CsF Scholarship Program students summer research internship, (Summer 2013).
   *Project title*: Aerodynamic and thermal analysis of a heat source at the underside of a passenger vehicle.
   *Current position:* Unknown
- U1. Diego P. de Andrade, Canada-Brazil CsF Scholarship Program students summer research internship (Summer 2013).

*Project title*: Thermal decomposition process of the copper oxychloride inside the oxygen reactor for the Cu-Cl cycle. *Current position:* Unknown

#### v) Visiting Scholars

- V7. Vincenzo de Fato, Visiting Scholar from University of Salerno, Italy. (Sole supervisor), Ontario Tech, Oshawa, January 2022-June 2022. *Research: Modeling and Analysis of a New Innovative Microcogeneration System based on an Air Source Heat Pump and a HT-PEM Fuel Cell.*
- V6. Margherita Capuano, Visiting Scholar from University of Salerno, Italy. (Sole supervisor), Ontario Tech, Oshawa, January 2022-June 2022. Research: Design and Analysis of a Hybrid Space Heating System Based on HT-PEM Fuel Cell and an Air Source Heat Pump with a Novel Heat Recovery
- V5. Alberto Giammarini, Visiting Scholar from Politecnico di Torino, Italy (Co-supervising with Dr. Marc Rosen, FEAS), UOIT, Oshawa, September 2019 – January 2020.
   *Research*: Spatial analysis of hydrogen production from renewable energy sources for injection in natural gas grid.
- V4. Vincent Denarie, Visiting Scholar from Université Polytechnique Hauts-de-France (Sole supervisor), Ontario Tech, Oshawa, June 2019-December 2019. *Research*: Development of aerodynamic devices to soiling mitigation
- V3. Kacper Kowalski, Visiting Scholar from Université Polytechnique Hauts-de-France (Sole supervisor), Ontario Tech, Oshawa, June 2019-December 2019.
   *Research*: Development of aerodynamic devices to soiling mitigation
- V2. Giulio del Giudice, Visiting Scholar from Politecnico di Torino, Italy (Co-supervising with Dr. Marc Rosen, FEAS),
   UOIT, Oshawa, April 2019-August 2019.
   *Research*:: Comparative techno-economic analysis of energy utilization
- V1. Stan Kuipers, Visiting Scholar from University of Twente, Netherlands (Sole supervisor), UOIT, Oshawa, November 2017- April 2018 *Research*: Data analysis of e-bike testing and validation

#### vi) Capstone Students

1. Guy, J., Bingham, R., Mezarine, L. and Sekonopo, T., 2012-2013. *Project title*: Design and Development of Smoke Generator Probe System. Project won 3<sup>rd</sup> place in the 2012 Engineering Capstone Design Competition at UOIT.

- Kumar, G., Ross-Gaye, S. and Shida, J., 2012-2013. *Project title*: Design and Development of Aerodynamic Drag Reduction Devices for Pickup Trucks
- Patel, H., Foster, S., Hamed, S. and Lin, C., 2013 2014. *Project title*: Design and Development of a Hydrogen Production Loop that Uses Fossil Fuel and Solar Energy.
- Bondarenko, D., 2013 2014. *Project title*: Design and Construction of a humidity system for a climatic wind chamber.
- Allcock, J., Runge, J., Kanesalingam, N. and Watson, D., 2013 2014 (Co-advisor with Sharman Perera and Ed Waller, FESNS). *Project title*: Design and development of a modular climatic wind chamber for education and training.
- David, P., Edwards, B., Burns, J., Morrow, A. and Ferguson, N., 2014 2015. *Project title*: Design and fabrication of a simple solar based water purification system for a family of six.
- Aldarwish, H., Alobaidan, H., Ironside, M., Owens, M., Patel, M., 2014 2015. *Project title*: Development of a wind tunnel model car capable of generating realistic temperatures in the engine and exhaust systems and three speeds.
- Govindarajah, N., Lloyd-Phillip, K., Rodriguez, N., Anand, A., Remisch, A. and Murillo, A., 2014 – 2015. *Project title*: Design and Development of a simple automotive underbody diffuser that reduces aerodynamic drag and improves down-force
- Victor Mazzuocco, V., Villeneuve, E. and Hoban, E., 2015 2016. *Project title*: Design, build and commission a subsonic wind tunnel for aerodynamic testing of scale models.
   Project won 1<sup>st</sup> in the 2016 IEEE Ryerson University Student Branch International Conference for Upcoming Engineers. It also won 3<sup>rd</sup> place in the 2016 Engineering Capstone Design Competition at UOIT.
- 10. Gondal, I., Jani, S., Joshi, A., Khan, M. and Khalid, Z., 2015 2016. *Project title*: Design and develop an ergonometric and energy efficient electric bicycle
- 11. Allen, C., Sun, L., Howden, M., Thirugnanasampanthar, S., Sashikumar, S. and Tang, T., 2015 2016.

*Project title*: Design and develop a renewable energy based waste treatment system for a small rural community.

- Haji, M., Ali, T., Haseeb, M., Mushfig, W., Quraishi, F., Shukla, K., 2016 -2017 *Project title*: Design and Development of Active Underbody Aerodynamic Device(s) for Road Vehicles.
- 13. Bratina, M., Gill, D., Kamboj, A., Kuzminski, J., Rai, S., Sharifi, M. and Solaiman, R., 2016 -2017 *Project title*: Design and Development of a Model Hybrid Rocket Engine for Launching CubeSat into a Low Earth Orbit
- 14. Barber, E., Bogar, B., Bower, L., Pandya, D., Parker, M., 2016 -2017 *Project title*: Design and Development of an Electrolyzer Stack for Hydrogen Production
- 15. Baird, C., Haviland J., Min, S.M., Nadesan, N., Oishi, W., Omran, A., 2016 -2017 *Project title*: Design and Development of a Low Drag Brake Cooling Wheel
- Jundi, M., Adetona, O., Addo-Binney, B., Krause, J., Al-Shamaa, H., Pinizzotto, N., Rajjab, H. and Paul-Chinka, F., 2018-2019 Project title: Design and Development of a New Cascade Refrigeration System for Household Application
- Scalzo, C., Smith, A., DeCunha, T., Bruno, R., Chandramohan, S. and Patel, D., 2018-2019
   Project title: Shape Morphing Aerodynamic Devices for Road Vehicles
- 18. Brown, R, Hanna, M., Kamal, D., Lacroix, J., Qadri, S., Rahal, O. and Zarrello, G., 2019 2020
  Project title: Design and Development of a Static Model Balance Strut for the Model Wind Tunnel
- Rasalingam, A., Mazzara, C., Le, J. Panjla, K., Patel, K., Bhardwaj, S., and Tharumarasa, T., 2019 – 2020 Project title: Design and Development of a Smart Distributed Clean Drinking Water System
- 20. Albrecht, K., Bailey, L., Chukwuonwe, E., Hampaul, A. and Labade, F., 2020 2021 Project title: Design and Development of a Low-Cost Refrigeration System without Electricity or Compressed Air
- 21. Aziz, R., Illman, R., Rodrigues, I., Huycke, B. and Prajapati, J., 2020 2021 Project title: Design & Development of an Active Aerodynamics Grille System for Electric Vehicles
- 22. Fontanilla, J., Gollen, T., Rizk, M., Alfonsi, D. and Koudijs, M., 2021 2022 Project title: Design and Development of Shape Morphing Aerodynamic Devices for Road Vehicles

- 23. Plummer, C., Carmona-Epp, E., Budhooram, K., Khela, P., Sahaye, K. and Gayle, T., 2021 2022
  Project title: Design and Development of a Micro-Heat Pump Using Micro Turbo Compressors
- 24. Ansari, B., Yeung, D., Voynov, D., Liao, K. and Ali, U., 2021 2022 Project title: Design and Development of Small 6-Degree Freedom Aerodynamic Force Balance for ACE Open Return Model Wind Tunnel

## 2. Graduate Thesis Committees

#### i) Doctoral Thesis

- 1. Kevin Pope, *Multiphase flow and chemical reactor thermodynamics for hydrolysis and thermochemical production*, PhD Thesis, UOIT, June 2012.
- 2. Halil Hamut, *Exergy and exergoeconomic analyses and optimization of thermal management systems in electric and hybrid electric vehicles*, PhD Thesis, UOIT, December 2012.
- 3. Behnaz Rezaie, *Modifying district energy systems performance by using multiple thermal energy storages*, PhD Thesis, UOIT, August 2013.
- 4. Ofelia Jianu, *Mass transfer and particle dissolution in liquid-gas and solid-liquid flows: application to hydrogen production processes*, PhD Thesis, UOIT, October 2013.
- 5. Rami El-Emam, Analysis, assessment and optimization of integrated solar hydrogen production systems, PhD Thesis, UOIT, December 2014.
- 6. Shahryar Garmsiri, *Modelling, analysis and optimization of net zero energy communities that strategically integrate transportation: Tool development, configurations and the role of energy storage systems*, PhD Thesis, UOIT, April 2015.
- 7. Sinan Ozlu, *Development of solar energy based multi-generation systems*, PhD Thesis, UOIT, May 2015.
- 8. Sayam Zafar, *Experimental and Theoretical Investigation of novel PCM for Thermal Applications*, PhD Thesis, August 2015.
- 9. Hasan Ozcan, *Experimental and theoretical investigations of Magnesium-chlorine cycle and its integrated systems*, PhD Thesis, November 2015.
- 10. Canan Acar, *Experimental investigation and analyses of Continuous type hybrid Photoelectrochemical hydrogen Production systems*, PhD Thesis, June 2016.

- 11. Yusuf Bicer, *Investigation of novel ammonia production options using photoelectrochemical hydrogen*, PhD Thesis, April 2017.
- 12. Farrukh Khalid, Development and Analysis of a High Temperature Electrolyser for the Cu-Cl Cycle for Hydrogen Production, PhD Thesis, UOIT, July 2017.
- 13. Janette Hogerwaard, *Development and Investigation of integrated solar systems for hydrogen and potential fuel synthesis*, PhD Thesis, UOIT, August 2017.
- 14. Murat Emre Demir, *Experimental investigation of an integrated solar driven wastewater treatment system for trigeneration applications*, PhD Thesis, UOIT, July 2018.
- 15. Shady Abd-Elmongy Abbas El-Batawy, *Intelligent integration of prosumers with battery energy storage in smart distribution systems using optimal design and a transactive energy framework*, PhD Thesis, UOIT, April 2018.
- 16. Lokendra Ramotar, Full Vehicle Simulation and Exploration of a Range Extended Electric Vehicle Battery Pack and Thermal Management System in Diurnal Operating Environments, PhD Thesis, UOIT, November 2018.
- 17. Md. Almostasim Mahmud, Miniaturization of features in microfluidic paper-based analytical devices for user-friendly testing and diagnosis using small sample volumes. PhD Thesis, UOIT, April 2019.
- 18. Anwar Hammad, Analysis and Assessment of Advanced Hydrogen Liquefaction Systems, PhD Thesis, UOIT, June 2019.
- Maan Al-Zareer, Development and Modeling of Novel Battery Thermal Management Systems for Electric Vehicles and Hybrid Electric Vehicles. PhD Thesis, UOIT, April 2019.
- 20. Mahmoud Shaaban, Flow-excited Acoustic Resonance of Inline Arrangements of Cylinders in Cross-Flow, PhD Thesis, UOIT, August 2019.
- 21. Aida Farsi, Development and Modeling of a Lab-scale Integrated Copper-Chlorine Cycle for Hydrogen Production, PhD Thesis, UOIT, August 2020.
- 22. Omar Sadek, Numerical Investigation of The Fluidelastic Instability of Two-Phase Flow in a Parallel Triangular Tube Array, PhD Thesis, UOIT, May 2021.

#### ii) Master's Thesis

1. Mateusz Slowikowski, *Evaporative drying of cupric-chloride droplets in a thermochemical cycle of hydrogen production*, MASc Thesis, UOIT, July 2012.

- 2. Payam Esmaili, *Thermodynamic analysis of an integrated photovoltaic system for hydrogen and methanol production*, MASc Thesis, June 2012.
- 3. Abdullah Al-Zahrani, *Development and evaluation of solar-based integrated systems with organic Rankine cycle*, MASc Thesis, UOIT, December 2013.
- 4. Rafay Shamini, *Experimental and theoretical investigations of a new integrated solar tower system for photocatalytic hydrogen and power production*, MASc Thesis, UOIT, July 2013.
- 5. Janette Hogerwaard, *Comparative study of ammonia-based clean rail transportation in Greater Toronto Area*, MASc Thesis, UOIT, April 2014.
- 6. Jason Huang, *Development and investigation of new self can cooling methods*, MASc Thesis, UOIT, April 2014.
- 7. Nitin Varia, *Performance and emission characteristics of natural gas combined cycle power generation system with steam injection and oxyfuel combustion*, MASc Thesis, UOIT, August 2014.
- 8. Zia Saadatnia, Nonlinear vibration and frequency response analysis of piezoelectricbased nanotube resonators, MASc Thesis, UOIT, May 2015.
- 9. Noosheen Walji, *Characterization of fluid flow in paper-based microfluidic devices*, MASc Thesis, August 2015.
- 10. Md Almostasim Mahmud, *Analysis of heat transfer and fluid flow in an evaporating sessile droplet for evaporative cooling applications*, MASc Thesis, UOIT, August 2015.
- 11. Farshid Meshkinfam, *Design and Simulation of MEMS-Based Insulin Micro-Pump with Micro-Needle Array*, MASc Thesis, UOIT, November 2015.
- 12. Luping Zhang, A Study of MHD and Monte Carlo Simulations of High-Current Plasma Beams in Industrial Applications, MASc Thesis, UOIT, October 2015.
- 13. Reza Soltani, *Electrochemical Analysis of CuCl/HCl Electrolyser*, MASc Thesis, UOIT, October 2015.
- 14. Mohamed Almahdi, Integrated heat pump options for heat upgrading in Cu-Cl cycle for hydrogen production, MASc Thesis, March 2016.
- 15. Saeeda Sana, *Bi-directional AC-DC matrix converter with unity power factor for electric vehicle chargers*, MASc Thesis, January 2016.
- 16. Saadia Gauhar, Advanced Control Schemes of Induction Machine Drives, MASc Thesis, January 2016.

- 17. Ahmed Hasan, Development and Analysis of novel pizza bags, MASc Thesis, April 2017.
- 18. Monu Malik, *Investigation of new phase change materials based thermal management systems for Li-ion batteries*, PhD Thesis, December 2016.
- 19. Mosfera Alam Chowdury, *Paper-based microfluidic device with a gold nanoparticle* sensor for arsenic detection applied to groundwater in Bangladesh, MASc Thesis, October 2016.
- 20. Azzam Abu-Rayash, *Development of a new integrated sustainability assessment model for energy systems*, MASc Thesis, UOIT, July 2017.
- 21. Tomasz Wajda, *Design and analysis of a thermolysis reactor for scale-up copperchlorine hydrogen production cycle,* MASc Thesis, UOIT, October 2017.
- 22. Ghassan Chehade, *Development and investigation of an ammonia synthesis reactor*, MASc Thesis, UOIT, July 2018.
- 23. Huseyin Karasu, *Life cycle assessment of conventional and alternative fuels for vehicles,* MASc Thesis, UOIT, July 2018.
- 24. Arda Yapicioglu, *Experimental investigation and evaluation of fuel options for ammonia power generators*, MASc Thesis, UOIT, April 2018.
- 25. Osamah Siddiqui, Development and investigation of alkaline electrolyte based direct ammonia fuel cells, MASc Thesis, UOIT, July 2018.
- 26. Eren Sevinchan, *Investigation of thermal management options for robots*, MASc Thesis, UOIT, June 2018.

## **3.** Graduate Thesis External & University Examiner

- 1. Sakah, M., Application of Laser Bessel Beams in Velocity Measurements, PhD Thesis, Laurentian University, Sudbury, June 2022.
- 2. Waleed A. A. Ahmed, Modeling and Analysis of Metal Cutting Process using Self-Propelled Rotary Tools, PhD Thesis, UOIT, January 2021.
- 3. Vinicius Albanas Marcis, Constant Temperature Constant Voltage Charging Method for Lithium-ion Battery Technology, MASc Thesis, UOIT, July 2020.
- 4. Sana Abd Alsalam Numerical Analysis of Film Cooling Performance of Micro Holes and Compound Angle Sister Holes, PhD Thesis, Ryerson University, Toronto, July 2019.

- 5. Thomas Lato, Passive Damping Mechanism of Herschel-Quincke Tubes for Pressure Pulsations in Piping Systems, MASc Thesis, UOIT, December 2018.
- 6. Siddhartha Anirban Singh, Design and implementation of single phase modified z-source inverter topology for photovoltaic/grid interconnected DC charging applications, PhD Thesis, UOIT, March 2018.
- 7. Navbir Sidhu, Hybrid electric energy storage with li-ion battery and bank switched supercapacitors, MASc Thesis, UOIT, June 2017.
- 8. Ian Wood, Design, Development, and Calibration of a Layerless Additive Manufacturing Stereolithography System to Improve Surface Integrity and Dimensional Accuracy in Fabrication, MASc Thesis, UOIT, June 2016.
- 9. Yasser Assolami, Probabilistic impact of charging plug-in electric vehicles on electric energy distribution systems. MASc Thesis, UOIT, June 2016.
- 10. Mayn Tomal, Optimal planning and operation of CHP within micro energy grids. MASc Thesis, UOIT, June 2016.
- 11. Jamil Jabbour, A Matrix-Free Numerical Bifurcation Method Applied to Sheared Annular Electroconvection. MASc Thesis, UOIT, June 2015.
- 12. Arun Damodharan, Single-Stage Boost Integrated Asymmetrical Half-Bridge AC-DC Power Converter with Dual Modulation for Indoor LED Lighting. MASc Thesis, UOIT, June 2015.

## 4. Chair of Graduate Thesis Committees

- 1. Saurabh Talwar, Islanding detection in distribution system embedded with renewablebased distributed generation, MASc Thesis, UOIT, November 2012.
- 2. Md. Islam, *Parallel design optimization of multi-trailer articulated heavy vehicles with active safety systems*, PhD Thesis, UOIT, April 2013.
- 3. Ahmed Omer, *Passive methods for suppressing acoustic resonance excitation in shallow rectangular cavities*. MASc Thesis, UOIT, August 2014.
- 4. Ankur Arora, *Prototype Development and Testing of Active Yaw Moment Control System Using Vehicle Momentum Wheel*, MASc Thesis, UOIT, January 2015.
- 5. Adam Reid, *Development and optimization of a wide base FEA truck tire model for prediction of tire-road interactions*, MASc Thesis, UOIT, April 2015.

- 6. Mohammad Jassas, *A framework for integrating wireless sensors and cloud computing*, MASc Thesis, UOIT, November 2015.
- 7. Janamejaya Channegowda, *DC Fast Charging Stations and Smart On-board Energy Management/Storage for Future Electric Transportation Vehicles*, PhD Thesis, UOIT, December 2015.
- Shamim Mashrouteh, Nonlinear Vibration Analysis of Viscoelastic Plates with Fractional Damping, MASc Thesis, UOIT, June 2017.
   <u>Since July 2017, I have chaired over 50 final thesis examination committees (not stated</u> <u>above) and over 20 PhD candidacy examination committees in my capacity as the</u> <u>Graduate Program Director.</u>

# 5. Courses Taught

My contribution to course development is stated as either **developed** or **revised**.

# **5.1 Undergraduate courses**

- MECE 4153U: Wind and Hydro energy, Ontario Tech, Fall 2019 2021 (Developed)
- MECE 2860U: Fluid Mechanics, Ontario Tech, Winter 2012 2017, 2019 2020 (Revised)
- ENGR 3260U: Introduction to Energy Systems, Ontario Tech, Fall 2016 (Revised)
- ENGR 2230: Statics, Ontario Tech, Fall 2012 2015 (Revised)
- ENGR 2430: Dynamics, Ontario Tech, Winter 2012 (Revised)
- MECH 2260: Fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics, University of Manitoba, Winter 2008
- ENGR 4951U: Capstone Systems Design for Mechanical, Automotive and Manufacturing Engineering II; Project supervisor, Ontario Tech, Winter 2013 2022
- Capstone Systems Design for Mechanical, Automotive and Manufacturing Engineering I (ENGR 4950U); Project supervisor, Ontario Tech, Fall 2012 2021

# 5.2 Graduate courses

- ENGR 5320G: Automotive Aerodynamics, Ontario Tech, Winter 2016, Fall 2018, 2020, 2021 (**Developed**)
- ENGR 5120G: Advanced Fluid Mechanics, Ontario Tech, Fall 2011, 2018, Winter 2013 2015 (**Developed**)
- ENGR 5004G: Classical Fluid Mechanics (Directed Study), Ontario Tech, Fall 2014 (**Developed**)
- ENGR 5004G: Boundary layer theory (Directed Study), Ontario Tech, Fall 2013, Winter 2013 2017 (**Developed**)

# 6. Technical Seminars/Workshops Organized (not listed above)

- S9. Aerodynamics of Free Fall Workshop, March 22, 2018, UOIT, Oshawa, Canada.
- S8. Practical Road Vehicle Aerodynamics Workshop, January 28-29, 2017, UOIT, Oshawa, Canada.
- S7. Basic Road Vehicle Aerodynamics SAE Event, April 04, 2016, UOIT, Oshawa, Canada
- S6. Practical Road Vehicle Aerodynamics Workshop, November 28, 2015, UOIT, Oshawa, Canada.
- S5. Turbulent Flows Around Different Surfaces and Geometries. Seminar, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, UOIT, February 2011, Oshawa, Canada.
- S4. PIV Study of Turbulent 3D Wall Jets. Seminar, Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, University of Manitoba, September 2010, Winnipeg, Canada.
- S3. Experimental Study of Turbulent Wall Jets over Rough Surfaces. Seminar, Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, the University of Manitoba, April 2008, Winnipeg, Canada.
- S2. Experimental Study of Flow Through Porous Media Using Particle Image Velocimetry. Seminar, Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering, University of Manitoba, November 2004, Winnipeg, Canada.
- S1. Gear Fault Detection Using Time-Domain Averaging. Syncrude/Reliability Lab Seminar, Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Alberta, May 2002, Edmonton, Canada.

# **D) PROFESSIONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES**

# **1. External Service**

• Academic Aerodynamic Lead (Project Arrow), This is the first, original, full-build zeroemission concept vehicle launched by The Automotive Parts Manufacturers' Association (APMA) of Canada

- Symposium Chair, Fluid Mechanics, 2021 CSME Congress, Charlottetown, PEI, Canada, June 2021
- Associate Editor, Journal of Environmental Accounting and Management, since 2021
- Associate Editor, Transactions of the Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering, since July 2019
- Associate Editor, Transactions of the Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering, 2015-2017
- Editorial Board Member, Energies, since 2020
- Chair, Fluid Mechanics Engineering Technical Committee, Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering, since June 2019
- Vice Chair, Fluid Mechanics Engineering Technical Committee, Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering, March 2018 June 2019
- Editorial Board Member, International Journal of Global Warming, since 2018
- Editorial Board Member, Frontiers in Mechanical Engineering Fluid Mechanics, since 2021
- **Co-organizer**, the Symposium on Fluid mechanics, CSME Int. Congress, London, ON, Canada, 2019
- Session Chair, Experimental Methods in Fluid Mechanics, CSME Int. Congress, London, Canada, 2019
- Local Organizing Chair, IEEE Conference on Smart Energy Grid Engineering, Oshawa, Canada; 2015, 2016, and 2017
- Session Co-organizer/Chair, Experimental Methods in Fluid Mechanics, Canadian Congress on Applied Mechanics, London, Canada, 2015
- Session Chair, Thermogravimetric Analysis of Hydrogen Production from Al-Mg-Li Particles and Water, International Conference on Hydrogen Production, Oshawa, Canada, 2015
- Session Chair, Thermal energy systems, IEEE Conference on Smart Energy Grid Engineering, Oshawa, Canada, 2015
- **Technical Program Chair,** International Conference on Smart Energy Grid Engineering, Oshawa, Canada, 2014

- Grant Reviewer, NSERC Discovery grants; Italian Research Assessment VQR (Similar to NSERC); Mitacs grants; OCE grants; RTI grants, since 2013
- Peer Reviewer for a number of reputable international journals and conferences:
  - Experiments in Fluids;
  - Int. Journal of Thermal Sciences;
  - Int. Journal of Heat and Fluid Flow;
  - Journal of Turbulence;
  - ASME Journal of Fluids Engineering;
  - Applied Thermal Engineering;
  - Applied Energy;
  - Journal of Power Sources;
  - Int. Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer;
  - Energy (An International Journal by Elsevier);
  - Journal of Cleaner Production;
  - Fluid Dynamics Research;
  - Int. Journal of Fluid Mechanics;
  - SAE Int. Journals;
  - Transactions of the Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineering;
  - Engineering Applications of Computational Fluid Mechanics;
  - Int. Journal of Aerodynamics;
  - Sustainability (An International Journal);
  - Int. Journal of Hydrogen Energy; Journal of Energy Storage;
  - Int. Journal of Vehicle Design;
  - Journal of Visualization;
  - Pure and Applied Geophysics;
  - World Electric Vehicle Journal;
  - Engineering Science and Technology (an International Journal);
  - Journal of Applied Fluid Mechanics;
  - American Society of Mechanical Engineers Summer Meetings;
  - Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineers Congress;
  - Canadian Congress of Applied Mechanics;
  - SAE World Congress and Exhibition;
  - AIAA Fluid Dynamics Conference;
  - ASTFE Thermal and Fluids Engineering Conference;
  - IEEE Conference on Smart Energy Grid Engineering.

# **2. Internal Service**

- Acting Department Chair, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering: August 2021 (2 weeks), May 2022 (1 week).
- Acting Department Chair, Automotive, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering: August 2015 (1 week), December 2018 (1 week), July 2019 (1 week), August 2019 (1 week), October 2019 (1 week), December 2019 (1 week).

- Academic Lead, Aerodynamic and Aero-Acoustic Enhancement Project of the Automotive Centre of Excellence (ACE). This is a **\$10 million project** funded by FedDev/Ontario Government, 2019 2021. I provided expert advice and active engagement with ACE's staff on the project from the grant application stage to implementation.
- **Coordinator/Stream leader**, Graduate Attributes for the Thermo-fluids Stream (CEAB Visits), Automotive, Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering, 2013 2018.
- Chair, Department Graduate Committee, since 2017.
- Member, New Program Creation, Energy Engineering Program Committee, 2021.
- Member, University Tenure and Promotion Committee, 2018 2021.
- Member, Faculty Selection Committee, Scholarships and Awards, 2019.
- Member, UOIT Faculty Association Equity Committee, since 2018.
- Member, Graduate Program Review, Engineering Management, 2018.
- Member, Graduate Studies Committee, since 2017.
- Member, FEAS Graduate Committee, since 2017.
- Faculty Advisor, UOIT Motorsports Electric, 2017 2019.
- **Member**, Undergraduate program review committee, Automotive, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, FEAS, 2017.
- **Coordinator**, Student chapters and organizations for Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering, 2016 2018.
- Faculty Advisor, UOIT National Design League, Since 2019.
- **Member**, Search committee for Assistant Professor Positions in Vehicle Propulsion Systems, Automotive, Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering, 2016.
- **Member**, Search committee for NSERC Tier 1 Research Chair, Automotive, Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering, 2016.
- **Member**, Research Day Organizing Committee, Automotive, Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering, 2016.

- **Member**, Renewal committee for the Dean of the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, 2016.
- **Member**, Search committee for full-time teaching faculty and limited term academic associate, Automotive, Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering, 2016.
- Member, Academic Integrity Committee Meeting (Academic Misconducts), FEAS, 2016.
- Volunteer, Ontario Universities' Fair; September 2015, 2016.
- Founding Faculty Advisor, CSME, UOIT Chapter, 2015.
- Founding Faculty Advisor, ASME, UOIT Chapter, 2017.
- **Member**, Search committee for Administrative Assistant, Clean Energy Research Lab, 2015.
- **Member**, Strategic Planning Committee, Automotive, Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering, 2015.
- **Member**, Search committee for limited term academic associate, Automotive, Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering, 2015.
- **Member**, Search committee for Department Program Assistant, Automotive, Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering, 2015.
- **Member**, Graduate Program Committee, Automotive, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, FEAS, 2014 2016.
- Member, Graduate Program Committee, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, 2013 2016.
- **Faculty Representative,** Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, Undergraduate Students Awards, 2013.
- **Member**, Energy and Environment Graduate Program Committee, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, 2013.
- Member, Undergraduate Research Awards Committee, 2013.
- Member, Faculty Awards Committee, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, 2013.

- **Member,** CEAB Task Force, Automotive, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, FEAS, 2013.
- **Member**, TA Committee, Automotive, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, since 2013.
- Faculty Advisor, Engineers Without Borders, UOIT Chapter, 2012 2016.
- Faculty Advisor, Formula SAE Aerodynamic Dept., 2012 2014.
- **Member**, Graduate Attribute Committee, Automotive, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, FEAS, 2012.
- Member, TA Committee, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, 2011 2012.
- Volunteer, Open House, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, Nov. 2011; Nov. 2012; Nov. 2013; March 2014; February 2015.

# 4. Professional Affiliation

- Professional Engineer, PEO, Ontario, since 2011
- Professional Engineer, APEGM, Manitoba, from 2010 to 2016
- Member, Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineers
- Member, American Society of Mechanical Engineers
- Member, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics

# **E) ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

# **Selected Media Interaction/Appearance**

CTV Toronto interviewed and profiled me on a project for which I was the Principal Investigator on a TV news item entitled: "<u>New highway barrier</u>", 2015 <u>http://toronto.ctvnews.ca/video?clipId=579747</u>

The Globe and Mail interviewed and quoted me in an article entitled: "*Do spoilers actually* improve a car's performance?" 2014. <u>http://www.theglobeandmail.com/globe-drive/culture/commuting/do-spoilers-actually-improve-a-cars-performance/article21180268/</u> Durham Regional News interviewed me about a project for which I was the Principal Investigator in a news article entitled: "*Durham's UOIT collaborates to fight traffic pollution*", 2015. <u>http://www.durhamregion.com/news-story/5543994-durham-s-uoit-collaborates-to-fight-traffic-pollution/</u>

Local news highlighted my research project: *Ontario Tech e-bike project exemplifies Mitacs' support of work-integrated student Learning*, 2019. <u>https://news.ontariotechu.ca/archives/2019/10/ontario-tech-e-bike-project-exemplifies-mitacs-</u> <u>support-of-work-integrated-student-learning.php</u>

#### CURRICULUM VITAE

NAME:	HANGAN, Horia Mihai	
DATE OF BIRTH:	February 16, 1960	
CITIZENSHIP:	Canadian. Romanian	

#### ACADEMIC RANK AND STATUS:

Professor and Canada Research Chair Tier 1 in Adaptive Aerodynamics	Ontario Tech University, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science Department of Mechanical Engineering
Professor Emeritus	University of Western Ontario, Faculty of Engineering Dept of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Founding Director	The WindEEE Research Institute, University of Western Ontario

#### DATE OF U.O.I.T APPOINTMENT:

First: May 1, 2021

#### DATE OF U.W.O. APPOINTMENT:

First:	August 1, 1997
Current:	
Retirement:	2021
Tenure:	Tenured, July 2002

## EDUCATION:

Degree	Institution	Department	Year
Ph.D.	University of Western Ontario	Wind Engineer- ina	September 1996
Dipl. Eng.	Polytechnic University of Bucha- rest	Aeronautics	September 1985

## PROMOTIONS, ACADEMIC-ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS:

August 1997 – June 2002	Assistant Professor	University of Western Ontario
July 2002 – June 2009	Associate Professor/Tenured	University of Western Ontario
July 2009 – April 2021	Professor	University of Western Ontario
May 2021 – April 2028	Professor and CRC Tier 1	Ontario Tech University

#### ACADEMIC/PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT:

July 2018 June 2018 February 2018 – March 2018 July 2011 – Present November 2017 May 2014 – June 2014 December 2012 July 2012 – October 2012 September 2007 – June 2011 September 2000 – August 2007 May 2005 July 2003 – July 2004 July 2003 – July 2004 October 1996 – December 2000 October 1996 – July 1997	Invited Professor, Universidad de Granada, Spain Invited Professor, University of Genova, Italy Invited Professor, Institute de Mécanique des Fluides, Toulouse, France Director, WindEEE Research Institute, Western Invited Professor, Universidad de la Republica de Uraguay, Montevideo Invited Professor, Université Paris-Diderot, France Invited Professor, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur Scientific Consultant, Factory Mutual Global, Norwood, MA, USA Director, Boundary Layer Wind Tunnel Laboratory (BLWTL), Western Associate Research Director, BLWTL, Western Invited Professor, Ecole Supérieure de Physique et Chimie Industrielle (ESPCI), Paris, France Invited Professor, Ecole Normale Supérieure (ENS), Paris, France Invited Professor, Ecole Supérieure de Physique Chimie Industrielle (ESPCI), Paris, France Senior Research Engineer, BLWTL, Western Lecturer, Western, Engineering Science Postdoctoral Fellow, Laboratoire d'Études Aérodynamiques (LEA), Université de Poitiers, Poitiers, France
April 1996 – September 1996	
September 1992 – March 1996	(LEA), Université de Poitiers, Poitiers, France Teaching/Research Assistant, BLWTL, Western Senior Research Assistant, Laboratoire de Systèmes Énergétiques (LASEN), École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne (EPFL), Lausanne, Switzerland
January 1991 – August 1992	Énergétiques (LASEN), École Polytechnique Fédérale de
September 1988 – September 1990 September 1985 – August 1988	Lausanne (EPFL), Lausanne, Switzerland Senior Research Engineer, Aviation Institute, Bucharest, Romania Research Engineer, Institute of Aircraft Engineering, Brasov, Romania

### **PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION:**

### SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES IN WHICH MEMBERSHIP IS HELD:

Member of the ASCE/SEI Wind Speed Estimation in Tornadoes
Project 111 of the Chinese Academy
American Society of Civil Engineering (ASCE), Co-Chair of the Non-synoptic winds subcommittee
Canadian Climate Forum
American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA-296572)
Board of the Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineers, Technical Director
Who's Who in America, Honorary Member, Register of Outstanding Professionals
Canadian Applied and Industrial Mathematics Society (CAIMS)
American Physical Society (APS-61021444)
American Association for Wind Engineering (AAWE)
American Society of Civil Engineering (ASCE), Aerospace Division, Elected Member of the Aerodynamics Committee and the subcommittee on Numerical Flow Modeling
Computational Fluid Dynamics Society of Canada
European Research Community on Flow Turbulence and Combustion (ERCOFTAC)

#### **TEACHING ASSIGNMENTS:**

### a) Graduate (UOIT)

		Wind Energy Advanced Fluid Mechanics	Fall 2021 Winter 2022	UOIT UOIT
b)	Undergradua	ate (UWO)		
	ES 022 ES 222 B ES 224 A ES 405 A ES 448 B	Engineering Statics Civil Eng. Numerical Methods Fluid Mechanics Air Pollution Structural Theory II	Summer 1998, 99, 2000, 02, 04 Winter 1999, 2000, 01 Fall 2001, 02, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09 Fall 1998, 99, 2000, 01, 02, 04 Winter 1997	UWO UWO UWO UWO UWO
c)	Graduate (U	WO)		
	CEE 9526 A Math 553A ES 639 B ES 9531B	Wind Engineering Wavelets and Applications (1/4) Boundary Layers Wind Energy	Winter 1999, 2001, 03, 05, 07, 09, 11 Fall 2013-2019 Fall 2000 Winter 2002, 06, 08 Winter 2014-2019	
d)	Graduate (In	ternational)		
	Novel Physic	ques in Wind Engineering al Simulations	June 2018, June 2019, University of Ge November 2017, Universidad de la Rep	oublica, Uru

Thunderstorm winds and their simulation

y uguay Classical and Modern aspects in Wind Engineering May 2018, May 2019, University of Granada, Spain October 2017, 2018, IWES School Chonching, China

#### **Course Evaluations:**

Nr.	YEAR	COURSE	OVERALL EFFECTIVENESS
1	1998-1999	ES526b	6.4
2	1998-1999 – Summer	ES022	5.5
3	1999-2000	ES405	5.3
4	1999-2000 – Summer	ES022	5.7
5	1999-2000	ES222	5.0
6	2000-2001	ES405	5.3
7	2000-2001	ES222	4.9
8	2000-2001	ES526b	4.5
9	2001-2002	ES224a	4.2
10	2001-2002	ES405a	5.4
11	2001-2002	ES639b	6.3
12	2001-2002 – Summer	ES022	6.0
13	2002-2003	ES224a	4.5
14	2002-2003	ES405	5.5
15	2002-2003	ES526b	5.8
16	2003-2004 – Summer	ES022	6.0
17	2004-2005	ES224a	4.9
18	2004-2005	ES405a	5.1
19	2004-2005	ES526b	5.8
20	2005-2006	ES224a	6.2
21	2005-2006	ES639b	6.0

	AVERAGE		6.0 (on a scale of 0 to 7)
41	2018-2019	CEE9526a	5.3
40	2017-2018	CEE9531b	6.4
39	2017-2018	CEE9526a	5.7
38	2016-2017	CEE9531b	6.3
37	2016-2017	CEE9526a	5.8
36	2015-2016	ES9531b	6.4
35	2015-2016	ES9526a	5.9
34	2014-2015	ES9531b	6.2
33	2014-2015	ES9526a	5.7
32	2013-2014	ES9531b	5.3
31	2013-2014	ES9526a	5.8
30	2012-2013	ES9526b	5.0
29	2010-2011	ES9526b	4.9
28	2009-2010	ES9526b	6.1
27	2009-2010	ES2224a	5.1
26	2008-2009	ES9526b	5.5
25	2008-2009	ES2224a	5.5
24	2007-2008	ES639b	6.2
23	2007-2008	ES224a	5.4
22	2006-2007	ES224a	5.3

#### CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE TRAINING OF PERSONNEL

#### UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS and PROJECT SUPERVISION:

ES 441	1998 – 1999 AugNov. 2001	Miller, K. and Manson, S Riz Garcia, J.L. (engineer with "Laboratorios Spar- chim", Madrid, Spain)
	July-Oct. 2002	Sorendsen, T (Senior Research Engineer with LM Glassfiber, Denmark)
MME 499	2002 – 2003	Dimakos, J., Beaton, B and Arshinoff, M.
MME 499	2003 – 2004	Shipley, K., Haines, A., and Palombi, E.
ES 050	2004 – 2005	Furgala, M., Odeyemi, V., Aboujmeih, H., Naeem, A., Chim, D., Gangjee, J., Yuliao, C., Ahopelto, K., El-Madhoun, H.
Internship	2005	Kim, P. (RWDI) & Gettler, S. (BLWTL)
Sunstag	2006	Robert, B. and Coulter, L.
ES 441	2011	Lombardi, A.
UWO International Ex-	May 27, 2013 to August	Lemos, L. (3 <sup>rd</sup> year Mechanical Engineering stu-
change Student (Canada- Brazil Scholarship Pro- gram)	27, 2013	dent)
Magna supported summer internship from Ryerson University	May 6, 2013 to August 31, 2013	Gray, J. (3 <sup>rd</sup> year Civil Eng.)
NSERC Summer Student	May 1, 2013 to August 30, 2013	Connell, N. (UWO Biomedical Eng.)
UWO International Ex- change Student (Canada- Brazil Scholarship Pro- gram)	June 1, 2013 to August 31, 2013	Lins, J. (4 <sup>th</sup> year Mechanical Engineering student, Universidad de Brasilia)
Summer Exchange Stu- dent, France	July 1 to August 31, 2014	Bouchet, R. (4 <sup>th</sup> Year Aerospace student, Institute de Mechanique des Fluides (IMFT), Toulouse, France)

#### **GRADUATE STUDENT SUPERVISION:** (*P.S. = Principal Supervisor, C.S. = Co-Supervisor*)

Career Totals	Number Successfully Completed	Number In Progress
Doctoral Thesis	19	6
Master's Thesis	15	2
M.Eng.	0	0
Post-Doctoral Fellows	12	1
Total number of PhD Committees served on	15	0
Total number of Master's Committees served on	20	0

#### International – Other:

• Shoji, H. – January 2018 to December 2018. Structural Engineer, Shimizu Corporation, Japan.

#### International Graduate Students:

- Delgado Osorio, M.E. May 2019 November 2019, Universidad del Valle, Colombia
- Rouaix, Clement June 2019 August 2019, Toulouse University of Paul Sabatier, France
- Canepa, F. February 2019 August 2019, University of Genova, Italy
- Ballestracci, A. January 2019 July 2019, University of Genova, Italy
- Massimino, S. July 2018 August 2018, France
- Rossi, A. January 2018 May 2018 Danish Technologishe University (DTU)
- Nicolini, E. January 2018 to June 2018 University of Genova, Italy
- Canepa, F. January 2016 to June 2016 University of Genova, Italy
- Lange, J. July to November 2014; May June 2015, Danish Technologishe University (DTU)

### <u>Ph.D.</u>:

#### **Ontario Tech University**

• Rouaix C., - May 2021 – Present (CS with Dr. M. Braza, IMFT Toulouse)

### Western University

- Canepa F September 2019 September 2021, co-supervised with Prof. Solari
- Narancio E.G. September 2019 Present (CEE CONACYT-SENER) P.S
- Ortiz, J.P. January 2019 Present (CEE CONACYT-SENER) P.S
- Ashrafi, A. September 2017 February 2021 (CEE) P.S.
- Gairola, A. September 2017 Present (CEE) C.S. with Dr. G. Bitsuamlak
- Enus, M. May 2017 December 2020 (CEE) P.S.
- Kassab, A. January 2017 December 2020 (CEE) P.S.
- Karami, M. September 2015 September 2019 (CEE) P.S. Presently machine learning researcher at Mirametrix Inc.
- Parvu, D. May 2014 2016 (CEE) P.S., presently Research Engineer, Altran Co., Germany
- Romanic, D. September 2012 October 2016 (CEE)– P.S., presently Postdoctoral Associate, WindEEE RI
- Jubayer, C. September 2010 December 2014 (MME) P.S., presently Research Scientist, WindEEE RI
- Refan, M. January 2010 December 2013 P.S. (MME); Research Scientist WindEEE RI (2014-2016), Sr. Research Scientist, Florida International University (2016-2018), Director Wind Tunnels at RWDI (2018 present)
- Boutanios, Z. January 2009 April 2014 P.S. (MME)
- Hashemi-Tari, P. September 2009 September 2012 P.S. (MME), Associate Professor, Shahid Beheshti University, Iran

- Lahouti, A. –September 2006 September 2010 P.S.- presently Sr. Product Design Engineer at Apple, USA
- Doddipatla, S. May 2006 December 2010 P.S.- presently Research Scientist FM Global, USA
- Natarajan, D. May 2006 January 2011 P.S.-presently Research Engineer Chrysler, USA
- Rasouli, A. May 2006 September 2010 P.S.- presently Scientist, Apple, US
- Sultan, M.K. September 2005 August 2009 C.S. with Dr. A. Straatman (guidance for experiments)
- Gammal, M. May 2003 August 2007 P.S presently Research Engineer, BOSH-USA
- Mihaiescu, A. January 2003 May 2007 P.S. presently postgrad. Cranfield University, U.K.
- Zhuyun, X. September 2001 December 2004 P.S. presently Project Engineer, VIPAC, Australia
- Bekele, S. January 1999 June. 2004 P.S. presently Principal Consultant, VIPAC, Australia
- Dobre, A. January 1999 March 2003 P.S presently Manager at PS Wind Management Romania and Assistant Professor Politehnica University Bucharest
- Havel, B. 1999 2002 C.S. with Dr. R. Martinuzzi (guidance for experiments and analysis) -presently a research engineer with Siemens Ltd., London, Ont.
- Kim, J.D. September 1998 September 2002 P.S. presently Manager, Samsung, Korea
- Yang, Y. 1998 Jan. 2002 C.S. with Dr. E. Yanful (guidance for experiments and analysis) presently R&D Engineer, New York, USA.

#### <u>M.Sc.:</u>

#### Ontario Tech University

- Farimah Hoseinnouri May 2022 Present P.S.
- Eric Villeneuve Sept 2022 Present C.S with Dr. Martin Agelin-Chaab

#### Western University

- Wolsey, S. September 2020 December 2022 PS
- Arriaga, D.D. September 2018 December 2020 (CEE CONACYT) P.S
- Agirlo, K.S. September 2018 December 2020 (MME) P.S.
- Chowdhury, J. September 2016 November 2018 (CEE) P.S.
- Lotufo, J. May 2015 May 2017 (MME) C.S. with Dr. K. Siddiqui (MME), presently Senior Engineer with Modern Niagara Toronto Company
- Samani, Z. January 2014 May 2016 (CEE) PS
- Kilpatrick, R. January 2014 May 2016 C.S. with Dr. K. Siddiqui (MME)
- Parvu, D. September 2010 November 2013 PS
- Abiola-Ogedengbe, A. September 2010 February 2013 C.S. with Dr. K. Siddiqui (MME)
- Shademan, M May 2008 May 2010 P.S. presently PhD student at U. Windsor
- Refan, M. September 2007 December 2009 P.S.
- Dragunas, A. September 2007 August 2009 C.S. with Dr. V. Nolte, Kinesiology (guidance for experiments and analysis)
- Hashemi-Tari, P. January 2006 December 2007 P.S.
- Hunt, G. September 2002 September 2004 C.S. with Dr. B. Thompson, Mechanical Engineering (guidance for experiments and CFD), presently a Ph.D. student, UWO
- James, N. January 2002 September 2004 C.S. with Dr. P. Yu, Applied Math (guidance for modeling and benchmarking), presently a Ph.D. student, Computer Science, McMaster
- Akomah, A. September 2001 January 2003, presently Research Engineer with RWDI, Guelph, ON
- Bailey, S. 1998 2001 C.S. with Dr. R. Martinuzzi (guidance for data analysis)
- Yakimik, W. January 1999 January 2000 P. S.

#### Postdoctoral Fellows:

#### **Ontario Tech University**

• Carvalhos M. – May 2021 – Present (CS with Dr. Marianna Braza IMFT Toulouse)

#### Western University

- Kasab, A. May 2021- December 2021
- Romanic, D. November 2016 July 2020
- Elatar A. September 2015 February 2016

- Jubayer, C. Jan. 2015 April 2016, presently Research Engineer at CPP, Colorado
- Elatar A. May 2014 August 2015 CS with Dr. G. Bitsuamlak
- Refan, M. January 2014 December 2015 P.S., presently Research Engineer at CPP, Toronto
- Kadari T. January 2013 September 2013 P.S., presently Staff Engineer at Qualcomm Technologies, USA
- Rasouli, A. January 2011 April 2012 P.S.
- Natarajan D. October 2010 April 2011 P.S.
- Kim, J.D. October 2007 September 2008 P.S.
- Xu, Z. January 2004 January 2005 P.S.
- Pan, K. 2001–2002 C.S. with Dr. P. Yu (guidance for analytical model development)
- Roberts, D. 2001 November 2002 P.S. presently a Support Engineer with SharcNet, UWO
- Vernet, A. 1998 1999 -C.S. with Dr. G. Kopp (guidance for analysis) presently an Assistant Professor with the Universitat Rovira I Virgili, Tarragona, Catalunya, Spain

#### Thesis Examiner:

#### **Ontario Tech University**

Yannick Bmegaptche (Ph.D., Aerospace Engineering, 2022) IMFT, Toulouse – External Examiner **Western University** 

- Navneet Kaur (Ph.D., Chemical Engineering, 2023) Chair
- Nolan Dyck (Ph.D., Mechanical Engineering, 2020) External Examiner
- Qian Huang (Ph.D., Civil Engineering, 2020) Departmental Examiner
- Pau Castell Marin (Ph.D., Inst. Mecanique Fluides de Toulouse/AIRBUS 2020) External Examiner
- Chakravarty, R (Ph.D., Mechanical Engineering, Univ. of Saskatchewan 2018) External Examiner
- Gariola, A., (M.Sc. Civil Engineering, 2017) Departmental Examiner
- Getachew. Y. (Ph.D., Bus Admin, Gen Magmt, 2017)- Chair
- Sagi, P. (Ph.D., Geotech/Geoenviro, 2016) Program Examiner
- Abedi, A. (Ph.D., Astronomy, PlnSci 2016) Chair
- Mohammad A.-B (Ph.D, Mechanical Engineering, 2016) University Examiner
- Moshtaba, A-B. (Ph.D University of Windsor, 2015) External Examiner
- Mirzabeygi, P. (MSc. Mechanical Engineering, 2014) External Examiner
- Maitri, R. (MSc., Mechanical Engineering, 2014) External Examiner
- Lateb, M. (Ph.D. ETS, Montreal, 2013) External Examiner
- Abdi, D. (Ph.D., Civil and Environmental Engineering, 2013)
- Parag J. Deshpande; (Ph.D., Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, 2012) External Examiner
- Moharana A. K. (Ph.D., Electrical and Computer Engineering, 2012)
- Samar D. (M.E. Sc., Civil and Environmental Engineering, 2011)
- Lin. C (Ph.D., Mechanical Engineering, 2010)
- Nistor, I. (M.E.Sc., Chemical and Biochemical Engineering, 2009)
- Baroi, C. (M.E.Sc., Civil and Environmental Engineering, 2008)
- Patel, D. (M.E.Sc Electrical and Computer Engineering, 2008)
- Fadaeinedjad, R. (Ph.D., Electrical and Computer Engineering, 2008)
- Bahramanian, F. (Ph.D., Biomechanical Engineering, 2008)
- Gang Hu, H. (Ph.D., Mechanical Engineering, 2008)
- Ortiz, G.R. (Ph.D., Electrical Engineering, 2007)
- Pandher, R. (M.E.Sc., Mechanical Engineering, 2007)
- Karimian, M. (Ph.D., Mechanical Engineering, 2006)
- Shao, J. (M.E.Sc. 2005)
- Cui, J. (M.Sc. 2005)
- Siller, M.A. (M.ESc. 2004)
- Smith, C.J. (Applied Math) (M.Sc. 2004)
- Miranskyy, A. (Applied Math) (M.Sc. 2004)
- Saad, A. (Alexandria Univ.) (Ph.D. 2003)
- Swam, M. (M.Sc. 2002)
- Terres-Nicoli, J. (M.Sc. 2002)
- Bennet, C. (M.Sc., 2002)
- Darabad, R. (M.Sc., 2002)
- Zhou, H. (M.Sc., 2001)
- Mans, C. (M.Sc., 2001)

- Inculet, D. (Ph.D., 2001)
- Galsworthy, J. (Ph.D., 2000)
- Havel, B. (M.Sc., 1998)

#### **COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIPS:**

#### The Mayor's Sustainable Energy Council, Generation and Transportation Comm., London, Ontario

#### <u>UOIT</u>

2021 2021 2021	Deputy Provost Selection Committee Mechanical Engineering Strategic Committee University Research Chairs Review Committee
<u>UWO</u>	
2017	Affiliate Member, Centre for Environment and Sustainability,
2015	Western Research Chair in Urban Resilience and Sustainability Appointments Commit- tee
2015	Candidate for the Board of Governors
2015 – Present	P&T Committee Faculty of Science
2013 – Present	University Research Board

# 2014 – 2016Faculty of Science, Appointments Committee

#### UWO Faculty of Engineering:

2020 – 2022	Dean's Advisory Committee on Major Awards
2011 – 2022	Director, WindEEE Research Institute (renewed twice)
2015, 2016	Western Research Chair in Urban Resilience & Sustainability, Selection Committee
2013, 2014	Member, Executive Committee
2012	CEE Chair, Selection Committee
2011	Member, Western Environmental Institute Selection Committee
2011	Member, Major External Awards Committee
2010 – 2011	Member, Nomination Committee
2004 – 2008	Member, Executive Committee
2006	Member, Western Engineering Research Development Fund Committee
2001 – 2011	Member, The Board of Directors of the Boundary Layer Wind Tunnel

#### **Civil and Environmental Engineering Department:**

2014 – Present	Member, CEE Appointments Committee
2010 – 2012	Member, CEE Selection Committee
2007 – 2011	Member, CEE Appointments Committee
2008 – 2010	Member, CEE Graduate Committee
2004 – 2007	Member, Promotion & Tenure Committee
2003 – 2007	Member, CEE Outreach Committee
2002 – 2006	Member, Nominating Committee
2001 – 2004	Member, CEE Appointments Committee
2001	Member, Geotechnical Group Senior Position Appointment Committee
1998 – 2005	Member, CEE Department's Long Range Planning Committee
1998 – 2001	Coordinator, Wind Engineering WEB page
2002 – 2003;	
2001 – 2002;	CEE Organizer – Civil Seminar Series
1999 – 2000	
2000	Salamander Chair Appointments Committee

# National and International Committees:

2023	Reviewer, Fonds de recherche Nature et Technologie, NOVA Program, Quebec
2023	Member, Scientific Committee ERCOFTAC 2023, Toulouse, France
2022	Advisory Board for the NSF – NICHE Project, USA
2020	ASCE Wind Speed Estimation in Tornadoes Committee
2019	Reviewer, Agence Nationale de Recherche, France
2018	Member, Scientific Committee of the INVENTO XV Conference of the Italian Association
	for Wind Engineering, Napoli, Italy
2018	Reviewer, 9 <sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Fluid-Structure Internactions, Flow-Sound Inter-
_0.0	actions, and Flow-Induced Vibration and Noise (FIV2018), July 8-11, 2018, Toronto
2018	Member, Scientific Committee of the 7th International Symposium on Computational Wind
2010	Engineering (CWE2018), Seoul, Korea
2017	Member, International Advisory Board, THUNDERR, ERC (PI: Solari), University of Ge-
2017	
2017	nova, Italy Member, The Wind Science and Engineering Reard, University of Canava, Italy
2017	Member, The Wind Science and Engineering Board, University of Genova, Italy
2016	Member, Tornado Wind Speed Estimations Committee, American Society of Civil Engi-
	neers
2016	External Reviewer, The University of Nantes Institute for Sustainability Program
2016	Scientific Reviewer, Ministry of Economic Development and Growth Review, JPF Pro-
	posal of RWDI
2015	European Wind Energy Academy
2015	Member, NIST Stakeholder Committee on Tornado Risk Mapping, ASCE Headquarters,
	Reston, Virginia
2014	Member, Scientific Committee of the Torque 2014 Conference, Copenhagen
2014	Member, Scientific Committee of the Computational Wind Engineering Conference, Ham-
	burg
2014	Member, Scientific Committee of INVENTO Italian Wind Engineering Conference, Genova
2013, 2014	Member, ICLR Advisory Committee
2012	Member, NIST and NSF Technical Committee for the R&D Roadmap on Windstorm and
2012	Coastal Inundation Impact Reduction
2012	Member, National Authority for Scientific Research of the Romanian Government (ANCS)
2012	Member, Scientific Committee of the BBAA7 Conference, Shanghai, China
2012	Member, Advisory Committee of the Computational Wind Engineering Conference, USA
2009	Member, The Wind Engineering Panel for the US National Science Foundation
2008	Chair, Subcomittee on Computer Aided Wind Engineering of the Wind Effects Committee,
0000	American Society of Civil Engineers
2008	Member, International Advisory Committee – Asia Wind and Structure Conference, Korea
	(AWAS08)
2007 – Present	Member, Board of Directors, Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineers (CSME)
2007 – Present	Technical Chair, Environmental Engineering Division, Canadian Society of Mechanical
	Engineers (CSME)
2007	Member, International Program Committee of the International Association of Science and
	Technology Development, Montreal, Canada
2006	Member, Scientific Committee of the Computational Wind Engineering Conference, Tokyo
2006	Member, Scientific Committee of the Computational Fluid Dynamics Conference,
	CFD2006, Queens University, Canada
2005	Member, Scientific Committee of the Americas Wind Engineering Conference, Baton
	Rouge, USA
2004	Scientific Committee of the Bluff Body Aerodynamics and Applications, Ottawa
2004	Organizer, CSME Symposium on Experimental Fluid Mechanics, London, ON
2004	Organizer, Computational Wind Engineering Session of the ASCE Structures
	Congress, Nashville, USA

2003	Co-organizer, ASME/JSME Conference, Honolulu, July
2002	Member, Organizing Committee of the A. G. Davenport Specialty Conference in Wind En-
	gineering
2001	Steering Committee, 1st Americas Conference on Wind Engineering
2000, 2001, 2002, 2003	Organizer, 1000 Islands Fluid Mechanics Meeting, Gananoque, Canada
1999 – Present	Member, The Aerodynamics Committee, Aerospace Division, American Society of Civil
	Engineers
1998 – Present	Member, The Subcommittee on Numerical Flow Modeling, Aerospace Division, American
	Society of Civil Engineers

#### HONOURS AND AWARDS:

2021	Atmospheric Science Librarians International (ASLI) 2021 CHOICE Honorable Mention award for Oxford Handbook of Non-Synoptic Windstorms
2020	Proposed by Western for Fellow of the Canadian Academy of Engineers
2019	Doctor Honoris Causa – University of Construction, Bucharest, Romania
2018	American Association of Wind Engineering – Best Paper Award
2017	American Association of Wind Engineering – Industry Innovation Award
2016	Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineering (CSME) Fellowship
2015	ENR News Maker of the Year Award
2010	ASME Lewis F. Moody Award
2006	Dean's Contract Research Award
2005	Faculty of Engineering Award of Recognition

#### SABBATICAL LEAVES :

July 2003 – July 2004	Ecole Normale Superieure and Ecole Superieure de Physique et Chimie Indus-
	trielle de Paris, Paris, France
July 2012 – Dec 2012	FM Global, Northeastern Univ.an Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA
Feb 2018 – March 2018	Institute de Mecanique des Fluides de Toulouse (IMFT), France
April 2018	University of Genova, Italy

## PATENTS:

Method and system for generating any type of wind fields – Provisional Patent – Application Nr.:61443646, 16-Feb-2011

#### **RESEARCH GRANTS:** Grants previously held:

Title / PIs	Source	Total	Year(s)
Active Flow Control on Axisymmetric Jet, Hangan, H.	Post-Doctoral Fellowship CNRS, France, 1yr	<b>Amount</b> \$ 37,000	<b>funded</b> 1996
Development of the Computational Wind Engi- neering (CWE) Program at the Boundary Layer Wind Tunnel, <b>Hangan, H.</b>	BLWTL Internal Research Grant, 6 months	\$ 5,000	1996
New Faculty Start-Up Fund Western, Civil En- gineering, <b>Hangan, H.</b>	University of Western On- tario	\$ 11,500	1997
Continuation of the CWE Program at the BLWTL, <b>Hangan, H.</b>	BLWTL Internal Research Grant, 6 months	\$ 10,000	1997 – 1998
Wind Engineering/Environmental Turbulent Flows, <b>Hangan, H.</b>	NSERC Discovery Grant	\$ 64,096	1998 – 2002
Hot-wire Anemometry Equipment for Identifi- cation of Coherent Structures in Turbulent Shear Flows, Kopp, G.A. & <b>Hangan, H. (50%)</b>	University of Western On- tario, Academic Develop- ment Fund	\$ 30,000	1998
Wind Driven Rain Impact on Buildings.A C- FD-E Approach, <b>Hangan, H.</b>	University of Western On- tario, Vice-President Re- search Competition	\$ 5,000	1998
Resuspension and Metal Release in Flooded Mine Tailings Yanful, E.K., <b>Hangan, H. (30%),</b> Isyumov, N. & Baddour, R.E.	NSERC Industrial Collaborative Program	\$ 107,267	1998 – 2002
Integrated Investigation of Environmental Fluid Flow Problems, Kopp, G.A. & <b>Hangan, H. (50%)</b>	Canada Foundation for In- novation	\$ 85,000	1998 — 1999
Integrated Investigation of Environmental Fluid Flow Problems, Kopp, G.A. & <b>Hangan, H. (50%)</b>	Ontario Research and De- velopment Challenge Fund (New Opportunities)	\$ 85,000	1999 – 2000
A Miniature 12-Wire Vorticity Probe for Meas- urements, Kopp, G.A. Martinuzzi, R.J. & <b>Hangan, H. (30%)</b>	NSERC Equipment Grant	\$ 14,300	1999 – 2000
Aerodynamic Control of the Response of Ca- ble-Supported Bridge Decks, <b>Hangan, H.</b> (P.I.) & Ricciardelli, F.	University of Naples Research Grant	\$ 3,500	1999
Aerodynamic Control of the Response of Ca- ble-Supported Bridge Decks, <b>Hangan, H.</b> (P.I.) & Ricciardelli, F.	BLWTL Internal Research Grant	\$ 13,000	1999
An Up-grade of a Water Channel for Turbu- lence Research Kopp, G.A., Martinuzzi, R.J., <b>Hangan, H. (20%)</b> , Baddour, R.E. & Briens, C.L.	NSERC Equipment Grant	\$ 44,000	2000 – 2001

Environmental Fluid Flows: Modeling and Experimentation Sullivan P., Kopp, G., <b>Hangan, H. (20%)</b> Mar- tinuzzi, R., Briens C.L, Straatman, A.	Canada Foundation for In- novation (CFI) and Ontario Research and Develop- ment Fund (ORDCF)	\$ 850,000	2000 – 2001
Shared Hierarchical Research Competitive Network (SharcNet) Michael Bower and approx. 50 other Re- searchers from 5 Universities and 3 Colleges	Canada Foundation for In- novation (CFI) and Ontario Research and Develop- ment Fund (ORDCF)	\$13,200,000	2000 – 2004
Modeling of prediction and failure of transmis- sion lines due to high intensity winds – Phase 1, Yu, P, <b>Hangan, H. (45%)</b> , Surry, D., & Ho, E.	NSERC CRD Grant with Manitoba Hydro	\$ 225,000	2000 – 2003
Numerical Simulations of High Intensity Winds, <b>Hangan, H. (P.I.)</b> , Surry, D., Pei, Y	Institute for Catastrophic Loss Reduction (ICLR) Re- search Grant	\$ 30,000	2001 – 2002
Wind-driven Rain Full-scale Measurements for Numerical Simulations, <b>Hangan, H.</b>	Academic Development Fund (ADF) Small Grant	\$ 5,000	2001
Full-scale Wind, Rain and Temperature Instru- mentation, <b>Hangan, H.</b>	BLWTL Internal Research Grant	\$ 6,500	2001
The Royal Society Travel Grant. Frandsen, J., King, P., Kopp, G., <b>Hangan, H. (20%)</b>	The Royal Society Travel Grant	\$ 5,000	2001
A Demonstration VHF Wind-Profiler Network for Ontario and Quebec, Hocking, W., Zawadzki, I., Taylor, P., McBean, G., Hopper, F., Sica, B., Klassen, G., Fabry, F., <b>Hangan,</b> <b>H. (10%)</b> , Barron, Mercer, Black, J.	Canada Foundation for In- novation (CFI) and Ontario Research and Develop- ment Fund (ORDCF)	\$ 2,535,380	2002 – 2005
Experimental and Numerical Investigation of Unsteady Turbulent Shear Flows, <b>Hangan, H.</b>	NSERC – Discovery Grant	\$ 89,800	2002 – 2006
Numerical Simulations of High Intensity Winds – Part 2, <b>Hangan, H.</b>	ICLR Research Grant	\$15,000	2003 – 2004
Investigation of 3D back-step flow, <b>Hangan,</b> H.	Ecole Superieure de Phy- sique et Chimie (ESPCI) Paris, France	\$ 18,000	2003 – 2004
Wavelet Investigation of Intermittency in At- mospheric BL's, <b>Hangan, H.</b>	Ecole Normale Superieure, (ENS) Lab.de Meteorologie Dynamique, Paris, France	\$ 4,500	2004
Stability analysis on the 3D back-step Flow, Hangan, H.	Ecole Superieure de Phy- sique et Chimie (ESPCI) Paris, France	\$ 4,500	2005
Spanwise Sinusoidal Perturbation Control for bridge decks, <b>Hangan, H.</b>	National Institute of Stand- ards and Technology	\$ 3,500	2005
Wind effects on a typical house house with and without internal insulation, <b>Hangan, H.</b> (P.I.), Inculet, D	(NIST) –USA Ontario Centres for Excel- lence (OCE) Grant	\$ 26,000	2005
CFD Simulation of Topographic Flows,	BLWTL Research Grant	\$ 35,830	2006

# Hangan, H.

Thunderstorms: Climatology and Dynamics, <b>Hangan, H.</b>	BLWTL Research Grant	\$ 41,430	2006
Artificial Atmospheric Vortex CFD Analysis, <b>Hangan, H.</b>	Ontario Centres for Excel- lence (OCE) Grant	\$ 27,000	2006 – 2007
Tornado Vortex Chamber Simulator, <b>Hangan,</b> H.	ICLR Research Grant	\$ 27,000	2005 – 2008
Modelling and prediction of failure of Trans- mission lines due to High Intensity Winds – Phase 2,Savory, E., <b>Hangan, H. (35%)</b> ,El Damatty A, Galsworthy, J., Miller, C.	NSERC-CRD Grant with Manitoba Hydro	\$ 350,946	2006 – 2008
Investigation of Turbulent Shear And Vortex Flows with applications to Wind Engineering and Wind Energy, <b>Hangan, H.</b>	NSERC Discovery Grant	\$ 94,000	2007 – 2011
Flutter Derivatives for Slender Structures us- ing CFD, <b>Hangan, H. (P.I.),</b> Kim, J-D.	Korean Wind Engineering Institute	\$ 24,500	2007 – 2008
Canadian Wind Energy Network(WESNet), Chang L. and 26 researchers from 16 Canadian Universities, <b>Hangan, H. (5%)</b>	NSERC Strategic Grant	\$ 5,000,000	2008 – 2012
Large-Scale Photovoltaic Solar Power Integra- tion in Transmission and Distribution Networks Varma R. and 14 other researchers from Western and Waterloo, <b>Hangan. H. (7.5 %)</b>	Ontario Centres for Excel- lence (OCE) Research Grant	\$ 6,000,000	2008 – 2011
Upgrade of a 2D PIV system to a 3D PIV system, Siddiqui, K, <b>Hangan,</b> <b>H. (25%) et al</b> .	NSERC Equipment Grant	\$ 126,178	2009
An integrated field system for Innovated moni- toring of Canadian wind farm, <b>Hangan, H</b> ., <b>(30%)</b> , Newson T., Hong H.	ADF New Research	\$ 92,000	2009
Urban rooftop wind energy Assessment Study for London, ON, Varma R. and <b>Hangan, H.</b> (35%)	London Hydro Grant	\$ 75,000	2009
Investigation of flows in Model scale WindEEE Dome	MITACS, Networks of Ex- cellence	\$ 15,000	2010
Wind Effects on Cable Cars	VP Research Grant	\$ 20,000	2010
Research Collaborative Fund with the Stuttgart University	OBW Faculty Exchange	\$ 3,500	2011
WindEEE Going Global	Global Commerce Support Program	\$ 18, 424	2012

The Wind Engineering, Energy and Environ- ment (WindEEE) Dome, <b>Hangan, H. (P.I.)</b> , Carriveau, R. Crowford, C., Hong, H., Kopp, G., Masson, C., Mitchel, S., Pattel, R., Pollard, A.,Siddiqui, K.	Canada Foundation for In- novation (CFI) and Ontario Research Fund (ORF)	\$31,994,754	2009 – 2014
Development of software for analysis of trans- mission line structures ElDamatty (PI),Savory, Bitsuamlak, Hangan, H (25%)	Ontario Center of Excel- lence (OCE)	\$ 395, 595	2012 – 2014
Development of Software for Analysis of Transmission Line Structures Under the Action of High Intensity Wind Loads, ElDamatty, Bitsuamlak, Savory, <b>Hangan (25%)</b>	Hydro One, NSERC-CRD	\$ 874,296	2012
Investigation of Complex Shear And Vortex Flows with applications to Wind Engineering, Energy and Environment, <b>Hangan, H.</b>	NSERC Discovery Grant	\$ 110,000	2012 –2017
Wind Sustainability and Resilience Index	Western Strategic Support	\$ 40,000	2015 -
Comparison of tornado simulators Hangan H.	for Research Accelerator Joint Usage Center for Wind Engineering Grant, Tokyo Poli	\$ 7,140	2016 2014 – 2015
Calibration of Tornado Simulators Hangan H.	Joint Usage Center for Wind Engineering Grant, Tokyo Poli	\$ 3,927	2015 – 2016
Investigation of wake and topographic Effects on a wind farm performance P.I. Siddiqui K., <b>Hangan H. (50%)</b>	NSERC Interaction Grant	\$ 25,000	2015
Enhancing the Resilience and Sustainability Of Critical Geotechnical Infrastructure, Tim Newson + 8 others; <b>Hangan</b> user	Canada Foundation for In- novation	\$5,491,391	2015 – 2016
Downburst simulations (ThundeRR) PI: Solari, G., <b>Hangan, H. (HH portion: \$18,600)</b>	European Research Coun- cil	\$18,600 EU	2017
Determination of load differences between straight winds and tornadoes in the WindEEE Dome <b>Hangan, H</b> (PI), Hong, H., Bitsuamlak, G	NSERC CRD Grant	\$ 540,000	2015 – 2018
Development of Tornado Design Criteria for Buildings and Shelters Subject to Tornado In- duced Loads, Twisdale, L, <b>Hangan, H. (37%),</b> Vickery, P., Banik, S.	NIST – Disaster Resilience Research Grants Program	\$412,718 US	2017-2018
The Wind Engineering, Energy and Environ- ment (WindEEE) Dome, <b>Hangan, H. (P.I.),</b>	Infrastructure Operational Fund CFI + ORF	\$3,635,891 total budget	2014 – 2019

### Grants presently held:

Title / PIs	Source	Total Amount	Year(s) funded
Western University Non-stationary wind fields and their Applica- tion to wind engineering, Energy and environment	NSERC Discovery Grant	\$ 330,000	2017 – 2023
Tornado Hazard and Exposure Model for Canadian Communities <b>Hangan, H.</b>	Mitacs Accelerate & Institute for Catastrophic Loss (ICLR)	\$110,000	2019-2020
Multi-hazard Risk and Resilience. Goda, K. plus 20 Co-PIs; <b>Hangan.H. (5%)</b>	Interdisciplinary Development Initiatives Program (IDI) – Western University	\$400,000	2020 – 2022
Urban disaster reduction from tree failure under windstorm <b>Hangan H.</b> (P.I.), Way D., Peerhossaini H.	(IDI) in Multi-hazard Risk and Resilience Interdiscipli- nary Development Initiative Seed Funding- Western University	\$45,000	2020-2022
EVE Park Wind Study - Environmental and structural Impacts of Wind at Neighborhood Scale Bitsuamlak G., <b>Hangan H.</b> (50%)	Voucher for Innovation and Productivity (VIP)	\$75,000	2020-2021
<b>Ontario Tech University</b> Canada Research Chair Tier 1 in Adaptive Aerodynamics <b>Hangan H.</b> (100%)	CRC Program	\$1,400,000	2021-2028
Canada Foundation for Innovation For the CRC Tier 1 Hangan H. (100%)	CFI Program	\$224,030	2021-2022
Environment and Climate Change Canada Improved multi-scale GHC emissions modeling from urban environments to enhance mitigation strategies Siddiqui, Bitsuamlak, <b>Hangan</b> (10%), Capretz, Aliabadi, Way, Krayenhoff, Grolinger, Moffat, Peerhossaini, Laid	ECC Program	\$3,786,000	2022-2027
Behavior of Telecommunication Lattice Towers to Thunderstorms Winds (BOLT) Calotescu, Cosoiu, <b>Hangan</b> (33%)	European Research Infrastructures for European Synergies (ERIES <u>)</u>	\$124,500	2023-2024
Grants applied for:			
Title / PIs	Source	Total Amount	Year(s) funded
Experimental Tornado Resilience Analysis. <b>Hangan H.</b>	Ontario Research Fund (ORF)	\$3,433,299	2019-2024

New Frontiers Research Fund \$24,000,000 (NFRF)

2020-2026

## Industrially-Funded Research (last 6 years)

Investigators <sup>1</sup>	Project Name <sup>2</sup>	Contract Value (\$ CDN)	Year
Chowdhury, J. Romanic D., <b>Hangan,</b> <b>H.</b>	Tornadic Loads Research with FM Global Phase3	\$94,100	2019-2020
Chowdhury, J. Hangan, H.	Performance test of HVAC unit for Bluewater Technol- ogy	\$7,500	2019
Chowdhury, J., Bitsuamlak, G., <b>Hangan, H.</b>	S2E London, Ontario Development	\$25,000	2019
Hangan, H.	Regional Power – Long Lake Hydroelectric Project	\$57,300	2019 – 2021
Hangan, H.	Development of Tornado Design Criteria for Buildings and Shelters Subject to Tornado Induced Loads - Ap- plied Research Associations (ARA)	\$152,500 USD	2018 – 2019
Hangan, H.	ImpactWx	\$130,750	2018
Chowdhury, J., Hangan, H.	Performance Testing of Ridgeblade industrial (RB2) Wind Turbine – Power Collective Inc.	\$27,500	2017
Hangan, H.	Wind Effects on Transmission Lines in Complex Topog- raphy – Regional Power	\$150,115 (\$36,240)	2016-2017
Romanic, D., <b>Hangan,</b> <b>H.</b>	Wind Impact Studies for the Kansas Project.	\$217,350	2016
Mathers, A. <b>Hangan,</b> <b>H</b> .	WindEEE Tests for Nu-Phase Technology	\$4,500	2016
Jubayer, C., <b>Hangan,</b> <b>H</b> .	Wind Effects on Long-Lake Transmission Line Towers	\$37,500	2015
Refan, M., <b>Hangan, H</b> .	Tornado Loss Prevention Task 1: Straight synoptic wind tests of generic hospital and industrial buildings	\$65,000	2014
Hunegn T., Jubayer C., Mathers A., Bitsuamlak G., <b>Hangan H</b> .	Preliminary Report of Wind loading on Roof Mounted gravity restrained Photovoltaic Solar Panels at 20 de- grees	\$36,500	2014
Kadari, T. <b>Hangan, H.</b>	Aero devices optimization for a SUV	\$45,000	2013
Natarajan, D., <b>Hangan</b> , <b>H</b> , Badour, R., King, P	CFD Hidrology Study for Doha Bay	\$35,000	2011
Hangan, H	Solar Power Products Panel Mount System	\$5,500	2010
Boutanios, Z., <b>Hangan</b> , <b>H.</b> , Mikitiuk, M. and Edey, R.T	A Study of Wind-Drive Rain Effects for Extell – 157 W 57 <sup>th</sup> Street, New York, N.Y	\$31,849	2010
Kong L., Edey R.T., Mil- ler C., Boutanios Z., Hangan H., King J.P.C	A Study of Wind Effects for the Hoover Dam Bypass Pro- ject. Topographic Model and Computational Fluid Dynam- ics Studies	\$285,000.	2009
Boutanios, Z., <b>Hangan,</b> <b>H.</b> & Galsworthy, J.	A Computational Wind Engineering Study for the G to 7 Line Transfer Station, Long Island City, New York	\$15,000	2008
Kim, J-D., <b>Hangan, H.</b> & Galsworthy, J.	A Computational Wind Engineering Study for the G to 7 line Transfer Station, Long Island City, New York – HVAC: Solar Loads and Radiation	\$17,000	2007
Lythe, G.R., Kim, J.D.*, Ho, TCE & <b>Hangan, H.</b>	A Study of Wind Effects for Crown Macau, China	\$104,000	2007

Inculet, D., Oh, J.H. & Hangan, H.	A study of wind effects for Icynene Inc. House	\$26,000	2005
Kim, J.D. & Hangan, H.	A Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) Wind-driven Rain Study for Torre Vallehermoso, Madrid, Spain	\$20,000	2005
Kim, J.D. & Hangan, H.	A Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) Aeroacoustic Study for Torre Vallehermoso, Madrid, Spain	\$10,000	2005
Kim, J.D. & Hangan, H.	A Computational Fluid Dynamics Study of Smoke Propa- gation from Typical British Columbia Designated Smoke Rooms (BC-DSR)", Ontario Campaign for Action on Tabacco (OCAT)	\$8,500	2005
Xu, X. & <b>Hangan, H.</b>	Flow Visualization Study for the Sudbury Regional Hos- pital Phase II, Sudbury, Ontario	\$18,800	2005
Kim, J.D. & Hangan, H.	A Computational Fluid Dynamics Study of Smoke Propa- gation from Designated Smoke Rooms", Ontario Cam- paign for Action on Tobacco (OCAT)	\$10,000	2005
Kim, J. & Hangan, H.	A Study of Wind Effects for the Ocean Tower South Pa- dre Island, Texas, USA	\$33,800	2004
Bekele, S. & Hangan, H.	A Study of Wind Effects for Foundation for Contempo- rary Art Project, Paris, France	\$47,400	2004
Ma, L., Bekele, S. & <b>Hangan, H.</b>	A numerical study of internal flow in the Safety Kleen system 200	\$29,200	2003
Hangan, H.	Wind tunnel tests on the sinusoidal perturbation control of a vortex shedding induced response for a sectional bridge model	\$7,500	2003

<sup>1</sup> The WindEEE Research Institute is a group consisting of professors, full-time research scientists, engineers, postdoctoral fellows, graduate students and technicians. The listed investigators are the authors of the final report (excluding students).

<sup>2</sup> The contracts are generally with a variety of insurance, utilities, manufacturing and consulting firms.

PUBLICATIONS: (\* - designates graduate students or postdoctoral fellows)

1)	Life-time summary (count) according to the following categories:			
	Books authored:	0		
	Books edited:	1		
	Chapters in books:	5		
	Papers in refereed journals	103		
	Papers in refereed conference proceedings:	142		
	Technical reports:	53		
	Abstracts and/or papers read:	11		
	Presentations at professional meetings/workshops and others:	61		

#### Books:

Hangan, H., Kareem, A. (Editors), "The Oxford Handbook of Non-synoptic Wind Storms" (2021), Oxford University Press, 626 pages: oxfordhandbooks.com.

#### Chapters in Books:

- 1. Roberts S., "Wind Wizard: Alan G. Davenport and the Art of Engineering", pgs. 219-225 (2013), <u>Princeton</u> <u>University Press</u>
- Refan, M., Hangan, H., Chapter 5: "Design of Horizontal Axis Wind Turbines", Publishers: Momentum Press, J. Abraham, B. Plourde (eds.), <u>Small-Scale Wind Power: Design, Analysis, and Environmental Impact</u>, (Environmental Engineering Collection), pp.198 (2014).

- 3. **Hangan, H**., Refan M., Jubayer, C., G., Parvu D., Kilpatrick, R., "Big Data from Big Experiments. The WindEEE Dome", Springer International Publishing Switzerland, A. Pollard et al. (eds.), <u>Whither Turbulence</u> and Big Data in the 21st Century?, DOI 10.1007/978-3-319-41217-7\_12; 215-230 (2017).
- Romanic D, Hangan H. 2019. The Interplay Between Background Atmospheric Boundary Layer Winds and Downburst Outflows. A First Physical Experiment. In: Ricciardelli F and Avossa AM (eds) *Proceedings of the XV Conference of the Italian Association for Wind Engineering*. Springer International Publishing, 652–664. DOI: <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-12815-9\_49</u>.
- Burlando M, Romanić D, Hangan H, Solari G. 2019. Wind Tunnel Experimentation on Stationary Downbursts at WindEEE Dome. In: Ricciardelli F and Avossa AM (eds) *Proceedings of the XV Conference of the Italian Association for Wind Engineering*. Springer International Publishing, 133–142. DOI: <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-12815-9\_11</u>.

#### Papers in Peer-Reviewed Journals:

#### Submitted Papers:

- 1. Romanic D., Kassab A., Chowdhury J., **Hangan H.,** Doddipatla L., An analysis of the influence of a generic building on tornadic flow fields using high-frequency PIV and point velocity measurements, Journal of Fluids and Structures, submitted, February 2023.
- 2. Enus M., Costache A., **Hangan H.,** Mann J., Dellwik E., Trace Detection Velocimetry methods for large scale experimental flow field measurements, submitted to J. Flow Visualization, January 2022
- 3. Debwick E, Romanic D, Mann J, Enus M, **Hangan H**, Forest edge in turbulent inflow Comparison between wind tunnel and full-scale experiments, <u>Boundary Layer Meteorology</u>, submitted, September 2020

### **Accepted / Published Papers:**

- 4. Gariola A., Bitsuamlak G., **Hangan H**., Explaining the effect of surface roughness on "tornado-like" vortices, submitted to <u>Journal Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, October 2022
- 5. Davalos D., Jubayer C., **Hangan H**., Joint wind and ice hazard in mountainous terrain, <u>Journal Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, accepted, December 2022
- 6. Romanic D., Shoji H., Hangan H., Experimental Investigation of Surface Pressures, Velocities, and Dynamic Structural Analysis of Tornadic Winds on a Luminary Pole, accepted J. Fluids and Structures, November 2022.
- Hangan H., Agelin-Chaab M., Gultepe I., Elfstrom G., Komar J., Weather aerodynamic adaptation for autonomous vehicles. A tentative framework at Ontario Tech University, accepted CSME Transactions, 2022 <u>https://doi.org/10.1139/tcsme-2021-0198</u>
- 8. Ashrafi A., Chowdhury J., **Hangan H.**, Comparison of aerodynamic loading of a high-rise building subjected to boundary layer and tornadic winds, Wind and Structures, Vol. 34, No. 5, 2022
- Canepa F., Romanic D., Burlando M., Solari G., Hangan H., Experimental investigation of the near-surface flow dynamics in downburst-like impinging jets, submitted to Environmental Fluid Mechanics. EFMC-D-21-00192, accepted May 2022
- 10. Canepa F., Burlando M., **Hangan H.,** Romanic D., Experimental investigation of the near-surface flow dynamics in downburst-like impinging jet immersed in ABL-like winds, Atmosphere -1620677, accepted April 2022
- Canepa F., Burlando M., Romanic D., Solari G., and Hangan H., Downburst-like experimental measurements of two vertical-axis impinging jets at the WindEEE Dome, Scientific Data Nature, (Sci Data) Vol. 9, Issue 1; doi: 10.1038/s41597-022-01342-1.

- 12. Hassanzadeh A., Naughton, J., LoTufo J., Hangan H., Instrumentation Development and Testing of a Wind Turbine Blade for Sub-Scale Wake Studies, -AR-WTR2020-02241R3, Journal of Renewable and Sustainable Energy (JRSE), Vol 14, Issue 1, 2022
- 13. Lopez J-P., Hangan H., ElDamatty A., Experimental study of the loads induced by a large-scale tornado simulation on a HAWT model, Wind and Structures WAS Vol. 34, Issue 3, pg. 303-312, 2022
- 14. Kassab, A., Jubayer, C., Ashrafi, A., & Hangan, H. (2021). Surface pressure measurements in translating tornado-like vortices. *Wind and Structures*, 33(6), 447–462. <u>https://doi.org/10.12989/was.2021.33.6.447</u>
- Troldborg N., Sorensen N. N., Dellwik E., Hangan H., Immersed boundary method applied to ow past a tree skeleton, submitted to Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, accepted August 2021, AGRFORMET-D-21-00153R2
- Nichol S., Carriveau R., Miller L., Ting D. S-K., Romanic D, Costache A., and Hangan H., Experimental Investigation of the Movement of an Offshore Floating Platform in Straight Wind, Tornadic Wind, and Downburst Conditions, Energies-1115571, accepted March 2021
- Ashrafi A, Romanic D, Kasab A, Hangan H., Nima Z., Experimental investigation of large-scale tornado-like vortices", <u>Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, Vol. 208. <u>DOI.org/10.1016/j.jweia.2020.104449</u>
- Kshirzadeh K., Hangan H., Crawford C., Hashemi-Tari, P., Investigating the loads and performance of a model horizontal axis wind turbine under reproducible IEC extreme operational conditions, <u>Wind Energy Science</u>, Vol. 6, 477-489, 2021
- Kshirzadeh K., Hangan H., Crawford C. (2020) Numerical and Experimental Simulation of Extreme Operational Conditions for Horizontal Axis Wind Turbines Based on IEC Standard, <u>Wind Energy Science</u>, accepted, November 2020
- 20. Enus M., Dwellik E., Mann J., **Hangan H**., Costache A., Three-dimensional measurements of tree crown movement with an infrared camera, <u>Experiments In Fluids</u>, accepted, September 2020
- Romanic D., Ballestracci A., Canepa F., Solari G., Hangan H., Aerodynamic coefficients and pressure distribution on two circular cylinders with free end immersed in experimentally produced downburst-like outflows, <u>Advances in Structural Engineering</u>, (2020) <u>https://doi.org/10.1177/1369433220958763</u>
- Romanic, D., Hangan, H., "Experimental investigation of the interaction between near-surface atmospheric boundary layer winds and downburst outflows", <u>Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, 205:104323, (2020) <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jweia.2020.104323</u>
- 23. Karami, M., Carassale L., **Hangan, H**., "Statistical and modal analysis of surface pressure fluctuations in tornado-like vortices, <u>Physics of Fluids</u>, 32: 075109, (2020). <u>https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0012446</u>
- 24. Romanic D, Junayed C., Jubayer C., **Hangan H**., Investigation of the transient nature of thunderstorm winds from Europe, United States and Australia using a new method for detection of changepoints in wind speed records. <u>Monthly Weather Review</u>, 148(9):3747-3771, (2020). <u>https://doi.org/10.1175/MWR-D-19-0312.1</u>
- Alvise C, Jubayer C. Holger H., Arriaga D., Hangan H, "Combined effects of wind and atmospheric icing on overhead transmission lines", <u>Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, 204: 104271, (2020). DOI<u>10.1016/j.jweia.2020.104271</u>
- Romanic, D., Nicolini, E., Hangan, H., Burlando, M., Solari, G., "A novel approach to scaling experimentally produced downburst-like impinging jet outflows", <u>Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, 196:104025, (2020). DOI<u>10.1016/j.jweia.2019.104025</u>
- 27. Hassanzadeh A., Naughton J.W., LoTufo J., **Hangan,H**., "Aerodynamic load distribution and wake measurements on a sub-scale wind turbine", Journal of Physics, Conference Series. 1452, NAWEA

WindTech 2019 14–16 October 2019, Amherst, MA USA, (2019) <u>https://iopscience.iop.org/arti-cle/10.1088/1742-6596/1452/1/012059/meta</u>

- 28. Karami\*, M., **Hangan, H**., Carassale L., Peerhossaini H., "Coherent structures in tornado-like vortices", <u>Physics of Fluids</u>, **Editor's cover pick**, 31: 085118, (2019). <u>https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5111530</u>
- Ashton, R., Refan, M., Iungo, V., Hangan, H., "Wandering corrections from PIV measurements of tornado-like vortices", <u>Journal of Wind Engineering & Industrial Aerodynamics</u> 189: 163-172, (2019). <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jweia.2019.02.010</u>
- Jubayer, C., Romanic, D\*., Hangan H., "Aerodynamic loading of a typical low rise building for an experimental stationary and non-Gaussian impinging jet", <u>Wind & Structures</u>, 28(5): 315-329, (2019). <u>https://doi.org/10.12989/WAS.2019.28.5.315</u>
- 31. Junayed C, Jubayer C, Parvu D., Romanic D., **Hangan H.,** "Flow field dynamics of large-scale experimentally produced downburst flows", <u>Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u> 188: 61-79, (2019). <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jweia.2019.02.008</u>
- Hangan H., Romanic D., Jubayer C., "Three-dimensional, non-stationary and non-Gaussian (3D-NS-NG) wind fields and their implications to wind–structure interaction problems", *Journal of Fluids and Structures*, 91: 102583, (2019). <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfluidstructs.2019.01.024</u>
- Romanic, D., LoTufo, J., Hangan, H. "Transient behavior in impinging jets in crossflow with application to downburst flows", <u>Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, 184: 209-227, (2019). <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jweia.2018.11.020</u>
- 34. Jubayer, C., **Hangan, H.,** "A hybrid approach for evaluating wind flow over a complex terrain", <u>Journal of Wind</u> <u>Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, 175: 65-76, (2018). <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jweia.2018.01.037</u>
- Romanic, D., Parvu, D., Refan, M., Hangan, H., "Wind and tornado climatologies and wind resource modelling for a modern development situated in "Tornado Alley", <u>Renewable Energy</u>, 115: 97-112, (2018). <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2017.08.026</u>
- 36. Refan, M., **Hangan, H.,** "Near Surface Experimental Exploration of Tornado Vortices", <u>Journal of</u> <u>Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, 175:120-135, (2018). <u>https://www.researchgate.net/pub-</u> <u>lication/323266121\_Near\_surface\_experimental\_exploration\_of\_tornado\_vortices</u>
- 37. Elawady, A., Aboshosha, H., El Damatty, A., Bitsuamlak, G., Hangan, H., Elatar, A., "Aero-elastic testing of multi-spanned transmission line subjected to downbursts", Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics, 169: 194-216, (2017). <u>https://www.researchgate.net/publication/318924240\_Aero-elastic\_testing\_of\_multi-spanned\_transmission\_line\_subjected\_to\_downbursts</u>
- Hangan, H., Refan M., Jubayer, C., Romanic, D.\*, Parvu D., LoTufo, J., Costache A., "Novel Techniques in Wind Engineering", Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics, 171: 12-33, (2017). <u>https://www.researchgate.net/publication/320041529\_Novel\_techniques\_in\_wind\_engineering</u>
- Lange J\*, Mann J, Berg J, Parvu D\*, Kilpatrick R\*, Costache, A., Jubayer, C.\*, Siddiqui, K, Hangan H., "For wind turbines in complex terrain the devil is in the detail", <u>Environmental Re-</u> search Letters, 12: ERL-103706.R2, (2017). <u>https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1748-9326/aa81db</u>
- 40. Refan, M., **Hangan H**., Wurman, J., Kosiba, K., "Doppler radar-derived wind field of several tornadoes with application to engineering simulations", <u>Engineering Structures</u>, 148: 509-521, (2017). <u>https://www.researchgate.net/publication/318333169\_Doppler\_radar-derived\_wind\_field\_of\_five\_tor-</u> <u>nado\_events\_with\_application\_to\_engineering\_simulations</u>

- 41. Burlando, M., Romanic, D.\*, Solari, G., **Hangan, H**., Zhang, S., Field data analysis and weather scenario of a downburst event in Livorno, Italy on October 1, 2012, <u>Monthly Weather Review/American Meteorological Society</u>,145: 3507-3527, (2017). <u>https://doi.org/10.1175/MWR-D-17-0018.1</u>
- 42. Romanic D.\*, Rasouli, D., **Hangan, H.,** "Urban wind resource assessment in changing climate: Case study." <u>Wind Engineering</u>, 41(1): 3-12, (2017). <u>https://doi.org/10.1177/0309524X16653486</u>
- Dodipatla L.\*, Hangan H. Durghes, V.\*, Naughton J, "Wake Dynamics Resulting From Trailing Edge Spanwise Sinusoidal Perturbation", <u>AIAA Journal</u>, 55(6): 1833-1851, (2017). <u>https://doi.org/10.2514/1.J055048</u>
- Romanic D., Hangan H., Curic M, "Wind climatology of Toronto based on the NCEP/NCAR reanalysis 1 data set and its potential relation to solar activity", <u>Theor Appl Climatol</u>, 131, 827–843, (2018). <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s00704-016-2011-7</u>
- 45. Kilpatrick, R.\*, **Hangan, H**., Siddiqui,K., Parvu, D.\*, Lange, J.\*, Mann,J., and Berg, J., "Effect of Reynolds number and inflow parameters on mean and turbulent flow over complex topography", <u>Wind Energy Science</u>, 1(2): 237-254, (2016). <u>https://doi.org/10.5194/wes-1-237-2016</u>
- 46. Kilpatrick, R.\*, Siddiqui, K., **Hangan, H**., "Analysis of Turbulent Coherent Structures in a Flow over an Escarpment using Proper Orthogonal Decomposition", <u>Journal of Physics. Conference Series</u>, 753 (3): 032045, (2016). <u>https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1742-6596/753/3/032045</u>
- 47. Romanic D.\*, Rasouli A., **Hangan H.**, "Methodology for urban wind resource assessment in changing climate: Case study", <u>Wind Engineering</u>, 41(1):3-12, (2016). <u>https://doi.org/10.1177/0309524X16653486</u>
- Jubayer, C.\*, Siddiqui K., Hangan, H., "CFD analysis of convective heat transfer from ground mounted solar panels in the atmospheric boundary layer", <u>J. Solar Energy</u>, 133: 556-566, (2016). DOI: <u>10.1016/j.solener.2016.04.027</u>
- Jubayer, C.\*, Hangan H., "A numerical approach to the investigation of wind Loading of on an array of ground mounted solar Photovoltaic (PV) panels", <u>Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, 153: 60-70, (2016). DOI: <u>10.1016/j.jweia.2016.03.009</u>
- Refan, M.\*, Hangan, H., "Characterization of tornado-like flow fields in a new model scale wind testing chamber", <u>Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, 151: 107-121, (2016). DOI: <u>10.1016/j.jweia.2016.02.002</u>
- 51. Hashemi-Tari, P.\*, Siddiqui, K., **Hangan, H**., "Flow characterization in the near-wake region of a horizontal axis wind turbine", <u>Wind Energy</u>, 19(7): 1249-1267, (2016). <u>https://doi.org/10.1002/we.1895</u>
- 52. Lahouti, A.\*, Lavoie, P., **Hangan, H**., "Distributed forcing flow control in the wake of a blunt trailing edge profiled body using plasma actuators", <u>Physics of Fluids</u>, 27-035110, (2015). <u>https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4914406</u>
- Abyola-Ogedengbe\*, A., Hangan, H., Siddiqui, K., "Experimental investigation of wind effects on a standalone photovoltaic (PV) module Renewable Energy", <u>Renewable Energy</u>, 78: 657-665, (2015). <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2015.01.037</u>
- 54. Romanic, D.\*, Rasouli, A.\*, **Hangan, H**., "Wind resource assessment in complex urban environment", <u>Wind</u> <u>Engineering</u>, 39(2): 193-212, (2015). <u>https://doi.org/10.1260/0309-524X.39.2.193</u>
- 55. **Hangan, H**., "The Wind Engineering Energy and Environment (WindEEE) Dome at Western University, Canada", <u>Wind Engineers, JAWE</u>, 39(4):350-351, (2014). DOI: <u>10.5359/jawe.39.350</u>
- 56. Refan, M.\*, Hangan, H., Wurman, J., "Reproducing Tornadoes in Laboratory Using Proper Scaling", <u>Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, 135: 136-148, (2014). DOI: <u>10.1016/j.jweia.2014.10.008</u>

- 57. Hashemi-Tari P.\*, Siddiqui K., Refan M.\*, Hangan H., "Wind tunnel investigation of the near-wake flow dynamics of a Horizontal Axis Wind Turbine", <u>Journal of Physics. Conference Series</u>, Vol. 524- 012176, (2014). <u>https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1742-6596/524/1/012176/meta</u>
- 58. Jubayer, C.\*, Hangan H., "Numerical simulations of wind effects on a stand-alone ground mounted photovoltaic (PV) systems", <u>Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, 134: 56-64, (2014). DOI: <u>10.1016/j.jweia.2014.08.008</u>
- 59. Naghib-Lahouti, A.\*, Lavoie P., **Hangan, H**., "Wake instabilities of a blunt trailing edge profiled body at intermediate Reynolds numbers", <u>Experiments in Fluids</u>, 55(7), 1779, (2014). DOI:<u>10.1007/s00348-014-1779-4</u>
- 60. Shademan, M.\*, Balachandar, R., **Hangan H**., "Numerical simulation of wind loading on ground-mounted solar panels at different flow configurations", <u>Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering</u>, 41: 728-738, (2014). <u>https://doi.org/10.1139/cjce-2013-0537</u>
- 61. Rasouli, A.\*, **Hangan, H**., "Micro-Scale CFD Simulation for Wind Mapping over Complex Topographic Terrains", ASME.<u>J. Sol. Energy Eng.</u>, 135(4); 041005, (2013). <u>https://doi.org/10.1115/1.4024124</u>
- Diwakar, N.\*, Hangan, H., "Large eddy simulations of translation and surface roughness effects on tornadolike vortices", <u>Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, 104(106): 577–584, (2012). DOI: <u>10.1016/j.jweia.2012.05.004</u>
- Naghib-Lahouti, A.\*, Dodipatla, L.S., Hangan, H., "Secondary wake instabilities of a blunt trailing edge profiled body as a basis for flow control", <u>Experiments in Fluids</u>, 52: 1547-1566, (2012). <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s00348-012-1273-9</u>
- 64. Refan, M.\*, **Hangan, H**., "Aerodynamic performance of a small Horizontal Axis Wind Turbine", <u>ASME J. Sol.</u> <u>Energy Eng.</u>, 134(2): 0210131-7, (2012). <u>https://doi.org/10.1115/1.4005751</u>
- Akomah, A.\*, Hangan, H., Naughton, J., "Very High Reynolds Number Boundary Layers Over 3D Sparse Roughness and Obstacles: The Mean Flow," <u>Experiments in Fluids</u>, 51(3): 743-752, (2011). DOI: <u>10.1007/s00348-011-1086-2</u>
- 66. Hashemi-Tari, P.\*, Gurka, R., Hangan, H., "Experimental investigation of tornado-like vortex dynamics with Swirl Ratio: The mean and turbulent flow fields", <u>Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, 98(12): 936-944, (2010). DOI: <u>10.1016/j.jweia.2010.10.001</u>
- 67. Darwish M.M.\*, El Damatty A. and **Hangan H**., "Dynamic characteristics of Transmission Line Conductors and Behaviour under Turbulent Downburst Loading", <u>Wind and Structures</u>, 13 (4): 327-346, (2010). <u>https://doi.org/10.12989/WAS.2010.13.4.327</u>
- 68. **Hangan, H**., "Current and Future Directions for Wind Research at Western: A New Quantum Leap in Wind Research through the Wind Engineering, Energy and Environment (WindEEE) Dome", <u>the Japan Architectural Wind Engineering (JAWE) Journal</u>, 35 (4) [No 125]: 277-281, (2010). DOI: <u>10.5359/jawe.35.277</u>
- 69. Naghib-Lahouti, A.\*, **Hangan, H**., "Active Flow Control for Reduction of Fluctuating Aerodynamic Forces of a Blunt Trailing Edge Profiled Body", <u>International Journal of Heat and Fluid Flow</u>, 31(6): 1096-1106, (2010). <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheatfluidflow.2010.05.011</u>
- Hamada A\*., El Damatty A. and Hangan H., Shehata A.Y., "Finite element modelling of transmission line structures under tornado wind loading," <u>Wind and Structures</u>, 13(5): 451-469, (2010). DOI: <u>10.12989/was.2010.13.5.451</u>
- 71. El-Gammal, M.\*, Naughton, J., **Hangan, H**. "The surface flow and drag force balance of a blunt and divergent trailing edge airfoil", <u>Journal of Aircraft, AIAA Journal</u>, 47(1): 345-348, (2010).

- 72. Rasouli, A.\*, **Hangan, H**., and Siddiqui, K. "PIV measurements for Complex Topographic Terrain", the <u>Jour-nal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, 97(5-6):242-254, (2009). DOI: <u>10.1016/j.jweia.2009.06.010</u>
- 73. Xu, Z.\* and **Hangan, H**. "An Inviscid Solution for Modeling of Tornado-like Vortices". <u>ASME J. Appl. Mech.</u>, 76(3):031011, (2009). <u>https://doi.org/10.1115/1.3063632</u>
- Sultana, K.\*, DeGroot, C.T., Straatman, A.G., Gallegob, N.C. and Hangan, H. "Thermal Characterization of porous graphitic foam – convection in impinging flow", <u>International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer</u> (IJHMT), 52(19-20): 4296-4301, (2009). <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheatmasstransfer.2009.03.070</u>
- 75. Paul, J.E., **Hangan, H**, Hajgato, J., "The OxyMask<sup>™</sup> development and performance in healthy volunteers", <u>Medical Devices: Evidence and Research</u>; 2: 9-17, (2009). <u>https://doi.org/10.2147/MDER.S4376</u>
- 76. Yang, Y.\*, Straatman, A., Hangan, H. and Yanful, E.K., "An engineering model for countercurrent flow under wind-induced waves and current", <u>Environmental Fluid Mechanics</u>, 8(1):19-29, (2008). DOI: <u>10.1007/s10652-008-9052-0</u>
- Siddiqui, K., Hangan, H. and Rasouli, A.\*, "PIV Technique Implementation for Wind Mapping in Complex Topographies", <u>Measurements Science and Technology</u>, 19(6): 065403 (11pp), (2008). <u>https://doi.org/10.1088/0957-0233/19/6/065403</u>
- 78. **Hangan, H**. and Kim, J.D.\*, "Swirl Ratio Effects on Tornado Vortices in relation to Fujita Scale", <u>Wind and</u> <u>Structures</u>, 11 (4): 291-302, (2008). DOI: <u>10.12989/was.2008.11.4.291</u>
- Xu, Z.\* and Hangan, H., "Scale, boundary and inlet condition effects on impinging jets with application to downburst simulations", <u>Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, 96(12): 2383–2402, (2008). <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jweia.2008.04.002</u>
- Holmes, J.D., Hangan, H., Schroeder, J.L., Letchford, C.W. and Orwig, K.D.\*, "A forensic study of the Lubock-Reese downdraft of 2002", <u>Wind and Structures</u>, 11(2): 137-152, (2008). DOI: <u>10.12989/was.2008.11.2.137</u>
- 81. Xu, Z.\*, Hangan, H. and Yu, P., "Analytical Solutions for a Family of Gaussian Impinging Jets". <u>ASME Journal</u> <u>of Mechanics</u>, 75 (2):021019 (2008). <u>https://doi.org/10.1115/1.2775502</u>
- 82. El Gammal, M.\* and **Hangan, H.**, "Three-dimensional wake dynamics of a blunt and divergent trailing edge airfoil". <u>Experiments in Fluids</u>, 44: 705-717, (2008). <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s00348-007-0428-6</u>
- 83. Kim, J.D.\*, **Hangan, H**. and Ho, T.C.E., "Downburst versus boundary layer induced loads for tall buildings". <u>Wind and Structures</u>, 10 (5): 481-494, (2007) DOI: <u>10.12989/was.2007.10.5.481</u>
- El Gammal, M.\*, Hangan, H. and King, J.P.C., "Control of vortex shedding-induced effects in a sectional bridge model by spanwise perturbation method". <u>Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, 95(8): 663-678, (2007). DOI: <u>10.1016/j.jweia.2007.01.006</u>
- 85. **Hangan, H**. and Kim, J.D.\*, "Numerical simulations of impinging jets with application to downbursts". <u>Journal</u> <u>of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, 95 (4): 279-298, (2007). DOI: <u>10.1016/j.jweia.2006.07.002</u>
- 86. **Hangan, H.** and Kim, J.D.\*, "Numerical Simulation of Aero-acoustic Noise for Buildings", CWE Conference Proceedings Paper, <u>J. of Wind Eng. (Japan)</u>, 31 (3): 617-620 (2006). <u>https://ci.nii.ac.jp/naid/10017665232/</u>
- 87. Dobre, A.\*, **Hangan, H** and Vickery, B.J., "Wake control based on spanwise sinusoidal perturbations". <u>AIAA</u> <u>Journal</u>, 44 (3): 485-492, (2006). <u>https://doi.org/10.2514/1.15155</u>

- Straatman, A., Gallego, N.C.\*, Thompson, B.E. and Hangan, H., "Thermal characterization of porous carbon foam – convection in parallel flow." <u>International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer</u>, 49 (11-12): 1991-1998, (2006). <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheatmasstransfer.2005.11.028</u>
- Dobre, A.\* and Hangan, H., "Wavelet-based investigation of the high Reynolds number bluff body wake topology". <u>The International Journal of Wavelets</u>, <u>Multiresolution and Information Processing (IJWMIP</u>)</u>, 4 (2): 321-332, (2006). <u>https://doi.org/10.1142/S0219691306001269</u>
- 90. Dobre, A.\* and Hangan, H., "Investigation of the three-dimensional intermediate wake topology for a square cylinder at very high Reynolds numbers". <u>Experiments in Fluids</u>, 37 (2): 518-530, (2004). <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s00348-004-0836-9</u>
- 91. Seo, J.\*, Castillo, L., Johansson, T.G. and **Hangan, H**., "Reynolds stress in turbulent boundary layers at high Reynolds number". Journal of Turbulence, 5 (15): 1-22, (2004). DOI: <u>10.1088/1468-5248/5/1/015</u>
- 92. Castillo, L., Seo, J.\*, **Hangan, H.** and Johansson, G., "Smooth and Rough Turbulent Boundary Layer at High Reynolds Number". <u>Experiments in Fluids</u>, 36 (5): 759-774, (2004). DOI: <u>10.1007/s00348-003-0758-y</u>
- 93. Hangan, H. and Kim, J.\*, "Aerodynamic Slot-Control for 2D Square Prisms". <u>Journal of Wind Engineering</u> and Industrial Aerodynamics, 91: 1847-1857, (2003). <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jweia.2003.09.023</u>
- 94. **Hangan, H**. and Bekele, S.\*, "Numerical Simulation of the Flow and Concentration Fields for Oxygen Delivery Systems". <u>ASME J. of Biomechanical Eng.</u>, 125 (5): 569 -760, (2003). <u>https://doi.org/10.1115/1.1613296</u>
- Ricciardelli, F., de Grenet, E.\* and Hangan, H., "Pressure distribution, aerodynamic forces and dynamic response of box bridge sections". J. of Wind Eng. and Ind. Aerodynamics, 90 (10): 1135-1150, (2002). DOI: <u>10.1016/S0167-6105(02)00227-1</u>
- 96. Bekele, S.\* and Hangan, H., "A comparative investigation of the TTU pressure envelope. Numerical versus laboratory and full scale results", <u>Wind and Structures</u>, 5 (2): 337-346, (2002). DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.12989/was.2002.5.2\_4.337</u>
- 97. Havel, B.\*, **Hangan, H.** and Martinuzzi, R., "Buffeting for 2D and 3D Sharp-Edged Bluff Bodies", <u>Journal of</u> <u>Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, 89(14-15): 1369–1381, (2001). DOI: <u>10.1016/S0167-6105(01)00152-0</u>
- Hangan, H., Kopp, G., Vernet, A. and Martinuzzi, R., "A wavelet pattern recognition technique for identifying flow structures in cylinder generated wakes", <u>Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, 89(11):1001-1015 (2001). DOI: <u>10.1016/S0167-6105(01)00095-2</u>
- 99. Hangan, H., McKenty, F., Gravel, L\* and Camarero, R., "Numerical ventilation studies for complex atriums", <u>Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, 89(11-12):1031-1045, (2001). DOI: <u>10.1016/S0167-6105(01)00097-6</u>
- 100. Ricciardelli, R and **Hangan, H.**, "Pressure distribution and Aerodynamic Forces on Box Bridge Sections", <u>Wind and Structures</u>, 4(5): 399-412, (2001). DOI: <u>10.12989/was.2001.4.5.399</u>
- 101. Hangan, H., "Experimental, numerical and analytical models for an atmospheric dispersion study", <u>ASCE J. Aerospace Eng.</u>, 12(4): 161-167, (1999). <u>https://ascelibrary.org/doi/abs/10.1061/(ASCE)0893-1321(1999)12:4(161)</u>
- 102. **Hangan, H.,** "Wind-driven rain simulations", <u>J. Visualization</u>, 1(4): 337-343, (1999). <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/BF03181423</u>
- 103. **Hangan, H**. and Vickery, B.J., "Buffeting of 2D (sharp edged) bluff bodies", <u>Journal of Wind Engineer-ing and Industrial Aerodynamics</u>, 82:173-187, (1999). <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-6105(99)00003-3</u>

- 104. **Hangan, H**., "Wind-driven rain studies. A C-FD-E approach", <u>Journal of Wind Engineering and Indus-</u> <u>trial Aerodynamics</u>, 81: 323-331, (1999). <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-6105(99)00027-6</u>
- 105. **Hangan, H**. and Vickery, B.J., "A spectral model for buffeting loading". <u>Journal of Wind Engineering</u> and Industrial Aerodynamic, 77-78:135-145, (1998). <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-6105(98)00138-X</u>
- 106. **Hangan, H.** and Vickery, B.J. "A wake model for 2D (sharp edged) bluff bodies". Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics, 72:47-60, (1997). <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-6105(97)00231-6</u>

#### Papers in Refereed Conference Proceedings:

- 107. Romanic, D., Shoji, S., **Hangan, H.**, "Tornado induced responses on a lighting pole model", Fluids Structures Solids Symposium FSSI-2022, Guelph, Canada, June 2022
- 108. Rouaix, C., Jimenez-Navarro, C., Marouf, A., Carvalho, M., **Hangan, H.**, Rouchon, J-F., Braza, M., "Numerical simulation of a morphing wing of A320 type, through multi-parametric wobulation in the vicinity of the trailing edge in subsonic regimes", ECOMAS, Oslo, June, 2022
- 109. **Hangan, H.**" Physical simulation of non-synoptic wind systems", keynote speaker, European African Conference of Wind Engineering ((EACWE ?), Bucharest, Romania, September, 2022
- 110. A. Gariola, G. Bitsuamlak, H. Hangan, "The effect of surface drag on tornado-like vortices", European African Conference of Wind Engineering ((EACWE ?), Bucharest, Romania, September, 2022
- 111. G. Narancio, H. Hangan, H. Hong, D. Romanic, J. Chowdhury," Comparison of tornado-induced loads to ASCE/SEI 7-22 provisions for low-rise residential buildings", European African Conference of Wind Engineering ((EACWE ?), Bucharest, Romania, September, 2022
- 112. J.P. Lopez, H. Hangan, A. ElDamatty, "Experimental study of loads induced by a large-scale tornado-like vortex on a wind turbine", European African Conference of Wind Engineering ((EACWE ?), Bucharest, Romania, September, 2022
- 113. C. Rouaix1,4, C.Jimenez-Navarro1, A. Marouf1,3, C. Raibaudo5,6, M. Carvalho1,2, Y. Hoarau3, J.F. Rouchon2, H. Hangan4, M. Braza, Aerodynamic performance through frequency wobulation applied in the near trailing edge region of a morphing A320 wing at high Reynolds number, March 2022, 3AF Toulouse, France
- 114. C. Rouaix<sub>1,4</sub>, C.Jimenez-Navarro<sub>1</sub>, A. Marouf<sub>1,3</sub>, C. Raibaudo<sub>5,6</sub>, M. Carvalho<sub>1,2</sub>, Y. Hoarau<sub>3</sub>, J.F. Rouchon<sub>2</sub>, H. Hangan<sub>4</sub>, M. Braza<sub>1</sub>, Numerical study and physical analysis of the aerodynamic performance effects through frequency wobulation applied in the near trailing edge region of a morphing A320 wing at high Reynolds number, ECCOMAS Conference, Barcelona, Nov 2021, Barcelona, Spain
- 115. Hangan, H. "Physical simulations of large scale transient flows", Keynote Speaker at the Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineers Congress, CSME-2021, Prince Edward Island.
- 116. Gultepe I., Agelin-Chaab M., Elfstrom G., Komar J., **Hangan H**., Heymsfield A., Observational Simulation of Extreme Weather Conditions and Aviation Meteorology Applications, ECU General Assembly, 2021
- 117. Narancio G, Romanic D, Chowdury J, **Hangan H**. 2020. Tornado hazard and exposure model for Canadian communities. Progress in Canadian Mechanical Engineering, vol. 3, Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering International Congress (CSME 2020). 21–24 June 2020. Charlottetown, PE, Canada. Doi: 10.32393/csme.2020.1212.

- 118. Narancio G, Romanic D, Chowdury J, **Hangan H**. 2020. Tornado hazard and exposure model for Canadian communities. 54th Canadian Meteorological and Oceanographic Society Congress (CMOS 2020). 26 May–10 June 2020. Ottawa, On, Canada.
- 119. Romanic D., Chowdhury J., Chowdhury J., Hangan, H., "Investigation of abrupt changes in thunderstorm velocity record", The 15th International Conference on Wind Engineering Beijing, China; September 1-6, 2019
- 120. Karami M., **Hangan, H**., "Analytical modeling of tornado-like vortices", The 15th International Conference on Wind Engineering Beijing, China; September 2019.
- 121. Jubayer C., Junayed C., Parvu D., Romanic D., **Hangan H**., "Turbulence characteristics of downburst outflow in a large-scale simulator", The 15th International Conference on Wind Engineering Beijing, China; September 1-6, 2019.
- 122. Ashrafi A., Romanic D., **Hangan H**., "Flow Properties for a Large Scale Tornado-like Vortex", The 15th International Conference on Wind Engineering Beijing, China; September 2019.
- 123. Romanic D., Shoji H., **Hangan H**., "Dynamic structural analysis of scaled lighting pole model in physically simulated tornadic flow", FSSIC Symposium on *Fluid-Structure-Sound Interactions and Control*, 27–30th August 2019, Crete Island, Greece.
- 124. Hassanzadeh, A., Naughton, J.W., LoTufo, J., **Hangan, H.**, "Fabrication and testing of a sub-scale wind turbine blade", Wind Energy Science Conference (WESC-19), June 2019, Cork, Ireland.
- 125. **Hangan, H**., "Non Synoptic Winds; from Nature to Engineering", Guest Speaker, National Wind Engineering Conference (NWEC 2), June 2019, Bucharest, Romania
- 126. Jubayer C, Vickery P, **Hangan H**, Banik S, "Wind loads on low-rise buildings in tornado-like vortices", The joint Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering and CFD Society of Canada International Congress, June 2-5, 2019, London, ON, Canada.
- 127. Kassab A, Vickery P, Jubayer C, Banik S, **Hangan H**, "Tornado-induced internal and external pressures on a low-rise building with multiple openings", The joint Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering and CFD Society of Canada International Congress, June 2-5, 2019, London, ON, Canada.
- 128. Karami M, **Hangan H**, Carassale L, Peerhossaini H, "Relationship between POD modes and physical mechanisms in tornado-like vortex", The joint Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering and CFD Society of Canada International Congress, June 2-5, 2019, London, ON, Canada.
- 129. Jubayer, C., Romanic, D., and Hangan, H., "Aerodynamics of tornado-like vortices around a low-rise building". ASCE Engineering Mechanics Institute Conference, May 29 – June 1, 2018. Boston, Massachusetts, USA.
- Ashrafi A, Romanic D, Chowdhury C, Hangan H. "Producing 1/100 and larger scale tornadoes in a wind simulator". Tornado Hazard Wind Assessment and Reduction Symposium (THWARTS 2018). 26–27 September 2018. Champaign, II, USA.
- 131. Junayed, C., Jubayer, C., Parvu, D., Karami, M. and Hangan, H., "Wind flow characteristics of a model downburst". Proceedings of the ASME 2018 5<sup>th</sup> Joint US-European Fluids Engineering, July 15-20, 2018, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
- 132. LoTufo, J., Jubayer, C., Romanic, D. and **Hangan, H.,** "Identifying coherent structures in the wake of coastal escarpment through higher order statistics and wavelet analysis". 7<sup>th</sup> Conference on Bluff Body Wakes and Vortex-Induced Vibrations, July 3-6, 2018, Marseille, France.
- 133. Hangan, H., "Large scale physical simulations of 3D, non-stationary and non-Gaussian wind flows with applications to moving/deformable structures", Keynote Speaker, IUTAM Conference, Santorini, Greece, June 2018.
- 134. Dodipatla, L., Hangan, H., Kopp, G., Nong, S., "Challenges in developing Tornadic Wind Loads for Large Industrial Buildings", MS25: Tornadoes and Tornado-Structure Interaction Considering Impacts on Community Resilience, Boston, USA, June 2018
- 135. LoTufo, J., Romanic, D., **Hangan, H.,** "Numerical weather prediction capabilities for power grid weather services of the state grid corporation of China", WindTech 2017, Boulder, Colorado, October 24-26, 2017.

- 136. LoTufo J, Romanic D, **Hangan H.** "Non-Gaussian turbulent flow over a coastal escarpment". International Conference on Future Technologies for Wind Energy (WindTech2017), 24–26 October, 2017, Boulder, Co, USA.
- 137. Romanic D, Hangan H. "Wind resource assessment in tornado prone area in the United States". International Conference on Future Technologies for Wind Energy (WindTech2017), 24–26 October, 2017, Boulder, Co, USA.
- 138. Delwick, E., Mann, J., Angelou, N., Sogachev, A., Troldborg N., Gardiner, B., Newson, T., **Hangan, H**. "Early results from the Single-Tree Experiment", Wind and Trees Conference, Boulder Colorado, USA, July 2017.
- 139. Jubayer, C., **Hangan, H**., "Effect of steady stationary laboratory simulated downburst flow on a standard tall building", European and African Conference on Wind Engineering (EACWE), Liege, July 3-6, 2017.
- 140. Jubayer, C., Romanic, D. and **Hangan, H**., "Aerodynamics of tornado-like vortices around a low-rise building". ASCE Engineering Mechanics Institute Conference, May 29 - June 1, 2017, Boston, Massachusetts, USA
- 141. Jubayer, C., Hangan, H., "Effect of laboratory simulated dynamic and translating downburst on the pressure distrubutions of a low-rise building", 13<sup>th</sup> Americas Conference on Wind Engineering (ACWE), Gainesville, Florida, May 21-24, 2017.
- 142. Refan, M., **Hangan, H.,** "Surface pressures dependency on Reynolds number and swirl ratio in tornado vortices", 13<sup>th</sup> Americas Conference on Wind Engineering (ACWE), Gainesville, Florida, May 21-24, 2017.
- 143. **Hangan, H**., "New Frontiers in Wind Engineering", 14<sup>th</sup> International Symposium in Structural Engineering, Beijing, 2016.
- Hangan, H, Jubayer, C, Refan, M, Romanic D, Parvu D, LoTufo J, Costache A. "New frontiers in wind engineering". 14th International Symposium on Structural Engineering (ISSE-14), pages 1-11, 12-15 October, 2016, Beijing, China.
- 145. Romanic, D, Parvu, D, **Hangan, H**, Solari G, Burlando M. "New methodology for determining downburst touchdown location". XIV Conferece of the Italian Association for Wind Engineering (IN-VENTO 2016), pages 1-2, 25-28 September 2016, Terni, Italy.
- 146. Romanic D, Parvu D, **Hangan H**. 2016. "Downburst reconstruction using physical simulation and analytical model with application to urban environments". In Proceedings of the First International Conference on Urban Physics (FICUP), pages 1–12, 28 September- 2 October, 2016, Quito Galapagos, Ecuador.
- 147. Kilpatrick, R.\*, **Hangan**, H.,Siddiqui, K., Parvu\*, D., Lange J.\*, Mann, J., Berg, J., "Investigation of the effect of Reynolds number and inflow parameters on mean and turbulent flow over complex topography", TORQUE 2016, Munich, Germany, October 2016.
- 148. Jubayer, C., Elatar, A.\*, **Hangan H.,** "Pressure distributions on a low-rise building in a laboratory simulated downburst", Bluff Body Aerodynamics and Applications 8 (BBAA 8) Conference, Boston, USA, July 2016.
- 149. Kilpatrick, R.\*, Parvu\*, D., Siddiqui, K., **Hangan, H**., "Investigation of mean and turbulent flow behaviour over an escarpment", ASME FEDSM Conference, Washington DC, July 2016.
- 150. Kilpatrick, R.\*, Siddiqui K., **Hangan, H.,** "Investigation of Reynolds number effects on wind tunnel modelling for wind resource assessment", 1000 Islands Wind Energy Research Forum (TIERF), November 2015.
- 151. **Hangan, H**., "Novel Laboratory Techniques for Wind Energy Applications", Invited Presentation, European Wind Energy Academy (EWEA 2015), Paris, France, October 2015.
- 152. Parvu D., Costache A., LoTufo J., **Hangan H**., "Shear Layer Effects of Cliff Edge: PEIWEE 15 "Windscanner" Campaign", WindTech2015 Proceedings, London, Ontario, Canada, 2015.
- 153. Romanic D.\*, **Hangan H**., "Coupling of numerical weather prediction models and physical simulations for urban wind environment", International Conference on Urban Climate (ICUC9), Toulouse, France, July 2015.
- 154. Romanic D.\*, Rasouli A., **Hangan H**., "Urban wind resource assessment in changing climate: Case study", EIC Climate Change Technology Conference, Montreal, Canada, June 2015.

- 155. **Hangan, H**. "Novel Techniques in Wind Engineering", Keynote Presentation, 14<sup>th</sup> International Wind Engineering Conference (ICWE14), Porto Alegre, Brazil, June 2015.
- 156. Jubayer, C.\*, **Hangan H**., Kamran S. "Investigation of wind flow over ground mounted stand-alone solar panel", 14<sup>th</sup> International Wind Engineering Conference (ICWE14), Porto Alegre, Brazil, June 2015.
- 157. Parvu D. \*, Costache A., Refan M., **Hangan H**. "Large Scale Downburst measurements in the WindEEE Dome", 14<sup>th</sup> International Wind Engineering Conference (ICWE14), Porto Alegre, Brazil, June 2015.
- 158. Refan M.\*, Parvu D.\*, **Hangan H**, "Tornado Vortex Characteristics in WindEEE Dome", 14<sup>th</sup> International Wind Engineering Conference (ICWE14), Porto Alegre, Brazil, June 2015.
- 159. Jubayer, C.\*, **Hangan, H.,** "Effect of atmospheric wind on a ground mounted solar panel array". Proceedings of the 25th CANCAM, London, Ontario, May 2015.
- 160. Parvu D.\*, Costache A., **Hangan H**., "Large Scale Particle Streak Velocimetry in the WindEEE Dome", Proceedings of the 25th CANCAM, London, Ontario, May 2015.
- 161. Refan M.\*, **Hangan, H**., Siddiqui K., "Physical Modeling of Tornado-like Flows", Proceedings of the ASME-JSME-KSME Joint Fluid Eng. Conference, (1) V001T25A002, July 2015.
- 162. Jubayer, C. and **Hangan, H**., "Numerical simulations of wind effects on an array of ground mounted solar panels", ASME 4<sup>th</sup> Joint US-European Fluids Engineering Summer Conference, Chicago, August, 2014.
- 163. **Hangan, H**., "Non-Synoptic Wind Systems: What we know and we don't", Guest Speaker presentation at INVENTO, The Italian Wind Engineering Conference, Genova, Italy, June 2014.
- 164. Refan, M. and **Hangan, H**., "Tornado-like vortex simulation in Model WindEEE Dome", XIII Conference of the Italian Association for Wind Engineering (IN-VENTO), Genova, Italy, June 2014.
- 165. Jubayer, C.M., **Hangan, H**. and Siddiqui, K., "Numerical and experimental investigations of wind flow around ground mounted solar panels", XIII Conference of the Italian Association for Wind Engineering (IN-VENTO), Genova, Italy, June, 2014.
- 166. Jubayer, C. M. and **Hangan, H**., "Numerical study of wind induced convective heat transfer from ground mounted solar panels", The Sixth International Symposium on Computational Wind Engineering, Hamburg, Germany, June 8-12, 2014.
- 167. Hashemi-Tari, P., Siddiqui, K., Refan, M., **Hangan, H**., "Wind Tunnel Investigation of the Near-wake Flow Dynamics of a Horizontal Axis Wind Turbine", Torque 14 Conference, Copenhagen, Denmark, June 2014.
- 168. Szeto, K., Vogiatzis, K., Loewen, N., Breckenridge, C., Hangan, H., Jubayer, C., "Conceptual design study to determine optimal enclosure vent configuration for the next generation Canada-France-Hawaii telescope", SPIE Astronomical Telescopes and Instrumention Conference, Montreal, Que., June 2014.
- 169. Refan M.\*, **Hangan H.** "Reproducing Tornadoes in Laboratory Using Proper Scaling", 13 ACWE Conference, Seattle, USA, June 2013.
- 170. Naghib-Lahouti, A.\*, Lavoie P., **Hangan H.**, "Characterization and Control of the Recirculation Zone in the Wake of a Blunt Trailling Edge Profiled Body", ERCOFTAC Symposium on Unsteady Separation in Fluid-Structure Interaction, June 17-21, 2013, Mykonos, Greece.
- 171. Jubayer, C., Ayo A., Siddiqui, K, Bitsuamlak, G. and **Hangan, H**., "Numerical and Experimental study of wind effects on photovoltaic (PV) panels", AAWE12 Workshop, Hayanis, MA, USA, August, 2012.
- 172. Refan, M., Hangan H., "The May 2012 Tornados", AAWE12 Workshop, Hayanis, MA, USA, August, 2012.
- 173. Naghib-Lahouti, A.\*, Lavoie P., **Hangan H**., "Wake instabilities of a blunt trailing edge profiled body at intermediate Reynolds numbers", 1000 Islands Fluid Mechanics Conference (TIM), April, 2012.

- 174. Jubayer, C. and **Hangan, H.,** "Numerical simulation of wind loading on photovoltaic panels", 43rd Structures Congress, Chicago, Illinois, USA, March 29-31, 2012.
- 175. Jubayer, C. and **Hangan, H**. "Wind effects of photovoltaic (PV) panels A CFD approach", 1000 Islands Fluid Dynamics Meeting, Gananoque, Ontario, Canada, April 27-29, 2012.
- 176. Naghib-Lahouti\*, A., Lavoie P., **Hangan, H**., "Experimental Study of Wake Instabilities of a Blunt Trailing Edge Profiled Body at Intermediate Reynolds Numbers", 64th Annual Meeting of the APS Division of Fluid Dynamics, Baltimore USA, Nov. 2011.
- 177. Boutanios Z.\*, **Hangan H**., "Eulerian-Eulerian CFD snowdrift analysis", International Wind Engineering Conference (IWEC), Amsterdam, Netherlands, July 2011.
- 178. Boutanios Z.\*, **Hangan H.**, Miller, C., "High resolution mesoscale analysis of the Manitoba September 5 1996 Storm using WRF-ARW", International Wind Engineering Conference (IWEC), Amsterdam, Netherlands, July 2011.
- 179. Natarajan, D.\*, **Hangan, H**., "Large eddy simulations of translation and surface roughness effects on tornadolike vortices", International Wind Engineering Conference (IWEC), Amsterdam, Netherlands, July 2011.
- 180. Hashemi-Tari, P\*., **Hangan, H**., "PIV in the wake of Small Horizontal Axis Wind Turbine", 1000 Islands Fluid Dynamics Conference, April 2011.
- 181. Refan, M\*, **Hangan H**., "Qualitative assessment of tornado flow in the scale model WindEEE dome", 1000 Islands Fluid Dynamics Conference, April 2011.
- 182. Refan, M<sup>\*</sup>., **Hangan H**., "Experimental and Theoretical Study on the Aerodynamic Performance of a Small Horizontal Axis, Wind Turbine", ASME Power Conference, Chicago, IL, July 2010.
- 183. Hashemi-Tari, P.\*, **Hangan, H**., Siddiqui K., "Scaling Effects on Rotating Wakes", PIV Conference, Lisbon, July, 2010.
- 184. Shademan, M.\* and Hangan H., "Critical Cases for Wind Loading on Solar Panels", Computational Wind Engineering Conference (CWE2010), Chapel Hill, N.C., USA, May 2010.
- 185. Dodiptla N.\*, **Hangan H**. "Preliminary Numerical Simulations of Wind Fields in the WindEEE dome facility", Computational Wind Engineering Conference (CWE2010), Chapel Hill, N.C., USA, May 2010.
- 186. Boutanios Z.\*, **Hangan H.** "Mesoscale-Microscale Coupled Simulations for the Manitoba Storm Event", Computational Wind Engineering Conference (CWE2010), Chapel Hill, N.C., USA, May 2010.
- 187. Hocking, W.K., P.A. Taylor, N. Swarnalingan, P.S. Argall, S. Sharma, D. Tarasick, F. Fabry, J. Barron, R. Mercer, Y. Zhang, N. Donaldson, A. Dehghan, G. Klaassen, I. Zawdazki, E. Campos, M. Osman, R. Sica, H. Hangan, G. McBean, "The Canadian O-Qnet a Relatively High-Density Windprofiler Network", paper S02 006, The 8th International Symposium on Tropospheric Profiling, Delft, The Netherlands, 19-23 Oct, 2009.
- 188. Doddipatla L.S.\*and Hangan, H., "Passive flow control of a flat plate with trailing edge sinusoidal perturbations", Proceedings of the ASME 2009 Fluid Engineering Summer Meeting (FEDSM 2009), Vail, Colorado, USA, August 2009.
- 189. Lahouti N.A.\* and Hangan, H., "Active Flow Control For Reduction of Fluctuating Aerodynamic Forces of a Blunt Trailing Edge Airfoil", Proceedings of the ASME 2009 Fluid Engineering Summer Meeting (FEDSM 2009), Vail, Colorado, USA, August 2009.
- 190. Natarajan, D.\* and **Hangan, H**., "Numerical Study on the Effects of Surface Roughness on Tornadic Flow", 11<sup>th</sup> Americas Conference on Wind Engineering (11 ACWE), San Juan, Puerto Rico, June 2009.

- 191. Doddipatla L.S.\*, Lahouti N.A.\* and **Hangan, H**., "Reynolds Number Dependency of the Near Wake Structure of a Blunt Trailing Edge Profiled Body", 11<sup>th</sup> Americas Conference on Wind Engineering (11 ACWE), San Juan, Puerto Rico, June 2009.
- 192. Shademan, M.\* and **Hangan H.**, "Wind Loading on Solar Panels", 11<sup>th</sup> Americas Conference on Wind Engineering (11 ACWE), San Juan, Puerto Rico, June 2009.
- 193. Refan, M.\* and **Hangan, H**., "Experimental and Theoretical Study on the Aerodynamic Performance of a Small Horizontal Axis Wind Turbine", ASME Power Conference, Alburquerque, NM, July 2009.
- 194. Lahouti, N. A.\* and **Hangan, H**., "Numerical simulation of active flow control based on streamwise vortices for a blunt trailing edge airfoil", BBAA VI International Colloquim on Bluff Body Aerodynamics & Applications, Milano, Italy, July 2008 (*pp*.336-339).
- 195. Doddipatla, L.S.\*, **Hangan, H**. and Durgesh, V.\*, "Near-Wake Flow Dynamics Resulting from Trailing Edge Spanwise Perturbation", 4<sup>th</sup> AIAA Flow Control Conference, June 2008 (*CD-ROM*).
- 196. Hangan, H., Hashemi-Tari, P\* and Kim, J.D.\*, "Modeling of High Intensity Winds", ASCE Structural Congress SEI08, Vancouver, April, 2008 (*CD-ROM*).
- 197. Hangan, H., Savory, E., El Damatty, A., Galsworthy, J., & Miller, C., "Modeling and prediction of failure of transmission lines due to high intensity winds", ASCE Structural Congress SEI08, Vancouver, April, 2008 (*CD-ROM*).
- 198. Rasouli, A.\*, **Hangan, H.** and Siddiqui, K., "Particle Image Velocimetry Measurements over Complex Topographic Terrain", 12<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Wind Engineering (ICWE12), Caerns, Australia, July, 2007 (*pp. 1127-1134*).
- 199. Kim, J.D.\* and **Hangan, H.,** "Response of tall buildings to tornado winds", 12<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Wind Engineering (ICWE12), Cairns, Australia, July, 2007 *(pp. 2631-2638).*
- 200. Holmes, J.D., **Hangan, H.,** Schroeder, J.L. and Letchford, C.W. "A forensic study of the Lubock-Reese downdraft of 2002. I. Storm characteristics", 12<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Wind Engineering (ICWE12), Cairns, Australia, July, 2007 (*pp. 697-702*).
- 201. Holmes, J.D., Hangan, H., Schroeder, J.L. and Letchford, C.W. "A forensic study of the Lubock-Reese downdraft of 2002. II. Running mean wind speeds and turbulence", 12<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Wind Engineering (ICWE12), Cairns, Australia, July, 2007 (*pp.703-710*).
- 202. Hocking, W.K., Taylor, P.A., Zawadzki, I., Fabry, F., McBean, G., Sica, B., **Hangan, H.,** Klaassen, G., Barron, J. and Mercer, B.,"Initial results from the Walsingham VHF windprofiler radar and plans for the O-QNet", 40th Congress of the Canadian Meteorological and Oceanic Society, Toronto, 29 May to 1 June, 2006.
- 203. Kim, J.D.\* and **Hangan, H**., "Numerical simulations of downbursts", The Fourth International Symposium on Computational Wind Engineering (CWE2006), Yokohama, Japan, July 16, 2006 (*pp.801-804*).
- 204. Kim, J.D.\* and **Hangan, H**., "Numerical simulation of aero-acoustic noise for buildings", Fourth International Symposium on Computational Wind Engineering (CWE2006), Yokohama, Japan, July 16, 2006 (*pp.617-620*).
- 205. Kim, J.D.\* and **Hangan, H**., "Rain impact on a curved surface high-rise building", Fourth International Symposium on Computational Wind Engineering (CWE2006), Yokohama, Japan, July 16, 2006 *(pp.949-952)*.
- 206. Kim, J.D.\* and **Hangan, H**., "Numerical Investigation of Swirl Ratio Effects on the Core Structures and Maximum Flow Speeds of Tornado-like Vortices", Asia Pacific Conference on Wind Engineering VI (APCWE VI), Seoul, Korea, Sept. 12-14, 2005.
- 207. Kim, J.D.\* and **Hangan, H**., "Numerical Simulation of Downburst Flow Dynamics", Asia Pacific Conference on Wind Engineering VI (APCWE VI), Seoul, Korea, Sept. 12-14, 2005.

- 208. Kim, J.D.\* and **Hangan, H**., "Tornado Vortex Simulations", 13<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the CFD Society of Canada, CFD 2005, St. John's, Canada, July 31- Aug. 3, 2005 (*pp. 136-137*).
- 209. Kim, J.D.\* and **Hangan, H**., "Downburst Flow Simulations", CFD 2005 Conference, St. John's, Canada, July 31- Aug. 3, 2005 (*pp. 134-135*).
- Hangan, H. and Xu, Z.\*, "Scale, Roughness and Initial Conditions Effects in Impinging Jets with application to Downburst Simulations", 10<sup>th</sup> Americas Conference on Wind Engineering, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, USA, May 31- June 4, 2005 (*p.222-223*).
- 211. Xu, Z.\* and **Hangan, H**., "Analytical Models for Impinging Jets with application to Downburst Simulations", 10<sup>th</sup> Americas Conference on Wind Engineering, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, USA, May 31- June 4, 2005 (*p.220-221*).
- 212. Kim, J.D.\*, Ho, E. and **Hangan, H**., "Downburst induced dynamic responses of tall buildings", 10<sup>th</sup> Americas Conference on Wind Engineering, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, USA, May 31- June 4, 2005 (*p.308-309*).
- 213. Dobre, A.\* and **Hangan, H**., "A sinusoidal perturbation method for passive control of bluff body wakes", 5<sup>th</sup> International Colloquium on Bluff Body Aerodynamics and Applications (BBAA V), Ottawa, Canada, July 11-15, 2004 (*pp.415-417*).
- 214. Hangan, H. and Kim, J.D.\*, "Numerical simulation of downbursts", ASCE Structural Congress, Nashville, Te, USA, June, 2004. (*pp.1657-1664*).
- 215. El-Gammal, M.\*, **Hangan, H**., Thompson, B.E., Dobre, A\*. and Hunt, G., "The self-preserving wake of an airfoil with a rounded and divergent trailing edge", CSME Forum, London, Canada , June 1-4, 2004 (*CD-ROM*).
- 216. **Hangan, H**. and Dobre, A.\*, "Similarity aspects in bluff body wakes at high Reynolds numbers", 10<sup>th</sup> European Turbulence Conference (ETC10), June 29-July 2, 2004 (*Advances in Turbulence X, Springer, 2004*).
- 217. **Hangan, H**. and Dobre, A.\*, "The relation between flow topology and vortex shedding passive control methods for bluff bodies", 8<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Flow-Induced Vibrations, Paris, France, July 5-9, 2004 (*pp. 523-526*).
- 218. Hall, J.\*, Ewing, D., Xu, Z.\* and **Hangan, H**., "The dynamics of the large-scale turbulent structures in the impinging round jet", the ASME IMECE Congress, Virginia, USA, 2003 (ASME FED v.259 pp.393-402).
- 219. **Hangan, H.,** Kim, J.D\*, Roberts, D.\* and Xu, Z.\*, "Downburst simulations. Experimental and numerical challenges", the International Conference on Wind Engineering (ICWE), Lubbock, Texas, May 2003 (v.2 pp.2241-2248).
- 220. Ma, L.Z.\* and **Hangan, H.,** "Numerical Investigation of Impulsive Gust Momentum Effects on Multiple Bluff-Bodies", 4<sup>th</sup> ASME/JSME Joint Fluids Engineering Conference, Honolulu, Hawaii, July 6-10, 2003 (*CD-ROM*).
- 221. Lintze, H., **Hangan, H**., and Parkinson, G.V., "Investigation of The Tolerant Test Section For Application In Long Boundary Layer Wind Tunnels", AWAS'02, Korea, August, 2002 (*pp. 685-692*).
- 222. Ma, L.Z.\* and Hangan, H., "Numerical simulation of unsteady flow interaction with virtual swaying bluff-body",
   13 International Symposium on Transport Phenomena 13, Victoria, BC, June 2002, Progress in Transport
   Phenomena, ed. Dost et al., Elsevier Press.
- 223. Hall, J.W.\*, Ewing, D., Xu, Z.\* and **Hangan, H**., "Investigation of the instantaneous dynamics of the large scale structures in the impinging jet", 14<sup>th</sup> Congress of Applied Mechanics, Virginia Tech, July 2002 *(CD-ROM)*.
- 224. Kim, J.D.\*, **Hangan, H**., "Large Eddy Simulation of Base Slot Aerodynamic Control for a Square Prism in Uniform Flow", AG Davenport Eng. Symposium, June 20-22, London, Canada, 2002 (*CD-ROM*).

- 225. Kim, J.D.\*, **Hangan, H**., "LES Investigation of the Near Wake Dynamics for a Square Prism", Conference on Bluff Body Wakes and Vortex-Induced Vibrations (BBVIV3), Port Douglas, Australia, December 17-20, 2002 (*pp. 69-72*).
- 226. Dobre, A.\* and **Hangan, H.,** "Wavelet analysis of 3-D vortex topology in square prism wake", Joint US ASME-European Fluids Engineering Division Summer Meeting, Montreal, Canada, July 14-18, 2002 (ASME FED, v.257, no.1B, pp.1541-1546).
- 227. Castillo, L., Seo, J.\*, Johansson, G. and **Hangan, H**., "Experimental Investigation of the Effect of Upstream Conditions on Smooth and Rough ZPG Turbulent Boundary Layers at Very High Reynolds numbers", Joint US ASME-European Fluids Engineering Division Summer Meeting, Montreal, Canada, July 14-18, 2002 (*ASME FED, v.257, no.1A, pp.37-47*).
- 228. Dobre, A.\*, Kim, J.D.\* and **Hangan, H**., "Experimental and numerical investigation of the 3D intermediate wake topology of a square prism", 9<sup>th</sup> European Turbulence Conference, ETC9, Southampton, July 2-5, 2002 *(pp. 185-188).*
- 229. Kim, J.D.\*, Havel, B.\*, **Hangan, H.,** "Numerical and experimental investigation of the near wake dynamics for a square prism", 4<sup>th</sup> Conferences on Advances in Fluid Mechanics, AFM 2002, Ghent, Belgium, May 15-17, 2002 (*Advances in Fluid Mechanics IV, pp.129-138*).
- 230. Hangan, H. and Inculet, D. "Wind-driven rain. Numerical and Physical modeling", Proceedings of the International Conference on Building Envelope Systems and Technology (ICBEST 2001), Ottawa, June 26-29, 2001.
- 231. Ricciardelli, F., Grenet, E.\*, **Hangan, H**. and King, P. "Characteristics of the Wind-induced Forces on Long Span Bridge Deck Sections", *3<sup>rd</sup> European and African Wind Engineering Conference* (3EACWE), 2001 (*CD-ROM*).
- 232. Bekele, S.A.\* and **Hangan, H**., "Peak pressure extraction based on unsteady Reynolds stress model simulations for wind engineering applications. Numerical versus laboratory and full scale results", *CFD 2001 Conference*, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, May 27-29, 2001 (*pp.505-510*).
- 233. Kim, J.\* and **Hangan, H**., "Reynolds number effects for a free-stream square cylinder. Preliminary results", *CFD 2001 Conference*, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, May 27-29, 2001 (*pp.495-499*).
- 234. **Hangan, H.,** Castillo, L. and Johansson, G., "Similarity Investigation of Turbulent Boundary Layers at Very High Reynolds Number", 1<sup>st</sup> Americas Conference on Wind Engineering, Clemson, USA, June 4-6, 2001 (CD-ROM).
- 235. **Hangan, H**., Kim, J.D.\*, Ricciardelli, F. and King, J.P., "Simultaneous characterization of wake velocity field, pressures, loading, displacements and accelerations for a dynamic bridge deck model", submitted to the 1<sup>st</sup> Americas Conference on Wind Engineering, Clemson, USA, June 4-6, 2001 (*CD-ROM*).
- 236. Castillo, L., Johansson, G., Walker, D.J.\*, **Hangan,** H., Blissit, M.\* and Seo, J.\*, "Turbulent Boundary Layer at Very High Reynolds Number and its relation to the Initial Conditions", Proceedings of the *31st AIAA Fluid Dynamics Conference,* Anaheim, USA, June 11-14, 2001 (*AIAA paper no. 2001-2913*).
- 237. Ricciardelli, F. and **Hangan, H**., "Identification of the wind excitation mechanism of long span bridge decks through wind tunnel testing" *IN-VENTO-2000,* Genoa, Italy.
- 238. **Hangan, H**., Havel, B.\* and Martinuzzi, R., "Buffeting for 2D and 3D sharp-edged bluff bodies", Bluff Body Aerodynamics and Applications IV (BBAA IV), Bochum, Germany, Sept. 11-14, 2000 (*pp.233-236*).
- 239. Bekele, S.\* and **Hangan**, H., "A comparative investigation of the TTU pressure envelope. Numerical versus laboratory and full scale results", Computational Wind Engineering Conference 2000 (CWE 2000), Birmingham, UK, Sept. 4-7, 2000 (*Appears in Wind and Structures, 5(2-4), pp.337-346*).

- 240. Oumejjound, K.\* and **Hangan, H**., "Chained experimental and numerical simulations for dispersion of pollutant under thermal atmospheric stratification", CFD2 K, The 3rd Annual Conference of the CFD Society of Canada, Montreal, Quebec, June 11-13, 2000 (*pp. 223-229*).
- 241. Kim, J.D\*, Sadri, R., **Hangan, H**., "LES investigation of flow around a 2D bluff body, preliminary results", CFD2 K, The 3rd Annual Conference of the CFD Society of Canada, Montreal, Quebec, June 11-13, 2000 (*pp.429-435*).
- 242. Bekele, S.\* and **Hangan, H**., "Computational study of the TTU building pressure envelope", CFD2 K, The 3rd Annual Conference of the CFD Society of Canada, Montreal, Quebec, June 11-13, 2000 (*p. 1047*).
- 243. Ricciardelli, F., and **Hangan, H.**, "Identification of the wind excitation mechanism of long span bridge decks through wind tunnel testing", 6th Italian National Conference for Wind Engineering 2000, Genoa, June 2000.
- 244. **Hangan, H.,** (Invited Speaker) "Numerical versus physical simulations in wind engineering", Proceedings of the International Seminar on Numerical Analysis in Solid and Fluid Dynamics (IA'99), Osaka, Japan, 1999.
- 245. Martinuzzi, R., Haiden, O.J.\*, Bailey, S.C.C.\*, **Hangan, H.** and Kopp, G.A., "Identification of flow structures during irregular vortex shedding", proceedings of the *ASCE Conference on Applied Mechanics*, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1999 (*CD-ROM*).
- 246. **Hangan, H**., McKenty, F., Gravel L.\* and Camarero, R., "Internal ventilation study for complex architectural geometry", proceedings of the *10th International Conference on Wind Engineering*, Copenhagen, Denmark, June 20-24, 1999. (*Wind Engineering into 21st Century, v.1-3, pp.1933-1938*).
- 247. Hangan, H. and Kopp, G.A., "Wavelet pattern recognition for bluff body wake characterization", proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Wind Engineering, Copenhagen, Denmark, June 20-24, 1999. (Wind Engineering into 21st Century, v.1-3, pp.1673-1678).
- 248. Hangan, H., Kopp, G.A. and Martinuzzi, R., "Wavelet patterns in the near wake region of a circular cylinder and a porous mesh strip", proceedings of the *4th International Symposium of Engineering Turbulence Modeling and Measurements*, Corsica, France, May 24-26, 1999. (*pp. 381-390*).
- 249. **Hangan, H**. and Surry, D., "Wind-driven rain on buildings: A CFD-E Approach", proceedings of the 4th UK Conference on Wind Engineering, Bristol, United Kingdom, pg.23., September 2-4, 1998. *(pp.23-28)*.
- 250. **Hangan, H.,** "Wind-driven rain studies. A C-FD-E approach", proceedings of the International Workshop "CFD for Wind Climate in Cities", Hayama, Japan, August 24-26, 1998. *(pp. 263-272).*
- 251. **Hangan, H**., "CFD versus experiment for wind-driven-rain impact on buildings", proceedings of the 12th ASCE Engineering Mechanics Specialty Conference, La Jolla, California, May 1998.
- 252. Hangan, H., "Experiment versus CFD simulation for a dispersion study", 'CFD 97', proceedings of the Fifth Annual Conference of the Computational Fluid Dynamics Society of Canada, Victoria, British Columbia, May 1997 (pp. 6.43-6.48).
- 253. **Hangan, H.,** "Aerodynamic loading model for various 2D bluff bodies", '2 EACWE', proceedings of the 2nd European and African Conference on Wind Engineering., Genoa, Italy, June 1997. *(pp.1151-1159).*
- 254. Hangan, H. and Vickery, B. J., "A spectral model for buffeting loading", proceedings of 8th U.S. National Conference of Wind Engineering (8USNCWE), Baltimore, U.S.A, June 1997.
- 255. **Hangan, H**. and Vickery, B.J., "Buffeting of 2D (sharp edged) bluff bodies", proceedings of the 'BBAA III', Third International Colloquium on Bluff Body Aerodynamics and Applications, Blacksburg, Virginia, USA, July-Aug 1996.
- 256. **Hangan. H**. and Martignoni, W, "Application of FLOW 3D code to bluff body wake aerodynamics. Preliminary results", CFD 95, Proceedings of the Third Annual Conference for CFD Society of Canada, Banff, Alberta, Canada, June, 1995. (*pp.415-421*).

#### c) Other Proceedings- Non-Referred Conferences/Presentations:

- 257. Jubayer C, Vickery P, **Hangan H**, Banik S, "Wind loads on low-rise buildings in tornado-like vortices", The joint Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering and CFD Society of Canada International Congress, June 2-5, 2019, London, ON, Canada.
- 258. Kassab A, Vickery P, Jubayer C, Banik S, **Hangan H**, "Tornado-induced internal and external pressures on a low-rise building with multiple openings", The joint Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering and CFD Society of Canada International Congress, June 2-5, 2019, London, ON, Canada.
- 259. Karami M, Hangan H, Carassale L, Peerhossaini H, "Relationship between POD modes and physical mechanisms in tornado-like vortex", The joint Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering and CFD Society of Canada International Congress, June 2-5, 2019, London, ON, Canada.
- 260. Hangan, H. "New Experiments for Wind Energy Applications". Invited Lecture. International Advanced School on Wind Engineering (IAS16), Chongqing, China, October 20-22, 2018.
- 261. Hangan, H. "Non-synoptic, non-stationary and non-Gaussian wind systems: physical simulations and impacts", ERC ThundeRR Project Special Lecture, Invited Lecture, Genova, Italy, September 28, 2018.
- 262. Hangan, H. "identifying and stimulating broader stakeholder involvement", International Conference on Research Infrastructure, Panel Member, Vienna, Austria, September 12-13, 2018.
- 263. **Hangan, H.** "Large scale physical simulations of 3D, non-stationary and non-Gaussian wind flows with applications to moving/deformable structures", Keynote Lecture, IUTAM Symposium, Santorini, Greece, June 18-22, 2018.
- 264. **Hangan, H.** "Key Findings from Tornado and Downburst Research at WindEEE", Invited Lecture, FM Global Climate Change Round Table, Norwood, Boston, November 6, 2017.
- 265. Hangan, H., "New frontiers in wind engineering: Dynamic tools for dynamic systems", Invited Lecture, International Advanced School on Wind Engineering (IAS15), Chongqing China, October 16-18, 2017.
- 266. Hangan, H., "Non-synoptic wind systems", Invited Lecture, International Advanced School on Wind Engineering (IAS15), Chongqing China, October 16-18, 2017.
- 267. **Hangan, H.,** "Novel Techniques in Wind Engineering", Guest Speaker presentation as part of "Project 111", BJU Chongqing, China, October 14-15, 2017.
- 268. Romanic, D., **Hangan, H.**, "Influence of background winds and storm motion on downburst outflow", European and African Conference on Wind Engineering (EACWE), Liege, July 3-6, 2017.
- 269. Refan, M., Elatar, A., Hangan, H., "Pressure distribution over a typical low-rise building under laboratory simulated tornado vortices", European and African Conference on Wind Engineering (EACWE), Liege, July 3-6, 2017.
- 270. Jubayer, C., **Hangan, H.**, "Multi-scale diverse flows at the WindEEE Dome", 53<sup>rd</sup> Annual Meeting, Subsonic Aerodynamic Testing Association, Wichita, Kansas, June 4-8, 2017.
- 271. **Hangan, H.** "Experimental Investigation of the impact of inflow on the flow field over a coastal escarpment", Wind Energy Science Conference (WESC17), June 26-29, 2017, Lyngby, Denmark.
- 272. **Hangan, H.**, "Effect of laboratory simulated dynamic and translating downburst on the pressure distributions of a low-rise building", 13<sup>th</sup> Americas Conference on Wind Engineering (ACWE), Gainesville, Florida, May 21-24, 2017.
- 273. Jubayer, C, **Hangan H**, Romanic D. Combined numerical and large scale experimental study of wind flow over a complex topographic terrain. 1000 Islands Fluid Mechanics Meeting (T.I.M. 2017), 21-23 April, 2017, Gananoque, On, Canada.

- 274. Karami M, Romanic D, Refan M, **Hangan H**. Modeling of tornado-like vortices. 1000 Islands Fluid Mechanics Meeting (T.I.M. 2017), 21-23 April, 2017, Gananoque, On, Canada.
- 275. Kassab A, Romanic D, Costache A, **Hangan H**. Simultaneous pressure and PIV measurements on low-rise building. 1000 Islands Fluid Mechanics Meeting (T.I.M. 2017), 21-23 April, 2017, Gananoque, On, Canada.
- 276. Hangan, H., "Tornado Research at the WindEEE Research Institute". Webinar organized by the American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE) and the National Institute for Standards and Technology (NIST), Arlington, VA, USA, 2016.
- 277. Jubayer C\*., **Hangan, H**, "Multiscale ABL simulations and applications", 1000 Islands Fluid Mechanics Meeting, TIM 2016, April 2016.
- 278. LoTufo J., Costache A., Parvu D., **Hangan, H**., Siddiqui K., "Intrusive and Non-intrusive full scale topography measurements", 1000 Islands Fluid Mechanics Meeting, TIM 2016, April 2016.
- 279. Romanic D., Parvu, D., **Hangan H.,** "A Downburst Turbulence Model: Concept and Implementation", 1000 Islands Fluid Mechanics Meeting, TIM 2016, April 2016.
- 280. Hangan, H., "New Frontiers in Wind Engineering". The 14th International Symposium in Structural Engineering, Beijing, China, 2016
- 281. Parvu D. \*, Refan M\*., **Hangan H.,** "Large scale physical simulations of downburst flow", 1000 Islands Fluid Mechanics Meeting, TIM 2015, May 2015.
- 282. Jubayer, C.\*, Siddiqui, K, **Hangan H**., "Investigation of flow field around a ground-mounted solar panel using PIV", 1000 Island Fluid Mechanic Meeting, TIM 2015, May 2015.
- 283. Hangan H., "Wind Engineering. Time for change?" Invited Lecture, University of Genova, Italy, July 2015
- 284. Hangan, H., "Smart City, Smart Campus", The Crystal Siemens, London UK, September 2014
- 285. **Hangan, H.,** "Non-Synoptic Winds; The new frontier", Guest Speaker presentation as part of "Project 111", BJU Beijing, China, September 2014
- 286. **Hangan, H**., "Innovating in Wind. WindEEE Research Institute at Western", Universite de Marseille, Marseille, France, May, 2014
- 287. **Hangan, H**., "WindEEE Research Institute and German collaborations", Keynote Speaker, 11th Canadian German Wind Energy Conference, Toronto, April 2014
- 288. Hangan, H., "Wind Resilience and Sustainability", Northeastern University, Boston, MA, September, 2012
- 289. **Hangan H**., "Urban Wind: Sustainability and Resilience", Department of Urban Studies and Planning, Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), August, 2012
- 290. **Hangan H.,** " A new generation of wind tunnels for wind engineering applications", Department of Mechanical and Aeronautical Engineering, Princeton University, September 2010
- 291. **Hangan. H**, "Three Dimensional Wake Dynamics and Control", Invited Speaker, Workshop on Bluff Body Wakes and Vortex Shedding Mitigation. CFD and Experiments", Polytechnica University, Bucharest, Romania, July, 2008.
- 292. **Hangan, H**., "High Power Computing in Wind Energy and Wind Environment", Workshop presentation at Transborder Research University Network (TRUN), Wayne University, USA, May 30, 2008.
- 293. Hangan, H., "From Wind Tunnel to the WindEE Dome", Seminar at the University of Victoria, April, 2008.

- 294. Hangan, H., "Wind Energy Mapping in Complex Topographic Terrain", Seminar at the National Wind Technology Center (NWTC), NREL, Boulder, Colorado, March 5, 2007.
- 295. **Hangan, H.,** "The three-dimensional wake and vortex shedding control for Blunt and Divergent Trailing Edge Airfoils", Seminar at the National Wind Technology Center (NWTC), NREL, Boulder, Colorado, March 5, 2007.
- 296. **Hangan, H**., "Large wind tunnels and their applications to wind energy", Seminar in the Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming, USA, March 1, 2007.
- 297. Hangan, H., "Coherent structures education in high Reynolds number turbulent flows", Invited talk at the Canadian Symposium on Fluid Dynamics (CSFD), York University, Toronto, June 19, 2006.
- 298. **Hangan, H.,** "High Reynolds number Wake Topology, Self-similarity and Passive Control", Seminar in the Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming, USA, March 3, 2006.
- 299. **Hangan, H**., "Topology, Self-similarity and Control of Bluff Body Wakes", Seminar at Laboratoire de Systemes Energetiques (LASEN), Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne, Switzerland, May 14, 2004.
- 300. Hangan, H., "Boundary conditions and Scaling for Turbulent Boundary Layers", Seminar at the Department of Meteorology, University of Reading, UK, April 26, 2004.
- 301. **Hangan, H.,** "Corner vortices a peak pressures in fluid-structure interaction", Ecole Superieure de Physique et Chimie Industrielle (ESPCI), Paris, France, April 22, 2004.
- 302. **Hangan, H.,** "Wavelet Pattern Recognition for Coherent Structure Eduction in Bluff Body Wakes", LIMDSI Seminar, Ecole Polytechnique, Paris, France, March 31, 2004.
- 303. **Hangan, H.,** "Bluff body high Reynolds number wake topology, self-similarity and passive control", Fluid Mechanics Seminar, Mechanical Engineering, Concordia University, Montreal, Quebec, Feb. 6, 2004.
- 304. **Hangan, H.,** "Investigation of high Reynolds number boundary layers over rough surfaces", the Center for Turbulence Research and the Environmental Fluid Dynamics Group, Stanford University, Palo Alto, California, Dec. 4, 2003.
- 305. Hangan, H., "The simulation of boundary layer and downburst winds over urban canopy", Ecole Normale Superieure de Paris, invited seminar, Oct. 16, 2003.
- 306. **Hangan, H.,** "3D topology and passive control of bluff body wakes at high Reynolds numbers", Ecole Superieure de Physique et Chimie Industrielle (ESPCI) Paris, ESPCI Seminar Series, Oct.3, 2003.
- 307. **Hangan, H**., "Topology and Control of Bluff Body Wakes", invited presentation, 2003 SIAM Annual Meeting, Montreal, Canada, June 2003.
- 308. **Hangan, H**. and Savory, E., "Large-scale simulation of downburst wind loading on housing", Mitigation Housing Losses in Extreme Natural Events, ICLR-CHMC-UWO Workshop, Toronto, Canada, December 2002.
- 309. Inculet, D.R., Vickery, P.J. and **Hangan, H.,** "Wind-driven rain on houses, moisture penetration, and the role of internal pressure", Mitigation Housing Losses in Extreme Natural Events, ICLR-CHMC-UWO Workshop, Toronto, Canada, December 2002.
- 310. **Hangan, H**., "Experimental and Numerical Investigation of Turbulent Shear Flows with Applications to Wind Engineering", Chalmers University of Technology, Turbulence Seminar Series, June 26, 2001.
- 311. Hangan, H., "Macro-scale, coherent and intermittent flow structures in bluff body aerodynamics", McGill University and CERCA, Montreal, April 12, 2001.

- 312. Hangan, H., "Fluid-Structure Interaction Problems in Wind Engineering", Fluid-Thermal Workshop, McMaster University, January 26, 2001.
- 313. **Hangan, H**., "Numerical simulation of high intensity winds", Proceedings of the ICLR Workshop on "Extreme Events and the Assessment of Risk: Dealing with Disasters", London, Ontario, Canada, Nov. 24-25, 2000.
- 314. **Hangan, H.,** "Wavelet Methods for the Eduction of Turbulent Flow Structures", Applied Math. Colloquium, Dec 19, 2000, UWO.
- 315. Hangan, H., "Experimental, Numerical and Analytical Models for Atmospheric Dispersion Studies", invited lecture, Aeronautical Research and Test Institute, Prague, Czech Republic, Sept. 18, 2000.
- 316. **Hangan, H**., "Bluff Body Wake Aerodynamics" Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, New York, USA, February 25, 2000.
- 317. Hangan, H., 2000, "Wavelets on Turbulence", Seminar, Univ. of Kyoto, Japan, Feb. 2000.
- 318. Hangan, H., 1999, "Wavelet patterns in bluff body aerodynamics", Seminar Eindhoven University of Technology, Netherlands, June 28.
- 319. Hangan, H., 1999, "Wind tunnel and numerical simulations in wind engineering", Lecture University of Reggio Calabria, Italy, June 9.
- 320. Hangan, H., 1999, "The aerodynamic control of civil structures", Lecture University of Naples, Italy, June 7.
- 321. **Hangan, H**., 1999, "The use of wind tunnel testing for the design of large structures", Lecture University of Naples, Italy, June 4.
- 322. Hangan, H., 1999, "Wavelet pattern recognition in near wakes", 1000 Islands Fluids Dynamics Meeting, Gananoque, Ontario, Canada, April 9-11.
- 323. **Hangan, H**., 1998, "Computational fluid dynamics in ventilation studies", Civil Seminar, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada, December.
- 324. **Hangan, H**., 1998, "C-FD-E Concept in Wind Engineering", Centre de Recherche en Calcul Applique (CERCA), Montreal, May (Seminar).
- 325. Hangan, H., 1997, "Experiment versus CFD for a dispersion study", Engineering Science, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada, May 8 (Seminar).
- 326. Hangan, H., 1996, "Aerodynamique du sillage pour les corps non-profiles" Centre d'Etudes Aerodynamiques et Thermiques (CEAT), Universite de Poitiers, Poitiers, France, June.
- 327. Hangan, H., 1996, "Wake aerodynamics for 2D bluff bodies" Laboratoire des Systemes Energetiques, Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne, Switzerland, July 5 (Seminar).
- 328. Hangan, H., 1996, "An approach to active flow control", Boundary Layer Wind Tunnel Laboratory, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada, October 25 (Seminar).

#### d) <u>Abstracts (stopped recording after 2007):</u>

- 329. Hashemi-Tari, P\*, Hangan, H. and Gurka, R., "Swirl ratio effects on tornado-like vortices", American Physical Society, Division of Fluid Mechanics Meeting, Salt-Lake City, Utah, November 2007 (*DFD Bulletin v.52 no.17 p.40*).
- 330. Hocking, W.K., Taylor, P., Klassen, B., Sica, R., McBean, G., Hangan, H., Barron, J., Mercer, R., Zawdzki, I. and Fabry, F., "The O-Qnet - a new 40-55 MHz Windprofiler network in Ontario and Quebec, Canada", poster 8.30-P, 7th International Symposium on Tropospheric Profiling, Boulder, Co.,USA, 11-16 June 2006.

- 331. El Gammal, M.\* and Hangan, H.," Wake development and control for an airfoil with blunt and divergent trailing edge", APS 58<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the Division of Fluid Dynamics (DFD05), Chicago, IL, USA, Nov. 2005 (p.234).
- 332. Mihaiescu, A.\*, Hangan, H., Straatman, A. and Weisfreid, E., "Flow structure and stability analysis for backstep flow" APS 58<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the Division of Fluid Dynamics (DFD05), Chicago, IL, USA, Nov. 2005 (*p.122*).
- 333. Hangan. H. and Dobre, A.\*, "Experimental 3D Topology and Control of Bluff Body Wakes", American Physical Society (APS), Division of Fluid Dynamics 56 Annual Meeting, New Jersey, Nov. 23-25, 2004 (*p.129*).
- 334. Xu, Z.\*, Hangan, H., Hall, J.W.\* and Ewing, D., "Impinging Jet Dynamics. Preliminary Results", 1000 Islands Fluid Mechanics Meeting, Gananoque, Canada, May, 2002.
- 335. Dobre, A.\* and Hangan, H., "A 3-D Vortex Dynamics Analysis in Intermediate Square Cylinder Wake", DFD01 Meeting of the American Physical Society, Nov. 18-20, 2001 (*p.200*).
- 336. Castillo, L., Seo, J., Walker, D., Johansson, G. and Hangan, H. -"Turbulent Boundary Layer at Very Large Reynolds Number over Rough Surfaces and Its Relation to the Initial Conditions", DFD01 Meeting of The American Physical Society, Nov. 18-20, 2001 (*p.106*).
- 337. Seo, J., Castillo, L., Hangan, H., Gunnar Johansson, T., "Zero Pressure Gradient Turbulent Boundary Layer at Re<sub>θ</sub> ≈ 120,000, DFD01 Meeting of The American Physical Society, Nov. 18-20, 2001 (*p.165*).
- 338. Walker, D.\*, Castillo, L., Seo, J.\*, Hangan, H., Blissit, M.\* and Johansson, G. "A zero pressure gradient high Reynolds number experiment in a 30 meter wind tunnel over a rough surface", 1000 Islands Fluids Meeting (TIM 2001), May 4-6, 2001.
- 339. Seo, J.\*, Castillo, J., Hangan, H., Dobre, A.\*, Johansson, G. "ZPG turbulent boundary layer over smooth surface at very high Reynolds number", ab *1000 Islands Fluids Meeting* (TIM 2001), May 4-6, 2001.

#### e) Other Publications- Technical Reports:

- 340. Jubayer, C., Hangan, H. 2018. Phase 2; Part 1: Ways of measuring tornadic flows. FM Global.
- 341. Jubayer, C., Hangan, H. 2018. Phase 2; Part 2 and 3: Pressure coefficients in straight synoptic wind vs tornado. FM Global.
- 342. Jubayer, C., Hangan, H. 2018. Phase 2; Part 4: Pressure coefficients in ASCE forma. FM Global.
- 343. Jubayer, C., **Hangan, H.** 2017. "Wind effects on transmission lines in complex topography". Ontario Centres of Excellence (OCE).
- 344. Jubayer, C., **Hangan, H.** 2017. "Performance Testing of Ridgeblade Industrial (RB2) Wind Turbine". Power Collective Ltd.
- 345. Romanic, D., **Hangan, H.** 2017. "Wind impact studies for the Kansas Project Phase II: Wind loads". Another Design Experiment Inc.
- 346. Romanic, D., **Hangan, H.** 2016. "Wind impact studies for the Kansas Project Phase II: Wind resource assessment". Another Design Experiment Inc.
- 347. Romanic, D., **Hangan, H.** 2016. "Wind impact studies for the Kansas Project Phase I: Tornado climatology". Another Design Experiment Inc.
- 348. Romanic, D., **Hangan, H.** 2016. "Wind impact studies for the Kansas Project Phase I: Site analysis and site climatology". Another Design Experiment Inc.
- 349. Mathers, A., **Hangan, H**. 2016. "WindEEE Research Institute Test Report for Nu-Phase Technology" Nu-Phase Technology.

- 350. Jubayer, C., **Hangan, H**., 2015. "Wind Effects on Long Lake Transmission Lines and Towers, Phase 1- Topographic Wind Study"- Regional Power Inc.
- 351. Hunegn, T., Jubayer, C., Mathers, A., Bitsuamlak, G., **Hangan, H**., 2014. "Preliminary evaluation of wind load on roof mounted gravity restrained single solar system with 20 degree slope" - German Solar Corporation.
- 352. Refan, M., **Hangan, H.**, "Tornado Loss Prevention, Task 1: Straight synoptic wind tests of generic hospital and industrial buildings", WindEEE Report, 2014
- 353. Hangan, H., Kardari, T., "Aerodynamic Analysis of External Car Components MAGNA International", 2013.
- 354. **Hangan, H**., Jubayer, C., Rassouli, A., "Wind Environment Study for the CFH Hawaii Telescope Phase 1 National Research Council (NRC), 2012.
- 355. **Hangan, H**., Jubayer, C., Rassouli, A., "Wind Environment Study for the CFH Hawaii Telescope Phase 2 National Research Council (NRC), 2013.
- 356. Natarajan, D., **Hangan, H.,** Baddour, R. and King, P., "A Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) Study of Doha Bay (in collaboration with the Hydraulics & Fluid Mechanical Group, CEE, UWO, BLWTL-SS22, 2011 (2011)
- 357. Boutanios, Z., Hangan, H., Mikitiuk, M. and Edey, R. T., "A Study of Wind-Drive Rain Effects for Extell 157 W 57<sup>th</sup> Street, New York, N.Y., BLWT-SS3, 2010.
- 358. Boutanios, Z., and **Hangan, H.,** "A Computational Wind Engineering Study Addendum for the G to 7 Line Transfer Station, Long Island City, New York, BLWT-SS22-2009.
- 359. Kong L., Edey R.T., Miller C., Boutanios Z., Hangan H., King J.P.C., "A Study of Wind Effects for the Hoover Dam Bypass Project. Topographic Model and Computational Fluid Dynamics Studies", BLWT-SS9-2009, April 2009.
- 360. Lythe, G.R., Kim, J.D.\*, Ho, T.C.E. and **Hangan, H**., "A Study of Wind Effects for Crown Macau, China", BLWT-SS54-2007.
- 361. Natarajan, D.\*, Kim, J.D. and **Hangan, H**., "A Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) Study of Artificial Atmospheric Vortex Generator, BLWT SS22 2007, June 2007.
- 362. Holmes, J.D. and **Hangan, H.,** "Some Engineering Aspects of Convective Downdrafts", BLWT-2-2006, July 2006.
- 363. Inculet D., Oh, J.H. and **Hangan, H**., "A study of wind effects for Icynene Inc. House", BLWT SS56 2005, November 2005.
- 364. Kim, J.D. and Hangan, H., "A Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) Wind-driven Rain Study for Torre Vallehermoso, Madrid, Spain, BLWT – SS50/a – 2005, October 2005.
- 365. Kim, J.D. and **Hangan, H.,** "A Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) Aeroacoustic Study for Torre Vallehermoso, Madrid, Spain, BLWT SS50/b 2005, October 2005.
- 366. Kim, J. and Hangan, H., "A Computational Fluid Dynamics Study of Smoke Propagation from typical British Columbia Designated Smoke Rooms (BC-DSR)", Ontario Campaign for Action on Tobacco (OCAT), BLWT – SS27-2005, June 2005.
- 367. Xu, X. and **Hangan, H**., "Flow Visualization Study for the Sudbury Regional Hospital Phase II, Sudbury, Ontario", BLWT-SS7-2005, February, 2005.
- 368. Kim, J.D. and **Hangan, H.,** "A Computational Fluid Dynamics Study of Smoke Propagation from Designated Smoke Rooms", Ontario Campaign for Action on Tobacco (OCAT), BLWT –SS59-2004.

- 369. Kim, J.D. and **Hangan, H**., "A study of wind effects for The Ocean Tower South Padre Island", Texas, USA, BLWT-SS58-2004.
- 370. Bekele, S.A., **Hangan, H**. and Ho, T.C.E., "A study of wind effects for Foundation for Contemporary Art Project", Paris, France, BLWT-SS42-2004.
- 371. **Hangan, H.,** "Wind tunnel tests on the sinusoidal perturbation control of vortex shedding induced response for a sectional bridge model", US Department of Commerce Report, 2003.
- 372. Ma, L.Z.\*, Bekele, S.A.\* and **Hangan, H**., "A numerical study of internal flow in the Safety Kleen system. Improving particle deposition in the hopper", BLWT-SS1-2003.
- 373. Surry, D., Hangan, H., Mikitiuk, M. and Allen, K.N., "Wind shelter for a radar site", BLWT-SS37-2002
- 374. Bekele, S.A.\* and **Hangan, H.,** "A numerical study of wind effects on the diffusion of exhausts under stable stratification for a nuclear reactor complex", BLWT-SS75-2001.
- 375. Bekele, S.A., **Hangan, H.,** Surry, D. and Vickery, B.J., "Wind Engineering Studies for the Cheju International Convention Center, Cheju, Korea", BLWT-SS43-2000.
- 376. Oumejjoud, K.\* and **Hangan, H**., "Numerical and experimental examination of a single stack release for Safety-Kleen Ltd., Corunna, Ontario", BLWT-SS37-2000.
- 377. Chen, D., Surry, D., **Hangan, H.,** "A study of wind effects for the Crawford Medical Office Building and the Diagnostic and treatment facility, Atlanta, Georgia", BLWT-SS28-2000.
- 378. Oumejjoud, K. and **Hangan, H**., "Numerical Simulation of Airflow and Concentration around a Medical Oxygen Mask for Southmedic, Barrie, Ontario", BLWT-SS42-2000.
- 379. Bekele, S., **Hangan, H**. and Isyumov, N. "A Diffusion of Exhausts for the Shim Wolsong Site Nuclear Reactor Complex, Korea", University of Western Ontario Research Report, BLWT-SS54-1999.
- 380. **Hangan, H**. and Vickery, B.J., "A study of plume entrainment for the Dupont Chimney, Waynesboro, Virginia, U.S.A.", University of Western Ontario Research Report, BLWT-SS37-1999.
- 381. Bekele, S.A., **Hangan, H**. and Isyumov, N., "Flow visualization study for the Sudbury Regional Hospital, Sudbury, Ontario", University of Western Ontario Research Report, BLWT-SS34-1999.
- 382. **Hangan, H**. and Surry, D., "Wind-driven rain study for the Governor's Road project, Hamilton, Ontario", University of Western Ontario Research Report, BLWT-SS13-1999.
- 383. **Hangan, H.**, Surry, D. and Edey, R.T., "A study of wind effects for the Whitehall Ferry Terminal, New York", University of Western Ontario Research Report, BLWT-SS1-1999.
- 384. **Hangan, H.,** Edey, R. T. and Isyumov, N., "Wind engineering studies for the Mori Tower in the presence of an additional tower, Shanghai, China", University of Western Ontario Research Report, BLWT-SS31-1997.
- 385. **Hangan, H.** and Isyumov, N., "An acoustic study of the window sills for the Mori Tower, Shanghai, China", University of Western Ontario Research Report, BLWT-SS25-1997.
- Hangan, H., Surry, D., Isyumov, N., Mikitiuk, M. and Inculet, D., "A study of wind-driven rain effects for the Centro Empresarial Nacoes Unidas (CENU), Brazil", University of Western Ontario Research Report, BLWT-SS24-1997.
- 387. **Hangan, H**., Isyumov, N. and Morrish, D., "A study of acoustic vibrations of window sills on the Mori Tower, Shanghai", University of Western Ontario Research Report, BLWTL-SS22-1997.
- 388. **Hangan, H**. and Isyumov, N., "Wind engineering studies for the Mori Tower, Shanghai", University of Western Ontario Research Report, BLWTL-SS21-1997.

- 389. **Hangan, H.,** Morrish, D. and Isyumov, N., "A study of diffusion of exhausts from a nuclear reactor complex", University of Western Ontario Research Report, BLWTL-SS06-1997.
- 390. **Hangan, H.,** Edey, R. T. and Isyumov, N., "A study of wind effects for the Centro Empresarial Nacoes Unidas (CENU), Sao Paulo, Brazil", University of Western Ontario Research Report, BLWTL-SS2-1997.
- 391. **Hangan, H**., Edey, R. T. and Isyumov, N., "A study of wind-induced local pressures and suctions for Wisma Mulia, Jakarta, Indonesia", University of Western Ontario Research Report, BLWT-SS34-1996.
- 392. Hangan, H., Delville, J. and Bonnet, J.P., "Active control on axisymmetric jet. Preliminary results", Rapport d'etudes CNRS - CEAT 9609-01, Laboratoire d'Études Aérodynamiques, Université de Poitiers, Poitiers, France, Sept.-1996.

#### SCHOLARLY ADDRESSES/PRESENTATIONS:

The majority of the papers listed in conference proceedings were presented [see publications]

#### CONSULTING WORK UNDERTAKEN:

WindEEE Research Institute, UWO Boundary Layer Wind Tunnel Laboratory, UWO Trillium Corporation, Canada Magna International Inc. FM Global, Boston Massachusetts, USA M & I Air Systems Engineering, Mississauga, Ontario Harper Gray Easton, Vancouver, B.C. Southmed, Barrie, Ontario SafetyKleen, Corunna, Ontario US Department of Commerce, Gaithersburg, MD, USA ORNL, USA

#### OTHER PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES:

#### Editor:

2022	Special Editor for CSME Bulletin Issue "Climate Change and Sustainability"
2018 – Present	Editorial Board of the Transactions of the Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering
2017 – Present	Editorial Board of the Journal of Wind Engineering and Applied Aerodynamics
2015 – Present	Associate Editor of Wind Energy Science, a Journal of the European Wind Energy Academy
2008 – 2015	Editorial Board of Wind and Structures an International Journal
2013 – Present	Editorial Board of Current Urban Studies
2011 – Present	Editorial Board of the Journal Resources: Natural Resources and Management (ISSN 2079-
	9276, http://www.mdpi.com/journal/resources)

#### Reviewer:

- Journal of Fluid Mechanics, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020
- AIAA Journal, 2013, 2015, 2016, 2018
- Experiments in Fluids
- Fluids and Structures

- ASME Journal of Fluids Engineering, 2013, 2014, 2015
- ASME Journal of Solar (and Wind) Energy, 2015
- International Journal of Computational Fluid Mechanics
- Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics, 2000 Present
- Journal of Wind and Structures, 2013, 2014, 2015
- The Royal Society, UK.
- Journal of Engineering Mechanics.
- International Journal of Heat and Fluid Flow
- Engineering Structures, the Journal of Earthquake, Wind and Ocean Eng.
- Transactions of the Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering
- International Journal of Wavelets, Multiresolution and Information Processing
- International Journal of Modeling and Simulation
- AIAA Journal of Aircraft,
- ASCE Journal of Computing in Civil Engineering
- NSERC Discovery Grant reviewer, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2018
- Canada Foundation for Innovation (CFI) Grant reviewer, 2013
- Research Grant reviewer for the Health, Welfare and Food Bureau of Hong Kong Government
- Research Grant reviewer for Material and Manufacturing Ontario (MMO)
- Research Grant reviewer for Ontario Power Authority (OPA)

#### Invited External Examiner/Expert:

- Canada Research Chairs Program, 2020
- The University of Nantes, France, External Program Reviewer, 2016
- Ministry of Economic Development and Growth Review, JPF Proposal of RWDI, 2016
- The Louisiana Board of Regents' Research Competitiveness Subprogram, 2014
- The Wind Technology Roadmap of Canada, Montreal, November 2008
- Oxford Round Table on Sustainability, August 2008
- Boston Round Table on East Coast Environment and Energy, April, 2008
- USA Department of Energy NREL, Research Directions for US Wind Energy, Boulder Colorado, January 2008
- University of Alexandria, Egypt, Ph.D. thesis: "Aeroelastic and Aerodynamic Analysis of Long-span Cable Supported Bridges in Skew Winds", Sept. 2003
- Applied Math, UWO, M.Sc. thesis: "Pricing Defautable Bonds and Options in a CIR Risk & Default Framework", Sept. 2004
- Applied Math, UWO, M.Sc. thesis: "Scalar Concentration Reduction in a Contaminant Cloud", Sept. 2004

#### Press Interviews and Television Programs:

- "Inside the tornado maker at Western University", Westerns The Gazette. October 22, 2019
- Ottawa tornado breaks new ground for London researchers, London Free Press, March 2019
- "Wild Canadian Weather", CBC Wild Weather Productions, May 13, 2019
- "Stress testing drones in a high tech wind vortex", Vice, Vice-Motherboard, May 9, 2016
- Engineering News Record, The Top 25 Newsmakers, January, 2015
- The Globe and Mail, Answers from the Wind, June 14, 2014
- Engineering News-Record, Twister Resistance (front page), June 9, 2014
- "WindEEE", Wild Weather, BBC, May 1, 2014
- "Myths about tornadoes", Weather Channel, May 1, 2013
- Canadian Geographic, A mighty wind, October 2013
- Business London, Weather permitting, October 2013
- Reuthers, New Storm Patterns Require New Wind Engineering, 2013
- Weather Channel, Myths about tornadoes, 2013
- Discovery Channel, UK, Advanced Tornado Vortex Engine renewable energy project, 2007, 2008
- Channel A, mini Dome, March 2011
- NHBC, London Free Press, WindEEE model, March 2011
- Weather Network, WindEEE model, April 2011
- CBC Radio, Tornado Vortex Engine, 2007
- Several press interviews with London Free Press, Wind energy related issues, 2007
- London NPHL, Vortices and Tornados, 2004

• Discovery Channel, Aerodynamics of rowing boats with Hudson Boats, 2003



Signature:

Date: <u>September 01, 2022</u>

# Atef Mohany, Ph.D., P.Eng, FASME, FCSME

Professor, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Ontario, Canada

■+12896003732 ⊠ atef.mohany@ontariotechu.ca ■Canadian citizen

# **EDUCATION**

- 2002 2006 Ph.D. in Mechanical Engineering, McMaster University, Canada.
- 1999 2001 M.A.Sc. in Mechanical Engineering, Cairo University, Egypt.
- 1993 1998 B.A.Sc. in Mechanical Engineering, Cairo University, Egypt.

# **EMPLOYMENT**

2021 – Present	Professor
	Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science
	University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Oshawa, Canada
2015 – 2021	Associate Professor
	Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science
	University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Oshawa, Canada
2012 – 2015	Assistant Professor
	Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science
	University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Oshawa, Canada
2010 - 2012	Assistant Professor
	Department of Mechanical Engineering
	University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, Canada
2006 - 2010	R&D Engineer

Components & Systems Division Atomic Energy of Canada Limited (AECL), Chalk River Laboratories, Canada

# ADMINISTRATIVE POSITIONS

2020 – 2022	<ul> <li>Department Chair</li> <li>Department of Mechanical &amp; Manufacturing Engineering (MME)</li> <li>Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, Ontario Tech University, Canada</li> <li>Developed a new undergraduate program in Industrial Engineering.</li> <li>Coordinated the CEAB accreditation for the Manufacturing Engineering program.</li> </ul>
2017 – 2019	<ul> <li>Department Chair (2 years term)</li> <li>Department of Automotive, Mechanical &amp; Manufacturing Engineering (AMME)</li> <li>Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science</li> <li>University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Oshawa, Canada</li> <li>Coordinated the CEAB accreditation for the Automotive Engineering program.</li> <li>Established the first department's newsletters that are issued semi-annually.</li> </ul>
2014 - 2015	<ul> <li>Founding Graduate Program Director (1 year term)</li> <li>Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science</li> <li>University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Oshawa, Canada</li> <li>Developed a handbook for graduate studies to streamline the different processes.</li> </ul>

# ACADEMIC APPOINTMENT

- 2014 present Adjunct Professor, School of Engineering University Guelph, Guelph, Canada
- **2012 2016** Adjunct Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, Canada

# **RESEARCH INTERESTS**

- Aeroacoustics
- Turbulent Flows
- Fluid-Structure Interaction
- Flow-Induced Vibration & Noise
- Noise & Vibration Control

### **RESEARCH OBJECTIVE**

The main objective of my research is to provide fundamental understanding of the physics underlying the mechanisms of fluid-structure and sound interactions using experimental, analytical and numerical modeling in order to develop innovative techniques that can be used to alleviate and control the occurrence of acute noise problems and/or excessive vibrations in real-life industrial applications. The majority of my research projects addressed a wide range of practical engineering problems related to the design and operation of automotive, aerospace, and energy systems. My research group contributed significantly to the knowledge transfer through successful collaborations with industrial partners such as; Ontario Power Generation (OPG), Bruce Power (BP), CANDU Owners Group (COG), Bombardier Aerospace, Vibro-Acoustics, WEGU Manufacturing, VertiGo Digital Displays, Stoddard Silencers, and Curtiss Wright Nuclear.

# **RESEARCH GRANTS AND CONTRACTS**

- NSERC Alliance, "Damping of pressure pulsations in CANDU fuel bundles", \$93,333 (2023 2026).
- CANDU Owners Group (COG) work package #22254 under the safety and licensing R&D program, "Damping of pressure pulsations in CANDU fuel bundles", **\$126,000 (2022 2025)**.
- NSERC Alliance project with the Canadian Nuclear Laboratories (CNL), "Artificial intelligence enabled predictive maintenance digital twins for nuclear power plant assets", co-applicant \$120,000 (2022 2024).
- NSERC Discovery Grant, "Flow-sound interaction mechanisms with application to bluff body wakes and separated shear flows", **\$160,000** awarded for five years (\$32,000 per year) from **2022 to 2027**.
- NSERC Alliance grant with BetterFrost Technologies Inc., "Investigation and implementation of pulse-electro de-icing in commercial electric vehicles", principal applicant \$120,000 (2021 – 2023).
- NSERC CRD grant with COG (CANDU Owners Group), "Investigation of the dynamic characteristics of CANDU fuel bundles", principal applicant \$363,150 (2020 2023).

- NSERC Engage Grant with Curtiss-Wright nuclear, "Investigation and mitigation of overtesting behaviour in an industrial seismic qualification table", **\$25,000 (2019-2020)**.
- OCE VIP I and NSERC Engage Grant with BetterFrost Technologies Inc., "Investigation and implementation of pulse-electro de-icing in automotive applications", **\$50,000 (2018-2019).**
- Research Infrastructure Fund (RIF), "Particle image velocimetry (PIV) system for high-speed flow visualization and measurement", co-applicant with 3 other colleagues, **\$130,000 (2018)**.
- Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission (CNSC), "Regulatory guidance on Replacement steam generators-An experimental study of the effects of flat bar supports on streamwise fluidelastic instability in nuclear steam generators", co-applicant with 3 colleagues, \$178,500 (2017 – 2019).
- OCE VIP I and NSERC Engage Grant with Stoddard Silencers of Canada Inc., "Experimental and theoretical investigation of the acoustical attenuation characteristics of innovative compact silencers", **\$50,000 (2016-2017).**
- NSERC CRD grant with COG (CANDU Owners Group) and UNENE (University Network of Excellence in Nuclear Engineering), "Investigation of the dynamic response of CANDU fuel bundle due to acoustic pressure pulsations in the HTS piping system", principal applicant \$530,660 (2016 2019).
- NSERC Discovery Grant, "Flow-sound interaction mechanisms and control strategies", \$174,000 awarded for five years (\$29,000 per year) from 2016 to 2022 (with 1 year COVID extension).
- Contract from General Dynamics Land Systems, "Suspension development in LAV III vehicles", co-applicant with one colleague, \$33,000 (2015).
- OCE VIP I Grant with Vibro-Acoustics, "Vibro-Acoustics noise flanking issues that affect low frequency noise measurements", **\$25,000** (2015).
- NSERC Engage Grant with WEGU Manufacturing, "Flow-sound interaction of automotive pressure release vents", **\$25,000 (2015).**
- NRC/IRAP Grant with VertiGo, "Noise characterization and reduction in digital display units", **\$77,236 (2014 2015).**
- NSERC Engage Grant with Vibro-Acoustics, "Investigation of flanking noise transmission in concrete and multilayered composite structures", **\$25,000 (2014)**.
- NSERC Engage Grant with OPG, "Design of passive noise control devices for attenuation of pressure pulsations in piping systems", **\$25,000 (2013)**.
- NSERC Engage Grant with Bombardier Aerospace, "Assessment of dynamic seat comfort for aerospace applications", **\$25,000 (2012)**.
- FedDev Grant, "Performance characterization of a five-blade vertical axis wind turbine", \$52,252 (2012).
- NSERC Discovery Grant, "Flow-sound interaction of multiple bare and finned cylinders in cross-flow", **\$115,000** awarded for five years (\$23,000 per year) from **2011 to 2016**.
- NSERC RTI Grant, "High-speed centrifugal blower for experimental aeroacoustics", **\$15,142** (2011).
- New Brunswick Innovation Foundation (NBIF) Emerging Technology Grant, "Acoustic resonance of multiple bare cylinders in cross-flow", **\$25,000 (2011)**.

# SUMMARY OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Patents	1
Papers in refereed journals9	1
Papers in conference proceedings	2
Technical reports2	4
Invited lectures/seminars1	2

# HONOURS AND AWARDS

- Elected Fellow, American Society of Mechanical Engineers. 2022
- Elected Fellow, Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering. 2022
- Editor's pick award, Physics of Fluids. 2020
- The ASME Journal of Pressure Vessel Technology (JPVT) Literature Award for coauthoring a technical paper with significant emphasizes on application and novel design of pressure vessel components. **2020**
- Reviewer of the year award, ASME Journal of Pressure Vessel Technology. 2020
- Honorary Award for scientific contribution from the World Energy Strategies Congress and Exhibition (WESCE 19), Yildiz Technical University, Istanbul, Turkey. **2019**
- The Achievement Increment Award (AI) from the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science in recognition of outstanding teaching and research activities, UOIT. 2014 & 2016
- Nominated for the inaugural C. D. Dan Mote Jr., Early Career Award governed by ASME's Technical Committee on Vibration and Sound. **2014**
- Editor's Choice Award from the ASME Journal of Pressure Vessel Technology for coauthoring a technical paper with significant contributions to the design, analysis and development of pressure vessel components in nuclear power plants. **2013**
- Achievement Award from Chalk River Laboratories, Atomic Energy of Canada Limited for outstanding contribution to the safety and reliability of CANDU power plants. **2008**
- Pathways to Higher Education (PHE) Honorary Award, Cairo University. 2008
- Dean's Award for Excellence in Graduate Research, McMaster University. 2006
- Ontario Graduate Scholarship (OGS), McMaster University. 2004/05 & 05/06
- C. W. Sherman Prestigious Scholarship, McMaster University. 2002/03 & 03/04
- Best Master's Thesis Award, Cairo University. 2002
- Postgraduate Tuition Scholarship, Cairo University. 1998/99 & 99/2000 & 2000/01
- The Egyptian Engineers' Syndicate Medal for Academic Excellence. 1998
- Industrial Distinction Award from El Mohandes Khamis Group. **1998**
- Graduation Award for outstanding academic performance, Cairo University. 1998
- The Governor of Giza Award in Science and Technology. 1995/96 & 96/97 & 97/98
- Industrial Distinction Award from the Egyptian-German Company for Air Treatment. 1996 & 1997
- The Egyptian Government Award for Excellent Academic Achievements, (four times) 1994 – 1998
- The Ministry of Education Excellence Fellowship, Cairo University. 1993

# PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

- Professional Engineer, Ontario, PEO no. 100135561
- Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineers (CSME)
- Canadian Nuclear Society (CNS)
- The Scientific Research Society (Sigma XI)
- American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME)

# COURSES TAUGHT

- Kinematic & Dynamics of Machines
- Quality Control
- Heat and Mass Transfer

- Mechanical Vibrations
- Machine Design
- Mechanics of Materials

• Engineering Thermodynamics

# **DEVELOPMENT OF GRADUATE COURSES**

- Flow-Induced Vibration
- Advanced Acoustics & Noise Control
- Automotive Noise, Vibration & Harshness
- Industrial AeroAcoustics

# SUMMARY OF ACADEMIC SUPERVISION

# ACADEMIC SUPERVISION

# **Post-Doctoral Fellows:**

- 1. *Mohammed Alziadeh*, "Flow-Excited Acoustic Resonance of Jet Flow", Feb 2023 present. (**ongoing**, sole-supervision)
- 2. *Mahmoud Shaaban*, "Fluid-Structure Interaction in Piping System Components", May 2019 May 2021. (completed, sole-supervision)
- **3.** *Nadim Arafa*, "Flow-Sound Interactions of Bluff Bodies in Cross-Flow", May 2017 December 2018. (completed, sole-supervision)
- **4.** *David Arthurs*, "Numerical and Experimental Investigation of Sound Sources in the Wake of Cylinders in Cross-Flow", January 2013 July 2013. (completed, sole-supervision)

# Visiting Researchers:

- 1. *Mahmoud Abd-Elmaboud*, "Vibration Control and Dynamic Comfort in Vehicles", April 2014 July 2014 (completed, sole-supervision)
- 2. *Ahmed Khalil*, "Autonomous Ground Vehicles", April 2014 July 2014 (completed, sole-supervision)

#### Ph.D. Students:

- 1. *Rasha Noufal*, "Active Control of Acoustic Resonance in Separated Shear Flows", May 2020 present (**in progress**, sole-supervision).
- 2. *Thomas Lato,* "Control of Acoustic Pressure Pulsations in Piping Systems", January 2019 present (in progress, sole-supervision).
- **3.** *Mohammed Alziaded,* "Flow Characteristics and Acoustic Resonance Excitation of Finned Cylinders in Cross-Flow", September 2017 present (**in progress**, sole-supervision).
- **4.** Sherif Rashwan, "Modeling and Experimental Investigation of Ultrasonic Hydrogen Production", January 2018 April 2021 (completed, co-supervision).
- **5.** *Waleed Ahmed*, "Modelling and Analysis of Metal Cutting Process using Self-Propelled Rotary Tools", September 2017 April 2021 (completed, co-supervision).
- 6. *Osama Elbanhawy*, "Investigation of the Dynamic Response in CANDU Fuel Bundle due to Acoustic Pressure Pulsations", January 2017 September 2021 (completed, co-supervision).
- 7. *Moamen Abdel-mwgoud*, "Investigation of Flow-Sound Coupling and its Control in Cavities", September 2015 April 2021(completed, sole-supervision).
- 8. *Omar Sadek*, "Modelling of Two-Phase Flow Induced Vibrations in Heat Exchanger Tube Bundles", January 2014 April 2021 (completed, co-supervision).
- 9. *Mahmoud Shaaban*, "Flow-Excited Acoustic Resonance of Inline Arrangements of Cylinders in Cross-Flow", September 2013 December 2018 (completed, sole-supervision).
- Nadim Arafa, "Effect of Fins on the Acoustic Resonance Mechanism of Single Cylinder in Cross-Flow", September 2011 – April 2017 (completed, sole-supervision). Received the best PhD thesis award, Faculty wide.
- 11. *Yasser Selima*, "Modeling of Fluidelastic Instability of Two-Phase Flow in Tube Bundles", September 2012 April 2018 (completed, co-supervision).
- **12.** *Ibrahim Naeem*, "Development of New Polymeric Materials with Enhanced Sound Proofing Properties" September 2013 August 2016 (completed, co-supervision).
- **13.** *Mohamed Elkasaby*, "Applications of Polymer Based Nano-Composites in Reduction of Thermal and Acoustic Emissions", January 2014 December 2016 (completed, co-supervision).

### M.A.Sc. Students:

- 1. Abdalrahman Alsaka, "Damping Acoustic Pressure Pulsations in CANDU Fuel Bundles", September 2022 present (in progress, sole-supervision).
- 2. Khaled Abbaoui, "On the use of Machine Learning for Prediction of Resonance Excitation in Tube Bundles", September 2021 present (in progress, sole-supervision).
- **3.** Omar Hammad, "Energy Harvesting from Vortex-Induced Vibrations", September 2021 present (**in progress**, sole-supervision).
- **4.** Ahmed Shoukry, "Flow-Sound Interaction of Twin Jets and their Application in Aircraft", September 2021 present (**in progress**, sole-supervision).
- 5. Marc Hanna, "Shear Layer Instability Over Circular Side Branches", September 2020 present (in progress, sole-supervision).
- 6. Ali Saudy, "Flow-Induced Vibration of CANDU Fuel Bundle", September 2020 present (in progress, sole-supervision).

- 7. *MD Rashidul Islam*, "Effect of Diameter Ratios on the Flow-sound Interaction of the Straight Circular Finned Cylinders", May 2017 December 2019 (**completed**, sole-supervision).
- 8. *Thomas Lato*, "Passive Damping Mechanism of Herschel-Quincke Tubes for Pressure Pulsations in Piping Systems", May 2017 December 2018 (competed, sole-supervision).
- 9. *Karim Sachedina*, "Attenuation of Pressure Pulsations in Piping System using Helmholtz Resonators", September 2016 August 2018 (completed, sole-supervision).
- 10. *Mohammed Alziadeh*, "Investigation of the Flow-Sound Interaction Mechanism from Spirally Finned Cylinder in Cross-Flow", May 2015 August 2017 (completed, sole-supervision). *Received the best MASc thesis award, University wide*.
- 11. Omar Afifi, "Parametric Investigation of Flow-Sound Interaction Mechanism of Circular Cylinders in Cross-Flow", September 2014 November 2016 (completed, sole-supervision).
- 12. *Ahmed Omer*, "Passive Methods for Suppressing Acoustic Resonance Excitation in Shallow Rectangular Cavities", May 2013 August 2014 (completed, sole-supervision).
- **13.** *Alexader Miller*, "Development of a Semi-Autonomous Directional and Spectroscopic Radiation Detection Mobile Platform", September 2012 April 2014 (**completed**, co-supervision).
- **14.** Jason Elliott, "Active Vibration Control of Flexible Two-Link Manipulator", September 2011 April 2014 (completed, co-supervision).
- **15.** *Hakan Ciloglu*, "Experimental and Numerical Investigation of the Dynamic Seat Comfort in Aircrafts", September 2012 December 2013 (**completed**, sole-supervision).
- **16.** Burns Anderson, "Modelling Fluidelastic Instability Forces in Tube Arrays", September 2010 December 2011 (**completed**, co-supervision).

### M.Eng. Students:

- 1. *Nishanth Karkera*, "Fluid-Structure Interaction of Automotive Pressure Release Vents", January 2015 December 2015 (completed, sole-supervision).
- 2. *Nicholas Sparkes,* "Investigation and implementation of pulse-electro de-icing in automotive applications", September 2018 August 2019 (completed, sole-supervision).

#### **Undergraduate Research Assistants:**

Supervised 17 different undergraduate research students during the summer terms. The students were trained in various aspects of flow-induced vibrations with a focus on practical engineering applications. Many of these students have gone on to graduate schools.

### **B.Sc. Senior Capstone Design Students:**

Supervised and co-supervised over 112 senior undergraduate students in their 4<sup>th</sup> year capstone design projects (full year projects). Some of the projects have won international awards; such as **the first place award in Customer Insight category** at the 2016 PACE (Partners for the Advancement of Collaborative Engineering Education) global competition that was held in Cincinnati, USA; **the second place award in Customer Insight category** and **the third place award in Product Engineering category** at the 2015 PACE global competition, Sao Paulo, Brazil.

# LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

### Patents:

 Patent Title: Pressure Relief Valve for Automobile Date of Patent: May 14, 2019 Patent No.: US10286754B2 Patent Status: Granted Inventor: Atef Mohany

### Journal Articles (names of the students are in bold italic):

- 1. *M. Alziadeh* and A. Mohany, (2023), "Flow Structure and aerodynamic forces of finned cylinders during flow-induced acoustic resonance", Journal of Fluids and Structures, 119, 103887.
- 2. A. Mohany, *M. Alziadeh*, M. Hassan, (2023), "Vorticity Shedding and Acoustic Resonance Excitation of a Square Tube Array: Effect of Flow Approach Angle", <u>Journal of Pressure Vessel</u> <u>and Technology</u>, 145(1), 011401.
- **3.** *M. Alziadeh* and A. Mohany, **(2022)**, "Vortex Shedding Characteristics and Aerodynamic Forces of a Finned Cylinder in Cross-Flow", <u>Physics of Fluids</u>, 34 (9), 095110.
- M. Alziadeh and A. Mohany, (2022), "Vortex Dynamics of Tandem Bare and Spiral Finned Cylinders in Cross-Flow and their Susceptibility to Acoustic Resonance Excitation", <u>Physics of</u> <u>Fluids</u>, 34 (4), 045105.
- **5.** *M. Alziadeh* and A. Mohany, **(2022)**, "Applicability of the Equivalent Diameter Approach to Estimate Vortex Shedding Frequency and Acoustic Resonance Excitation from Different Finned Cylinders in Cross-Flow", Journal of Pressure Vessel and Technology, 144(4), 041406.
- 6. *Utkarsh*, *N.A. Syed*, *M. Tariq*, A. Mohany, R. Pop-Iliev, G. Rizvi, (2022), "Experimental investigation of low-frequency sound absorption characteristics of electro-spun Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) membranes", <u>Polymer</u>, Vol. 245, 124704.
- M. Shaaban and A. Mohany, (2022), "Flow-Acoustic Coupling around Rectangular Rods of Different Aspect Ratios and Incidence Angles", <u>Experiments in Fluids</u>, 63(2), 1-15.
- 8. *O. Sadek*, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, (2022), "The Flow-Structure Couplings of Fluidelastic Instability and the Effect of Frequency Detuning in Triangular Tube Bundles Subjected to a Two-Phase Flow", Journal of Pressure Vessel and Technology, 144(5), 051401.
- **9.** *M. Shaaban* and A. Mohany, (2021), "Synchronous Vortex Shedding from Aerodynamically Isolated Side-by-Side Cylinders imposed by Flow-Excited Resonant Acoustic Modes", <u>Experiments in Fluids</u>, 62(10), 1 17.
- O. Sadek, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, (2021), "The Prediction of Fluidelastic Forces in Triangular Tube Bundles Subjected to a Two-Phase Flow: The Effect of the Flow Approach Angle", <u>Journal</u> <u>of Fluids and Structures</u>, 106, 103386.
- M. Abdelmwgoud and A. Mohany, (2021), "Control of the Self-Sustained Shear Layer Oscillations over Rectangular Cavities using High-Frequency Vortex Generators", <u>Physics of</u> <u>Fluids</u>, 33 (4), 045115.
- 12. *M.R. Islam*, and A. Mohany, (2021), "Flow-Induced Acoustic Resonance of Finned Cylinders with Varying Fin Heights", Journal of Pressure Vessel and Technology, 143 (4): 041405.
- Y. Selima, M. Hassan, A. Mohany, W. Ahmed, (2021) "Modelling of Fluidelastic Instability in Tube Bundles under Two-Phase Bubbly Flow Conditions", Journal of Fluids and Structures, 103, 103256.

- M. Abdelmwgoud, M. Shaaban, A. Mohany, (2021), "Shear Layer Synchronization of Aerodynamically Isolated Opposite Cavities due to Acoustic Resonance Excitation", <u>Physics of</u> <u>Fluids</u>, 33(5), 0055112.
- 15. S.S. Rashwan, I. Dincer, A. Mohany, (2021), "A Review on the Importance of Operating Conditions and Process Parameters in Sonic Hydrogen Production", <u>International Journal of</u> <u>Hydrogen Energy</u>, 46(56):28418 - 28434.
- W. Ahmed, H. Hegab, A. Mohany, H. Kishawy, (2021), "Analysis and Optimization of Machining Hardened Steel AISI 4140 with Self-Propelled Rotary Tools", <u>Materials</u>, 14 (20), 6106.
- 17. S.S. Rashwan, A. Mohany, I. Dincer, (2021), "Development of Efficient Sonoreactor Geometries for Hydrogen Production", International Journal of Hydrogen Energy, 46(29):15219 15240.
- W. Ahmed, H. Hegab, A. Mohany, H. Kishawy, (2021), "On Machining Hardened Steel AISI 4140 with Self-Propelled Rotary Tools: Experimental Investigation and Analysis", <u>International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology</u>, 113, 3163 3176.
- 19. O. Elbanhawy, M. Hassan, A. Mohany, (2021), "Modelling of Fully Flexible Fuel Bundles", <u>Nuclear Engineering and Design</u>, 378, 111014.
- H.A. Kishawy, *W. Ahmed*, A. Mohany, (2021), "Analytical Modeling of Metal Cutting Process with Self-Propelled Rotary Tools", <u>CIRP Journal of Manufacturing Science and Technology</u>, 33, 115 – 122.
- 21. M. Alziadeh and A. Mohany, (2021), "Vorticity Shedding and Acoustic Resonance Excitation of Two Tandem Spirally Finned Cylinders in Cross-Flow", Journal of Pressure Vessel and <u>Technology</u>, 143 (2): 021405.
- 22. W. Ahmed, H. Hegab, A. Mohany, H. Kishawy, (2021), "Sustainability Assessment of Difficultto-Cut Materials Using Rotary Tools: A Step Towards Sustainable Machining Environment", <u>Procedia Manufacturing</u>, 53, 92 – 98.
- 23. O. Afifi and A. Mohany, (2021), "Parametric Investigation of the Flow-Sound Interaction Mechanism for Single Cylinders in Cross-Flow", <u>Journal of Pressure Vessel and Technology</u>, 143(2): 021404.
- 24. W. Ahmed, H. Hegab, H. Kishawy, A. Mohany, (2021), "Estimation of Temperature in Machining with Self-Propelled Rotary Tools using Finite Element Method", <u>Journal of</u> <u>Manufacturing Processes</u>, Volume 61, pp: 100 – 110.
- 25. P. Karimipour-Frd, I. Naeem, A. Mohany, R. Pop-Iliev, G. Rizvi, (2021), "Enhancing the Accuracy and Efficiency of Characterizing Polymeric Cellular Structures Using 3D-based Computed Tomography", Journal of Cellular Plastics, 57(5), pp. 623–642.
- 26. S.S. Rashwan, I. Dincer, A. Mohany, (2021), "A Journey of Wastewater to Clean Hydrogen: A Perspective", <u>International Journal of Energy Research</u>, 45(5), 021405.
- 27. *M.R. Islam*, and A. Mohany, (2020), "On the Three-Dimensional Flow Development around Circular Finned Cylinders", <u>Physics of Fluids</u>, 32 (11), 115116. Chosen to be a Featured Article by the Editors of the Physics of Fluids.
- 28. M. Abdelmwgoud, M. Shaaban, A. Mohany, (2020), "Flow Dynamics and Azimuthal Behaviour of the Self-Excited Acoustic Modes in Axisymmetric Shallow Cavities" <u>Physics of Fluids</u>, 32(11), 115109.

- **29.** *S.S. Rashwan*, I. Dincer, A. Mohany, **(2020)**, "The Role of CO2 in Improving Sonic Hydrogen Production", <u>International Journal of Energy Research</u>, Volume 44(13), pp: 9804-9807.
- **30.** *A. Elhelaly*, M. Hassan, A. Mohany, S. Moussa, (2020), "Effect of the Flow Approach Angle on the Dynamics of Loosely-Supported Tube Arrays", <u>Nuclear Engineering and Design</u>, 368, 110802.
- **31.** *M.R. Islam*, *M. Shaaban*, A. Mohany, **(2020)**, "Vortex Dynamics and Acoustic Sources in the Wake of Finned Cylinders during Resonance Excitation", <u>Physics of Fluids</u>, 32(7), 075117.
- **32.** *M.R. Islam* and A. Mohany, **(2020)**, "Vortex Shedding Characteristics in the Wake of Circular Finned Cylinders", <u>Physics of Fluids</u>, 32(4), 045113. (Received the Editor's Pick Award).
- 33. M. Shaaban and A. Mohany, (2020), "Experimental Study of the Self-Excited Resonance Effect on the Dynamic Lift and Flow Structure around Inline Cylinders", <u>Journal of Fluids and</u> <u>Structures</u>, 96, 103015.
- 34. S.S. Rashwan, I. Dincer, A. Mohany, (2020), "A Unique Study on the Effect of Dissolved Gases and Bubble Temperatures on the Ultrasonic Hydrogen (sonohydrogen) Production", <u>International Journal of Hydrogen Energy</u>, Volume 45(41): 20808 – 20819.
- **35.** *O. Elbanhawy*, M. Hassan, A. Mohany, (2020), "Simulation of Motion-Dependent Fluid Forces in Fuel Bundles", <u>Nuclear Engineering and Design</u>, 356:110373.
- 36. S.S. Rashwan, I. Dincer, A. Mohany, (2020), "An Investigation of Ultrasonic Based Hydrogen Production", <u>Energy</u>, Volume 205, 118006.
- **37.** *K. Sachedina*, *T. Lato*, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, (2020), "Effect of Incident Acoustic Pressure Amplitude on the Transmission Loss of Helmholtz Resonators", <u>Vibrations</u>, 3(1), pp: 34 41.
- **38.** *S.S. Rashwan*, I. Dincer, A. Mohany, **(2020)**, "Investigation of Acoustic and Geometric Effects on the Sonoreactor Performance", <u>Ultrasonics Sonochemistry</u>, Volume 68: 105174.
- **39.** *K. Sachedina*, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, **(2020)**, "Experimental Study on Damping Acoustic Pressure Pulsations in Pipeline System using Helmholtz Resonators", <u>Journal of Pressure</u> <u>Vessel and Technology</u>, 142 (2): 021405.
- 40. S.S. Rashwan, A. Mohany, I. Dincer, (2020), "Investigation of Self-Induced Thermoacoustic Instabilities in Gas Turbine Combustors", <u>Energy</u>, Volume 190: 116362.
- **41.** *O. Sadek*, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, **(2020)**, "Numerical Simulation of Streamwise Fluidelastic Instability of Tube Bundles Subjected to Two-Phase Cross Flow", <u>Journal of Fluids and Structures</u>, 92:102816.
- 42. T. Lato and A. Mohany, (2019), "A Passive Damping Device for Suppressing Acoustic Pressure Pulsations: The Infinity Tube", <u>Journal of the Acoustical Society of America</u>, 146(6), 4534 – 4544.
- 43. M. Shaaban and A. Mohany, (2019), "Characteristics of Acoustic Resonance Excitation by Flow around Inline Cylinders", Journal of Pressure Vessel Technology, 141(5): 051301. <u>Received the 2020 Literature Award from the ASME JPVT.</u>
- 44. S.S. Rashwan, I. Dincer, A. Mohany, B. Pollet, (2019), "The Sono-Hydro-Gen Process (Ultrasound Induced Hydrogen Production): Challenges and Opportunities", <u>International</u> <u>Journal of Hydrogen Energy</u>, 44(29): 14500 - 14526.
- **45.** *N. Arafa* and A. Mohany, **(2019)**, "Wake Structure and Acoustic Resonance Excitation of a Single Finned Cylinder in Cross-Flow", Journal of Fluids and Structures, (86), 70 93.

- 46. M. Alziadeh and A. Mohany, (2019), "Passive Noise Control Technique for Suppressing Acoustic Resonance Excitation of Spirally Finned Cylinders in Cross-Flow", <u>Experimental Thermal and</u> <u>Fluid Science</u>, (102), 38 – 51.
- **47.** *S.S. Rawshwan*, I. Dincer, A. Mohany, **(2019)**, "Analysis and Assessment of Cascaded Closed Loop Type Organic Rankine Cycle", <u>Energy Conversion and Management</u>, (184), 416–426.
- **48.** *S.S. Rashwan*, I. Dincer, A. Mohany, **(2019)**, "Sonication to Hydrogenization: Sono-Hydro-Gen", <u>International Journal of Energy Research</u>, (43), 1045 1048.
- 49. M. Shaaban and A. Mohany, (2019), "Phase-Resolved PIV Measurements of Flow over Three Unevenly Spaced Cylinders and its Coupling with Acoustic Resonance", <u>Experiments in Fluids</u>, 60 (4), 71.
- **50.** *T. Lato* and A. Mohany, (2019), "Passive Damping of Pressure Pulsations in Pipelines Using Herschel-Quincke Tubes", Journal of Sound and Vibration, (448), 160 177.
- 51. H. Hegab, H.A. Kishawy, U. Umer, A. Mohany, (2019), "A Model for Machining with Nano-Additives Based Minimum Quantity Lubrication", <u>International Journal of Advanced</u> <u>Manufacturing Technology</u>, pp. 1 – 16.
- 52. M. Alziadeh and A. Mohany, (2018), "Near-Wake Characteristics and Acoustic Resonance Excitation of Crimped Spirally Finned Cylinders in Cross-Flow", <u>Journal of Pressure Vessel</u> <u>Technology</u>, 140(5), 051301.
- **53.** *M. Elkasaby*, H. Hegab, A. Mohany, G. Rizvi, (2018), "Modeling and Optimization of Electrospinning of Polyvinyl Alcohol (PVA)", <u>Advances in Polymer Technology</u>, 37(6) 2114 2122.
- 54. H.A. Kishawy, H. Hegab, U. Umer, <u>A. Mohany</u>, (2018), "Application of Acoustic Emissions in Machining Processes: Analysis and Critical Review" <u>International Journal of Advanced</u> <u>Manufacturing Technology</u>, 98, 1391 – 1407.
- **55.** *K. Sachedina* and A. Mohany, **(2018)**, "A Review of Pipeline Monitoring and Periodic Inspection Methods", <u>Pipeline Science & Technology</u>, 2(3), 187 203.
- **56.** O. Sadek, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, (2018), "Numerical Investigation of the Cross-Flow Fluidelastic Forces of Two-Phase Flow in Tube Bundles", Journal of Fluids and Structures, (79), 171 186.
- **57.** *M. Shaaban* and A. Mohany, **(2018)**, "Flow-Induced Vibration of Three Unevenly Spaced Inline Cylinders in Cross-Flow", Journal of Fluids and Structures, (76), 367 383.
- **58.** *O. Sadek*, *N. Arafa*, A. Mohany, (2017), "Investigation of Flanking Noise Transmission into a Reverberation Room", Journal of Canadian Acoustics, 45(3), 40 41.
- **59.** *N. Arafa* and A. Mohany, (2017), "Noise Characterization and Reduction Techniques of Multiple Axial Fans Unit", Journal of Canadian Acoustics, 45(3), 110 111.
- **60.** *M. Alziadeh* and A. Mohany, **(2017)**, "Effect of Vortex Formation Length on Flow-Excited Acoustics Resonance for a Single Spirally Finned Cylinder in Cross-Flow", Journal of Canadian <u>Acoustics</u>, 45(3), 26 27.

- **61.** *O. Afifi* and A. Mohany, **(2017)**, "Effect of Duct Height on the Magnitude of Acoustic Resonance for Single Cylinder in Cross-Flow", Journal of Canadian Acoustics, 45(3), 24 25.
- 62. A. Omer, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, (2016), "Effect of Impingement Edge Geometry on the Acoustic Resonance Excitation and Strouhal Numbers in a Ducted Shallow Cavity", <u>Journal of</u> <u>Wind and Structures</u>, Vol 23, Number 2, pp. 91-107.
- 63. A. Omer, N. Arafa, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, (2016), "The Effect of Upstream Edge Geometry on the Acoustic Resonance Excitation in Shallow Rectangular Cavities", the <u>International Journal</u> <u>of AeroAcoustics</u>, Vol. 15, pp. 253-275.
- 64. M. Hassan and A. Mohany, (2016), "Simulations of Fluidelastic Forces and Fretting Wear in U-Bend Tube Bundles of Steam Generators: Effect of Tube-Support Conditions", <u>Journal of Wind</u> <u>and Structures</u>, Vol 23, Number 2, pp. 157-169.
- 65. M. Shaaban and A. Mohany, (2015), "Passive Control of Flow-Excited Acoustic Resonance in Rectangular Cavities using Upstream Mounted Blocks", <u>Experiments In Fluids</u>, Vol. 56, Issue 4, 56:72.
- 66. N. Arafa and A. Mohany, (2015), "Flow-Excited Acoustic Resonance of Isolated Cylinders in Cross-Flow", Journal of Pressure Vessel Technology, 138(1): 011302-011302-8.
- 67. H. Ciloglu, M. Alziadeh, A. Mohany, H. Kishawy, (2015), "Assessment of the Whole Body Vibration Exposure and the Dynamic Seat Comfort in a Passenger Aircraft", <u>International</u> <u>Journal of Industrial Ergonomics</u>, Vol. 45, pp. 116 – 123.
- **68.** *M. Alziadeh*, *S. El Bouzidi*, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, **(2015)**, "Numerical and Experimental Characterization of the Dynamic Behaviour of a Passenger Aircraft Seat during a Takeoff Condition", the <u>Int. Journal of Heavy Vehicle Systems</u>, Vol. 22(1), pp. 21 41.
- **69.** *N. Arafa* and A. Mohany, **(2015)**, "Aeroacoustic Response of a Single Cylinder with Straight Fins in Cross-Flow", Journal of Pressure Vessel Technology, 137 (5): 051301-051301-8.
- 70. A. Miller, R. Machrafi, A. Mohany, (2015), "Development of a Semi-Autonomous Directional and Spectroscopic Radiation Detection Mobile Platform", <u>Journal of Radiation Measurements</u>, Vol. 72, pp. 53 – 59.
- 71. J. R. Elliott, R. Dubay, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, (2014), "Model Predictive Control of Vibration in a Two Flexible Link Manipulator – Part 1", Journal of Low Frequency Noise, Vibration and <u>Active Control</u>, Vol. 33, Number 4, pp. 455 - 468.
- 72. J. R. Elliott, R. Dubay, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, (2014), "Model Predictive Control of Vibration in a Two Flexible Link Manipulator – Part 2", <u>Journal of Low Frequency Noise, Vibration and</u> <u>Active Control</u>, Vol. 33, Number 4, pp. 469 – 484.
- 73. A. Mohany, *D. Arthurs, M. Bolduc*, M. Hassan, S. Ziada, (2014), "Numerical and Experimental Investigation of Flow-Acoustic Resonance of Side-by-Side Cylinders in a Duct", <u>Journal of</u> <u>Fluids and Structures</u>, Vol. 48, pp. 316 – 331.
- 74. A. Elhelaly, M. Hassan, A. Mohany, (2014), "Localization of Acoustic Emission Source in Plates Using Wavelet Transform", Journal of Canadian Acoustics, Vol. 42 (3), pp. 84-85.
- 75. J.B. Anderson, M. Hassan, A. Mohany, (2014), "Modelling of Fluidelastic Instability in a Square Inline Tube Array Including the Boundary Layer Effect", <u>Journal of Fluids and Structures</u>, Vol. 48, pp. 362 – 375.

- 76. N. Arafa, A. Tariq, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, (2014), "Effect of Cylinder Location Inside a Rectangular Duct on the Excitation Mechanism of Acoustic Resonance", <u>Journal of Canadian</u> <u>Acoustics</u>, Vol. 42 (1), pp. 33 – 40.
- 77. A. Omer and A. Mohany, (2014), "The effect of high frequency vortex generator on the acoustic resonance excitation in shallow rectangular cavities", Journal of Canadian Acoustics, Vol. 42 (3), pp. 18 19.
- 78. A. Mohany, (2014), "Self-Excited Acoustic Resonance of Isolated Cylinders in Cross-Flow" <u>AECL Nuclear Review</u>, Vol. 1, pp. 45 - 55.
- **79.** O. Sadek, M. Shaaban, A. Mohany, (2014), "Suppression of Resonance in Piping System using Passive Control Devices", Journal of Canadian Acoustics, 42(3), 58 59.
- 80. A. Mohany and M. Hassan, (2013), "Modeling of Fuel Bundle Vibration and the Associated Fretting Wear in a CANDU Fuel Channel", <u>Nuclear Engineering and Design</u>, Vol. 264, pp. 214 – 222.
- 81. M. Hassan and A. Mohany, (2013), "Fluidelastic Instability Modelling of Loosely Supported Multi-Span U-Tubes in Nuclear Steam Generators", <u>Journal of Pressure Vessel Technology</u>, 135, 011306 (9 pages). (Received the JPVT Editor's Choice Award)
- W.H. Ahmed, A.M. Mohany, Y.A. Khuleif, (2012), "An Innovative Vibration Sensor for Flow Accelerated Corrosion Measurement", <u>Recent Patents on Corrosion Science</u>, Vol. 2, pp. 61 -65.
- 83. N. Arafa and A. Mohany, (2012), "Developments and Recent Patents on Thermoacoustic Devices", <u>Recent Patents on Mechanical Engineering</u>, Vol. 5, pp. 79 88.
- 84. A. Mohany, V. Janzen, P. Feenstra, S. King, (2012), "Experimental and Numerical Characterization of Flow-Induced Vibration of Multi-Span U-Tubes", <u>Journal of Pressure</u> <u>Vessel Technology</u>, 134, 011301.
- 85. A. Mohany and S. Ziada, (2011), "Measurements of the Dynamic Lift Force Acting on a Circular Cylinder in Cross-Flow and Exposed to Acoustic Resonance", <u>Journal of Fluids and</u> <u>Structures</u>, Vol. 27, Issue 8, pp. 1149 - 1164.
- 86. A. Mohany and S. Ziada, (2009), "Numerical Simulation of the Flow-Sound Interaction Mechanisms of a Single and two Tandem Cylinders in Cross-Flow", Journal of Pressure Vessel <u>Technology</u>, 131, p. 031306.
- 87. A. Mohany and S. Ziada, (2009), "Effect of Acoustic Resonance on the Dynamic Lift Forces Acting on Two Tandem Cylinders in Cross-Flow", <u>Journal of Fluids and Structures</u>, Vol. 25, pp. 461 – 478.
- 88. R. Hanson, A. Mohany and S. Ziada, (2009), "Flow Excited Acoustic Resonance of Two Sideby-Side Cylinders in Cross-Flow", Journal of Fluids and Structures, Vol. 25, pp. 80 – 94.
- **89.** A. Mohany and S. Ziada, **(2009)**, "A Parametric Study of the Resonance Mechanism of Two Tandem Cylinders in Cross-Flow", Journal of Pressure Vessel Technology, 131, p. 021302.
- 90. A. Mohany and S. Ziada, (2007), "Effect of Flow-Sound Interaction on the Dynamic Lift Force of a Single Cylinder in Cross-Flow", <u>Dynamics of Continuous</u>, <u>Discrete and Impulsive</u> <u>Systems</u>, Series B: Applications Algorithms, 14(S8), pp. 1-18.
- **91.** A. Mohany and S. Ziada, **(2005)**, "Flow-excited Acoustic Resonance of Two Tandem Cylinders in Cross-Flow", Journal of Fluids and Structures, Vol. 21, pp. 103-119.

#### Conference Articles (names of the students are in bold italic):

- 1. *A. Shoukry* and A. Mohany, (2022), "Direct Measurements of the Dynamic Lift Force Acting on Rectangular Rods in Cross-Flow during Acoustic Resonance Excitation", 12<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Flow-Induced Vibration. July 5-8, Paris-Saclay, France.
- M. Hanna and A. Mohany, (2022), "The Aeroacoustics Response of Cylindrical Cavities in Confined Flow", 12<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Flow-Induced Vibration. July 5-8, Paris-Saclay, France.
- **3.** *M. Alziadeh* and A. Mohany, (2022), "Flow Structure, Dynamic Lift Force, and Aeroacoustic Response of Finned Cylinders in Cross-Flow", 12<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Flow-Induced Vibration. July 5-8, Paris-Saclay, France.
- 4. *O. Hammad* and A. Mohany, (2022), "Influence of a Control Wire on Vortex Shedding from Side-by-Side Cylinders", 12<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Flow-Induced Vibration. July 5-8, Paris-Saclay, France.
- **5.** *R. Noufal, M. Alziadeh*, A. Mohany, (2022), "Control of Vortex Shedding and Acoustic Resonance of a Circular Cylinder in Cross-Flow", Proceedings of the ASME 2022 Pressure Vessels and Piping Conference. July 17 22, Las Vegas, USA.
- 6. *M. Shaaban* and A. Mohany, (2021), "The Aeroacoustic Response of a Single Square Cylinder in Confined Cross-Flow", Proceedings of the ASME 2021 Pressure Vessels and Piping Conference. July 13 15, Online, USA.
- **7.** *M. Alziadeh* and A. Mohany, (2021), "Equivalent Diameter for Predicting Vortex Shedding of Finned Cylinders in Cross-Flow", Proceedings of the ASME 2021 Pressure Vessels and Piping Conference. July 13 15, Online, USA.
- **8.** *O. Elbanhawy*, M. Hassan, A. Mohany, H.A. Kishawy, (2021), "Investigation of the Irradiation Effect on the Dynamics of Nuclear Fuel Bundles", Proceedings of the ASME 2021 Pressure Vessels and Piping Conference. July 13 15, Online, USA.
- **9.** *W. Abdelfattah*, H. Hegab, A. Mohany, H. Kishawy, **(2020)**, "Computational fluid dynamic model for machining using minimum quantity coolant" IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, 973(1), 012048.
- 10. M. Elkasaby, Utkarsh, N. Syed, G. Rizvi, A. Mohany, and R. Pop-Iliev, (2020), "Evaluation of

Electro-Spun Polymeric Nanofibers for Sound Absorption Applications", AIP Conference Proceedings 2205 (1), 020042.

- 11. Md Islam, M. Shaaban, A. Mohany, (2019), "Phase-Locked PIV Measurements of Vortex Shedding Characteristics Downstream of Straight Circular Finned Cylinders during Acoustic Resonance", Proceedings of the ASME 2019 Pressure Vessels and Piping Conference. July 14 – 19, San Antonio, Texas, USA.
- **12.** *M. Alziadeh*, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, **(2019)**, "Effect of Flow Approach Angle on Acoustic Resonance Excitation of in-line Tube Bundles in Cross-Flow", Proceedings of the ASME 2019 Pressure Vessels and Piping Conference. July 14 19, San Antonio, Texas, USA.
- **13.** *O. Elbanhawy*, M. Hassan, A. Mohany, **(2019)**, "Simulations of Fully-Flexible Fuel Bundle Response Due to Turbulence Excitation", Proceedings of the ASME 2019 Pressure Vessels and Piping Conference. July 14 19, San Antonio, Texas, USA.
- 14. *M. Abdelmwgoud* and A. Mohany, (2018), "Suppression of Flow-Excited Acoustic Resonance in Rectangular Cavities Using Spanwise High Frequency Vortex Generators", 9<sup>th</sup> International

Symposium on Fluid-Structure Interactions, Flow-Sound Interactions, Flow-Induced Vibration & Noise. July 8 – 11, Toronto, Canada.

- **15.** *O. Sadek*, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, **(2018)**, "Numerical Prediction of the Streamwise Fluidelastic Instability in Two-Phase Flows", 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Fluid-Structure Interactions, Flow-Sound Interactions, Flow-Induced Vibration & Noise. July 8 11, Toronto, Canada.
- **16.** *T. Lato* and A. Mohany, **(2018)**, "Control of Resonant Excitation in Piping Systems", 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Fluid-Structure Interactions, Flow-Sound Interactions, Flow-Induced Vibration & Noise. July 8 11, Toronto, Canada.
- 17. Md. Islam, A. Mohany, (2018), "Aeroacoustic Response of Isolated Straight Fin Cylinders with Different Fin Height in Cross-Flow", 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Fluid-Structure Interactions, Flow-Sound Interactions, Flow-Induced Vibration & Noise. July 8 – 11, Toronto, Canada.
- **18.** *O. Elbanhawy*, M. Hassan, A. Mohany, **(2018)**, "A Model for a Fully-Flexible Fuel Bundle Dynamics", 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Fluid-Structure Interactions, Flow-Sound Interactions, Flow-Induced Vibration & Noise. July 8 11, Toronto, Canada.
- **19.** *M. Shaaban* and A. Mohany, **(2018)**, "Measurement of Dynamic Lift on in-line Cylinders Exciting Acoustic Resonance in Cross-Flow", 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Fluid-Structure Interactions, Flow-Sound Interactions, Flow-Induced Vibration & Noise. July 8 11, Toronto, Canada.
- 20. A. Moksyakov, O. Elbanhawy, M. Hassan, A. Mohany, (2018), "Simulation of Fluid forces in Fuel Bundles", 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Fluid-Structure Interactions, Flow-Sound Interactions, Flow-Induced Vibration & Noise. July 8 11, Toronto, Canada.
- 21. K. Sachedina, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, (2018), "Suppression of Acoustic Resonance in Pipelines Using Helmholtz Resonators", 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Fluid-Structure Interactions, Flow-Sound Interactions, Flow-Induced Vibration & Noise. July 8 – 11, Toronto, Canada.
- **22.** *N. Arafa* and A. Mohany, **(2017)**, "Flow-Acoustic Coupling Downstream of a Single Finned Cylinder in Cross-Flow", 4<sup>th</sup> Symposium on Fluid-Structure-Sound Interactions and Control (FSSIC), August 21 24, Tokyo, Japan.
- **23.** *K. Sachedina*, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, (2017), "Suppression of Acoustic Pressure Pulsations in Pipeline Systems Using Helmholtz Resonators", 4<sup>th</sup> Symposium on Fluid-Structure-Sound Interactions and Control (FSSIC), August 21 24, Tokyo, Japan.
- **24.** *O. Sadek*, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, (2017), "Numerical CFD Approach to Predict the In-Flow Fluidelastic Instability in Air-Water Mixture", 4<sup>th</sup> Symposium on Fluid-Structure-Sound Interactions and Control (FSSIC), August 21 24, Tokyo, Japan.
- **25.** *M. Abdelmwgoud*, *M. Shaaban*, *N. Arafa*, *K. Sachedina*, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, (2017), "Suppression of Acoustic Pressure Pulsations in Piping Systems using Passive Control Devices", 37<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Canadian Nuclear Society, June 4-7, Niagara Falls, Canada
- **26.** *M. Shaaban*, *M. Abdelmwgoud*, *N. Arafa*, *K. Sachedina*, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, (2017), "Measurements of Acoustic Characteristics of Piping Systems at Different Flow Velocities", 37<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Canadian Nuclear Society, June 4-7, Niagara Falls, Canada.
- **27.** *O. Elbanhawy*, *M. Alziadeh*, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, (2017), "Investigation of the CANDU Fuel Bundles Structural Integrity due to Flow-Induced Vibrations", 37<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Canadian Nuclear Society, June 4-7, Niagara Falls, Canada.

- **28.** *A. Elhelaly*, A. Mohany, S. Moussa, M. Hassan, **(2017)**, "Stability Threshold of a Loosely Supported Triangle Tube Array Subjected to Cross-Flow", 37<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Canadian Nuclear Society, June 4-7, Niagara Falls, Canada.
- **29.** *A. Elhelaly*, M. Hassan, A. Mohany, S. Moussa, **(2017)**, "An Experimental Investigation of the Dynamics of a Loosely Supported Tube Array), Proceedings of the ASME 2017 Pressure Vessels and Piping Conference PVP2017, July 16-20, Hawaii, USA.
- **30.** *N. Arafa* and A. Mohany, **(2016)**, "Effect of Circular Fins on the Flow-Structure and Acoustic Resonance Excitation of a Single Cylinder in Cross-Flow", 11<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Flow-Induced Vibration (FIV 2016), July 4 6, The Hague, Netherlands.
- **31.** *M. Alziadeh* and A. Mohany, **(2016)**, "Aeroacoustic Response of Spirally Finned Cylinders in Cross-Flow", 11<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Flow-Induced Vibration (FIV 2016), July 4 6, The Hague, Netherlands.
- **32.** *O. Sadek*, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, (**2016**), "Numerical Investigation of the Fluidelastic Forces of Two-Phase Flow in Tube Bundle", 11<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Flow-Induced Vibration (FIV 2016), July 4 6, The Hague, Netherlands.
- **33.** *A. Omer*, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, (2015), "Effect of Flow Impingement on the Acoustic Resonance Excitation in a Shallow Rectangular Cavity", the 2015 World Congress on Advances in Structural Engineering and Mechanics (ASEM15), August 25 29, Incheon, Korea.
- **34.** *M. Shaaban* and A. Mohany, **(2015)**, "Parametric Investigation of the Flow-Excited Acoustic Resonance from Multiple In-Line Cylinders in Cross-Flow", ASME Pressure Vessels & Piping Conference, July 19 23, Boston, Massachusetts, USA.
- **35.** *A. Omer* and A. Mohany, (2015), "Suppression of Acoustic Resonance in Rectangular Cavities Using Spanwise Control Cylinder", ASME Pressure Vessels & Piping Conference, July 19 23, Boston, Massachusetts, USA.
- **36.** *Omar Afifi, M. Shaaban, Ahmed Omer, Nadim Arafa*, Atef Mohany, (2014), "Development of Passive Control Techniques for Flow-Induced Noise in Vehicle Cavities", The Advanced Vehicle Energy Concepts and Structures for China (AVECS), Tongji University, October 23 24, Shanghai, China.
- **37.** *S. El Bouzidi*, M. Hassan, L. Fernandes, A. Mohany, (2014), "Numerical Modelling of Fluidelastic Instability in a Normal Triangle Tube Array", Proceedings of the Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineering International Congress, June 1 4, Toronto, Canada.
- 38. N. Arafa, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, (2014), "On The Flow-Excited Acoustic Resonance of Isolated Cylinder(s) in Cross-Flow", Proceedings of the 8<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Fluid-Structure Interactions, Flow-Sound Interactions, Flow-Induced Vibration & Noise, ASME PVP Conference, July 20 – 24, California, USA.
- 39. N. Arafa and A. Mohany, (2014), "Flow-Excited Acoustic Resonance of Single Finned Cylinder in Cross-Flow", Proceedings of the 8<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Fluid-Structure Interactions, Flow-Sound Interactions, Flow-Induced Vibration & Noise, ASME PVP Conference, July 20 – 24, California, USA.
- **40.** *A. Omer*, N. Arafa, A. Mohany, M. Hassan, **(2014)**, "The Effect of Upstream Edge Geometry on the Acoustic Resonance Excitation in Shallow Rectangular Cavities", Proceedings of the 8<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Fluid-Structure Interactions, Flow-Sound Interactions, Flow-Induced Vibration & Noise, ASME PVP Conference, July 20 24, California, USA.

- **41.** *S. El Bouzidi*, M. Hassan, A. Mohany, **(2014)**, "Numerical Characterization of the Area Perturbation and the Time Lag for a Vibrating Tube Subjected to Cross-Flow", Proceedings of the 8<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Fluid-Structure Interactions, Flow-Sound Interactions, Flow-Induced Vibration & Noise, ASME PVP Conference, July 20 24, California, USA.
- **42.** *Alexander Miller*, Rachid Machrafi, Atef Mohany, **(2014)**, "Development of a Simple Gamma Ray Point Source Seeking Mobile Platform", Proceedings of the 38<sup>th</sup> Annual CNS/CAN Student Conference, August 24 28, Vancouver, Canada.
- **43.** *M. Shaaban* and A. Mohany, **(2014)**, "Control of Acoustic Resonance in Shallow Rectangular Cavities Using Surface Mounted Blocks", Proceedings of the Canadian Acoustics, Vol. 42 (3). The Acoustics Week in Canada, October 7 10, Winnipeg, Canada.
- 44. A. Mohany and R. Ramakrishnan, (2014), "Generation of high intensity high frequency noise", Proceedings of the Canadian Acoustics, Vol. 42 (3). The Acoustics Week in Canada, October 7 10, Winnipeg, Canada.
- 45. A. Mohany, D. Arthurs, M. Bolduc, M. Hassan, S. Ziada, (2013), "Numerical and Experimental Investigation of Flow-Acoustic Resonance of Side-by-Side Cylinders in a Duct", Proceedings of the ASME 2013 Pressure Vessels & Piping Division Conference, July 14 – 18, Paris, France.
- **46.** A. Mohany and M. Hassan, **(2013)**, "Flow-Sound Interaction Mechanism of Two Side-by-Side Cylinders in Cross-Flow", 15<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Aerospace Science & Aviation Technology, May 28 30, Cairo, Egypt.
- **47.** *J.B. Anderson*, M. Hassan, A. Mohany, (**2012**), "Modelling of Fluidelastic Instability Inside an Inline Square Array", Proceedings of the 10<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Flow-Induced Vibration, July 2 6, Dublin, Ireland.
- **48.** A. Mohany and M. Hassan, **(2011)**, "Modeling of Fuel Bundle Vibration and the Associated Fretting Wear in a CANDU Fuel Channel", 14<sup>th</sup> International Topical Meeting on Nuclear Reactor Thermalhydraulics (NURETH-14), September 25 30, Toronto, Canada.
- **49.** M. Hassan and A. Mohany, **(2011)**, "Numerical Investigation of Flow-Induced Vibration and Fretting Wear Potential of Multi-Span U-Tubes with Clearance Supports", 14<sup>th</sup> International Topical Meeting on Nuclear Reactor Thermalhydraulics (NURETH-14), September 25 30, Toronto, Canada.
- **50.** M. Hassan and A. Mohany, **(2011)**, "Numerical Characterization of Flow-Induced Vibration and Fretting Wear Potential in Nuclear Steam Generators Tube Bundles", ASME Pressure Vessels & Piping Conference, July 17 21, Baltimore, Maryland, USA.
- 51. A. Mohany, M. Hassan, S. Ziada, (2011), "Numerical Simulation of the Flow-Sound Interaction Mechanisms of Two Side-by-Side Cylinders in Cross-Flow", ASME Pressure Vessels & Piping Conference, July 17 – 21, Baltimore, Maryland, USA.
- 52. A. Mohany, V. Janzen, P. Feenstra, S. King, (2010), "Experimental and Numerical Characterization of Flow-Induced Vibration of Multi-Span U-Tubes", 7<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Fluid-Structure Interactions, Flow-Induced Vibrations & Noise, August 1 – 5, Montreal, Canada.
- **53.** A. Mohany, P. Feenstra, V. Janzen, R. Richard, **(2009)**, "Experimental Modelling of Flow-Induced Vibration of Multi-Span U-Tubes in CANDU Steam Generator", 6<sup>th</sup> CNS International Steam Generator Conference, November 8 – 11, Toronto, Canada.

- **54.** A. Mohany and V. Janzen, **(2009)**, "Flow-Induced Vibration and Fretting-Wear Performance of CANDU Steam Generators U-Tubes: Instrumentation", ASME Pressure Vessels & Piping Conference, July 26 30, Prague, Czech Republic.
- **55.** A. Mohany and S. Ziada, **(2008)**, "Numerical Simulation of the Flow Excited Acoustic Resonance of Two Tandem Cylinders in Cross-Flow", Proceedings of the 9<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Flow-Induced Vibration, June 30 July 3, Prague, Czech Republic, pp. 749-754.
- **56.** A. Mohany and S. Ziada, **(2006)**, "A Parametric Study of the Resonance Mechanism of Two Tandem Cylinders in Cross-Flow", American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Pressure Vessels and Piping Division PVP, v 9, Proceedings of the ASME Pressure Vessels and Piping Conference, pp. 63-71.
- **57.** A. Mohany and S. Ziada, **(2006)**, "Effect of Acoustic Resonance on the Dynamic Lift Forces Acting on Two Tandem Cylinders in Cross-Flow", American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Pressure Vessels and Piping Division PVP, v 9, Proceedings of the ASME Pressure Vessels and Piping Conference, pp. 73-81.
- **58.** R. Hanson, A. Mohany and S. Ziada, **(2006)**, "Flow Excited Acoustic Resonance of Two Sideby-Side Cylinders in Cross-Flow", American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Pressure Vessels and Piping Division PVP, v 9, Proceedings of the ASME Pressure Vessels and Piping Conference, pp. 83-89
- **59.** A. Mohany and S. Ziada, **(2006)**, "Numerical Simulation of the Flow Excited Acoustic Resonance of Two Tandem Cylinders in Cross Flow", Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineer (CSME) forum, May 21-23, Calgary, Canada.
- **60.** A. Mohany and S. Ziada, **(2005)**, "Effect of Flow-Sound Interaction on the Dynamic Lift Forces of Cylinders in Cross-Flow", Symposium of Flow, Structural Vibrations, and their Interactions and Control, July 29 31, Guelph, Canada.
- **61.** A. Mohany and S. Ziada, **(2005)**, "Effect of Cylinder Diameter On Acoustic Resonance Of Two Tandem Cylinders in Cross-Flow", Proceedings of the 20<sup>th</sup> Canadian Congress of Applied Mechanics, pp. 323-324, Montreal, Canada.
- **62.** A. Mohany and S. Ziada, **(2004)**, "Aeroacoustic Response of Two Tandem Cylinders in Cross-Flow", Proceedings of the 8<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Flow-Induced Vibration, 1:453-458, July 6-9, Paris, France.

### **Technical Reports (Sample):**

- 1. A. Mohany, "Assessment of Bruce B Common Service Water (CSW) and Emergency Water System (EWS) piping under water hammer forces", Technical Memo 705-18848602.174-MEM-M0001-00, **2020** July.
- 2. A. Mohany, "Summary of Operating Experience with CANDU Fuel Bundle Failures", CANDU Owners Group (COG), OP-19-2047, 2020 March.
- **3.** A. Mohany, "Investigation of Pulse-Electro Thermal De-Icing in Automotive Applications", Better Frost Inc., **2019** May.
- **4.** A. Mohany, "Assessment of the Noise and Vibration of Bruce Power U4 Steam Turbine Valve", Technical Memo 705-18848602.016-MEM-G0001-00, **2018** December.
- **5.** A. Mohany, "Preliminary Guidelines for the Use of Passive Acoustic Damping Devices in Pipeline Systems", CANDU Owners Group (COG), OP-17-2042, **2017** September.

- 6. A. Mohany, "Preliminary Guidelines for Prediction of Acoustic Pressure Pulsations in Piping Systems", CANDU Owners Group (COG), OP-15-2016, **2017** February.
- 7. O. Sadek and A. Mohany, "Characterization of the gas flow in Parker XHX7 orifice for the suspension system in LAV III vehicles", General Dynamics Land Systems, **2015** May.
- 8. M. Shaaban, N. Arafa, A. Mohany, "Noise characterization and reduction techniques of a digital display Unit", VertiGo, 2015 April.
- **9.** A. Omer and A. Mohany, "Investigation of flanking noise transmission in Vibro-Acoustics reverberation room", Vibro-Acoustics, **2014** September.
- **10.** O. Sadek, M. Shaaban, A. Mohany, "Development of passive control devices in piping system". OPG, **2014** July.
- **11.** A. Mohany, "Mitigation of the Heat Transport Flow Signal Problems at Darlington Nuclear Power Plant", AECL Technical Memo 153-63101-401-000, **2010** July.
- **12.** A. Mohany, "High Vibration and/or Excessive Noise of Condenser Steam Discharge Valves (CSDVs)" AECL Technical Memo 153-127460-401-000, **2010** February.
- **13.** A. Mohany, "Hydraulic Test Report of Orifice Assemblies for Shin-Kori Nuclear Power Plant Units 3 and 4" GNP-30922-TR-001 Revision D1, **2009** December.
- 14. A. Mohany and J. Pietralik, "Local Heat Transfer in the Shin-Kori Orifice Assemblies", AECL Technical Memo GNP-30922-401-000, 2009 October.
- **15.** A. Mohany, "Plan for Testing of Orifice Assemblies for Shin-Kori Nuclear Power Plant Units 3 and 4" GNP-30922-TP-001 Revision 0, **2009** July.
- 16. A. Mohany and C. S. Schefski, "CHECWORKS Primary Side Model at Gentilly 2 Generating Station" COG-07-4095, 2008 April.
- 17. A. Mohany and C. S. Schefski, "CHECWORKS Primary Side Model at Bruce Power Generating Station" COG-07-4031, 2008 February.
- **18.** C. S. Schefski, J. M. Pietralik and A. Mohany, "CHECWORKS Primary Side Model at Point Lepreau Nuclear Generating Station" COG-06-4027, **2007** April.
- **19.** P. Feenstra and A. Mohany, "Millstone 3 Hydraulic Performance of Replacement Containment Sump Strainers" Dominion, MIL3-34325-AR-001 Revision D1, **2006** December.

### **Invited Seminars (Sample):**

- 1. "Fundamentals of Acoustics with Application to Flow-Sound Interactions", two invited lectures, EDF Lab Paris-Saclay Centre R&D, IMSIA, France, 2020 July.
- 2. "Flow-Sound Interaction Mechanisms and Control Strategies", LadHyX, Ecole Polytechnique, Paris, France, 2020 May.
- **3.** "An Outlook at the Future of Nuclear Energy", Yildiz Technical University, Istanbul, Turkey, 2019 August.
- 4. "Field Experience with some NVH Issues in Heavy Vehicles", Tongji University, Shanghai, China, 2014 October.
- **5.** "Thermal Fatigue in CANDU Steam Generator", The SG Workshop on Thermal Margin, Atomic Energy of Canada Limited (AECL), Chalk River Laboratories, Canada, 2010 June.

# PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES

#### **Editorial Activities & Organization of Scientific Events:**

- Editorial Board Member, Ultrasonic Sonochemistry, Elsevier Science Ltd. (2021 present) <u>https://www.journals.elsevier.com/ultrasonics-sonochemistry/editorial-board</u>
- Co-Chair of the Fluids, Structures, and Sound Symposium in Honour of Dr. David Weaver. June 16 17, Guelph, Canada.
- Member of the scientific technical committee of the 2020 international conference on flowinduced vibration. FIV 2020, July 6 – 9, Paris-Saclay, France (postponed). https://fiv2020.sciencesconf.org/resource/page/id/4
- Sessions Developer and Co-Developer in the area of Piping and Acoustics, and FIV in Tube Arrays for the ASME Pressure Vessels and Piping Conference. July 14-19, 2019. San Antonio, Texas, USA.
- Co-Organizer, the 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Fluid-Structure Interactions, Flow-Sound Interactions, Flow-Induced Vibration & Noise (FSI2 & FIV+N 2018). July 8 – 11, 2018, Toronto, Canada. <u>http://www.fiv2018.com</u>
- Sessions Developer and Co-Developer in the area of Piping and Acoustics, and FIV in Tube Arrays for the ASME Pressure Vessels and Piping Conference. July 16-20, 2017. Waikoloa Village, Hawaii, USA.
- Member of the Editorial Board, Journal of Acoustics: <u>https://joa.hapres.com/EditorialBoard.aspx</u>
- Member of the Editorial Board, Vibrations: <u>http://www.mdpi.com/journal/vibration/editors</u>
- Member of the Editorial Board, Pipeline Science and Technology: <u>http://en.pipeline-science.ru/</u>
- Member of the scientific technical committee of the 2016 international conference on flowinduced vibration. FIV 2016, July 4 – 6, The Hague, Netherlands. http://www.fiv2016.com/page/8/committees/
- A symposium Co-Organizer in the area of "Fluid-Structure Interactions" for the 2016 World Congress on Advances in Civil, Environmental, and Materials Research (ACEM 16). August 28 to September 1, 2016. Jeju Island, South Korea.
- Session Developer and Co-Developer in the area of Noise and Acoustics, and Bluff Bodies and VIV for the ASME Pressure Vessels and Piping Conference. July 19-23, 2015. Boston, Massachusetts, USA.
- Guest Editor for a special issue in the Journal of Science and Technology of Nuclear Installations. Special issue title: Nuclear Power Plants Safety and Maintenance. 2014 https://www.hindawi.com/journals/stni/2014/758685/
- A Session Co-Developer in the area of "Control of FIV and Noise" and "Flow-Sound and Fluid-Structure-Acoustical Interactions" for the ASME Pressure Vessels and Piping Conference. July 20-24, 2014. Anaheim, California, USA.
- A symposium Co-Organizer in the area of "Flow-Induced Vibration (FSI-2)" for the ASME Pressure Vessels and Piping Conference. July 14-18, 3013. Paris, France. http://www.asmeconferences.org/PVP2013/Organizers.cfm

#### Academic & Professional Service

- Member of the National Standard Committee ISO/TC 11 on Boilers and Pressure Vessels (2021 present).
- Member of the National Standard Committee ISO/TC 43 on Acoustics and subcommittee ISO/TC43/SC1 on Noise (2021 present).
- Member of the Multi-disciplinary Assessment Committee (MAC) of the Canada Foundation for Innovation Fund (July 2020 present).
- FSI Honors and Awards representative, the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) (July 2020 2022).
- Secretary of the FSI committee, the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) (July 2021 present).
- Warden of Camp 1, the Calling of an Engineer, (July 2017 present).
- Member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) PVPD Fluid-Structure Interaction (FSI) Technical Committee (July 2009 present).
- Elected Member of the University Academic Council, UOIT, (Sept. 2016 June 2017) and (Sept. 2018 June 2019).
- Member of the FEAS graduate committee, UOIT, (July 2016 June 2017).
- Graduate student advisor for the Master of Engineering program in Mechanical Engineering, UOIT, (Sept. 2012 August 2014).
- Member of the FEAS Dean's renewal committee, UOIT, (April 2016 June 2017).
- Member of the Automotive Engineering curriculum committee, UOIT, (July 2016 June 2017).
- Stream leader for the Solid Mechanics courses, UOIT, (Sept. 2014 June 2017).
- Academic advisor for the ASME student chapter at UOIT, (July 2012 June 2017).
- Founder and academic advisor for the STLE student section at UOIT, (April 2013 June 2017).
- Member of the FEAS academic integrity committee, UOIT, (Sept. 2012 August 2016).
- Member of the Mechanical Engineering curriculum committee, UOIT, (Sept. 2012 Sept. 2013).
- Member of the undergraduate program review committee for Automotive Engineering, UOIT, (Sept. 2012 Sept. 2013).
- Member of the CEAB accreditation task force committee for Mechanical Engineering, UOIT, (Sept. 2012 January 2014).
- Member of the NSERC scholarships Faculty ranking committee, UOIT, (Sept. 2013 Dec. 2013).
- Member of the UOIT research excellence awards committee for 2013.
- Member of the hiring committee for different faculty positions in Automotive, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering at UOIT.
- Member of the apparent cause analysis committee, Components and Systems Division at AECL, (July 2009 September 2010).
- Designate Quality Assurance (QA) representative of the Inspection, Monitoring & Dynamics Branch, Atomic Energy of Canada Limited (AECL), (April 2009 Sept. 2010).

May 8, 2023

Dear Dr. Jacobs,

It is with great pleasure that I write this letter of support for the Aerodynamic and Climatic Adaptation Research (AeroClimar) Centre. As Dean of Engineering and Applied Science at Ontario Tech University, I am aware of the vital role this research centre can play in advancing the field of aerodynamics and other related areas.

OntarioTech Engineering

& Applied Science

Ontario Tech has the largest research lab in a Canadian University, the Automotive Centre of Excellence (ACE), in which this centre will capitalize on and provide Ontario Tech not only the ability to test but to provide solutions and advanced knowledge. Bringing together experts from different fields will not only foster the exchange of ideas but also promote multidisciplinary collaboration. I believe this centre will have significant impact on industry and will push the boundaries of knowledge in the field of aerodynamics as well as help us build productive partnerships with industry.

I am also excited about the potential for this research center to provide valuable opportunities for our students. By exposing them to the latest research and technologies, they will be better prepared to enter the workforce and make significant contributions to the field.

Regards,

Hossam Kishawy (PhD, PEng Dean and Professor



# **BOARD OF GOVERNORS' 128th REGULAR MEETING**

### Minutes of the Public Session of the Meeting of June 28, 2023 9:00 a.m. to 9:52 a.m., Hybrid

### **GOVERNORS IN ATTENDANCE:**

Laura Elliott, Board Chair Maria Saros, Vice-Chair and Chair of Governance, Nominations & Human Resources Lynne Zucker, Vice-Chair and Chair of Strategy & Planning Committee Steven Murphy, President Carla Carmichael, Chair of Audit & Finance Committee Eric Agius Kathy Hao Kori Kingsbury Thorsten Koseck Dale MacMillan Matthew Mackenzie Kim Slade Dwight Thompson Jim Wilson

### **REGRETS**:

Ahmad Barari Kevin Chan Mitch Frazer, Chancellor Joshua Sankarlal Trevin Stratton Roger Thompson, Vice-Chair of Audit & Finance Committee

### **BOARD SECRETARY:**

Lauren Turner, University Secretary

### STAFF:

James Barnett, Vice-President, Advancement Jamie Bruno, Chief Transformation and Organization Culture Officer Sarah Cantrell, Associate Vice-President, Planning and Strategic Analysis Sara Gottlieb, General Counsel Barb Hamilton, Legal Executive Assistant Krista Hester, Chief of Staff Lori Livingston, Provost & Vice-President, Academic Brad MacIsaac, Vice-President, Administration Kimberley McCartney, Assistant University Secretary Andrew Sunstrum, Director, Human Rights Office

# 1. Call to Order

The Chair called the public session to order at 9:02 a.m. and read aloud the land acknowledgement.

# 2. Agenda

Upon a motion duly made by C. Carmichael and seconded by M. Mackenzie, the Agenda was approved as presented.

# 3. Conflict of Interest Declaration

None.

Kathy Hao joined the meeting.

# 4. Chair's Remarks

The Chair welcomed governors, staff, and guests to the final Board meeting of the 2022/2023 academic year. She reflected on her positive experience attending Convocation; she congratulated all those involved on a successful event. She thanked Governors for their dedication over the last year. She closed by closed by thanking departing Governors Kevin Chan, Kori Kingsbury, Thorsten Koseck, Joshua Sankarlal, Trevin Stratton, and Jim Wilson for their years of service to the University.

# 5. President's Report

The President echoed the Chair's positive remarks about Convocation, sharing that there was positive feedback from students and families. He thanked Governors who took the time to attend and advised the Board that the University's first fall Convocation will take place on October 12, 2023. He thanked Governors for the service, dedication, and advice over the past year. He noted that the recruitment for new Governors is underway and is expected to be completed over the summer. He closed by sharing that the University has led the province in applications for a third year in a row.

# 6. Academic Council

The Chair thanked C. Carmichael for her service as the Governor on Academic Council this year. She then invited C. Carmichael to deliver the Academic Council report. C. Carmichael advised the Board that the main topic in April was artificial intelligence; she encouraged Governors to read the informative report on the subject. She noted an update on the Campus Master Plan and a focus on the budget in May. She expressed gratitude for the opportunity to serve on Academic Council which exposed her to a number of interesting issues and interactive discussions full of healthy challenges.

# **Committee Reports**

# 7. Audit & Finance Committee (A&F) Report

C. Carmichael reflected on the last year at A&F, acknowledging the hard work of the leadership team. She noted oversight of critical matters such as the remediation of the Auditor General's recommendations, implementing key performance indicators, budgeting, Ministry metrics, the transition to a three-year budget process, and improved risk reporting as key achievements of A&F over the last year.

# Finance

# 7.1 2022-2023 Audited Financial Statements (includes internally restricted funds)

C. Carmichael presented the 2022-2023 Audited Finance Statements. She drew the Board's attention to the summary of transaction to purchase 55 Bond Street, which was incorporated into the year-end financial statements. She noted that the statement of operation showed a \$2.6 million surplus despite expense increases outpacing revenue; she commented that this is not a sustainable model if provincial funding does not change. Despite this, she advised that the overall financial state of the University is stable.

She then commented on the Appendices, highlighting that Appendix 2 shows a summary of internal reserves and their use throughout the year. She again noted the tension between frozen tuition and increasing expenses which make it challenging to accumulate reserves. A subset of the University's reserves increased by \$500,000 but overall reserves need to increase further to meet certain obligations, which A&F will be monitoring. In Appendix 3, she spoke to the financial health metrics, noting in particular the normalized metrics which better construe the University's financial position. She closed by noting that the net income to loss ratio has declined and is below the suggested minimum threshold; this is also being monitored by A&F and the Board.

Upon a motion duly made by T. Koseck and seconded by L. Zucker, pursuant to the recommendation of the Audit and Finance Committee, the Board of Governors hereby approves the 2022/23 audited financial statements and the 2022/23 internally restricted reserves, as presented.

# 7.2 Fourth Quarter Financial Report

C. Carmichael presented the Fourth Quarter Financial Report, highlighting the inclusion of budgeting, forecast, actuals, and identified variances. She noted that the Report reconciles differences between management reporting and the content of the year-end audited financial statements; this is explained in detail in Appendix

1. She advised the Board that A&F has challenged the leadership team to improve forecasting, noting that some of the variances over the year were significant. She acknowledged the challenges inherent in forecasting, including the number of inputs. She cautioned, however, that in the absence of accurate forecasting, decision-making based upon it could suffer; it's a tool upon which significant decision are made.

### 7.3 Interim Risk Report

C. Carmichael presented the Interim Risk Report, advising that no new substantive issues have arisen since the more in-depth Risk Report presented in April. She noted that risk tools continue to develop, including the creation an institutional task force. With respect to reporting cadence, she advised the Board that A&F has agreed to a twice annual in-depth Risk Report with interim reports in between. She advised that emergent risks would still be highlighted and if significant enough could be brought to a Board or Executive Committee meeting.

### 8. Governance Nominations & Human Resources Committee (GNHR) Report

M. Saros reflected on the working of the GNHR over the last year, thanking Committee members, the leadership team and the University Secretariat. She acknowledged J. Bruno for his ongoing guidance on labour relations matters. She highlighted the recent update of the skills matrix as a significant achievement of GNHR, thanking the University Secretary for her efforts. She advised the Board that E. Whetung-MacInnes, whose appointment to the Board was deferred, will be joining the Board of Governors for 2023/2024.

# 8.1 Board & Committee Practices Assessment

M. Saros presented the Board & Committee Practices Assessment. She noted the lower than average participation rate, expressing the hope that planned changes will make it more user-friendly. She highlighted key themes observed in the Assessment, including the need to facilitate Governor engagement, create space, and having strategic discussions. She noted the need to continue to improve the quality of materials and to find opportunities to steep Governors in the University's culture and broader operating environment. A handful of Governors who neither agree nor disagree were presented as opportunities for improvement and to move people into the positive column; an issue GNHR will be thinking about. Improvements planned for next year include shortening the tool, combining the assessment of Board and Committees, and including questions about Chair performance. A brief discussion then ensued, with the Chair emphasizing the importance of the Assessment as a tool to improve the Board's efficacy.

# 8.2 Annual Consolidated Human Rights Report

M. Saros presented the Annual Consolidated Human Rights Report, sharing that it was well-received by GNHR. She commended A. Sunstrum and his team on their thorough and transparent work and capable handling of claims. It holds the University to a high standard of accountability. The Chair commented that the work of the Human Rights Office is incredibly important. Recent aggressive actions by individuals and groups opposed to LGBTQ2+ in boardrooms and communities is disconcerting and alarming. She thanked the Human Rights Office and the University for standing firm on protecting the rights of individuals and human rights more broadly. The Board expressed approval of this sentiment, agreeing that it is critical that rights be defended.

Andrew Sunstrum left the meeting.

# 9. Strategy & Planning Committee (S&P) Report

E. Agius presented the S&P Report as the Chair of the May 11<sup>th</sup> meeting. He thanked L. Zucker for her leadership and Committee members for their efforts throughout the year. He noted that Committee meetings are always highly engaged and thanked staff for bringing forward high quality topics. With respect to the May 11<sup>th</sup> meeting, E. Agius provided a summary of reports received. He highlighted the Digital Strategy, which is an enabling plan of the Integrated Academic Research Plan. He noted the move to a four-year Digital Strategy plan with investments proposed for student success, cloud migration, and improvements in the experiential learning journey. He advised the Board that while there is very good uptake of digital learning tools at the University, good pedagogy always precedes and drives the use of technology in the classroom. He shared that a working group on data strategy has been struck to consider the safety and security of research and that enhancing the user experience is a top priority for IT. He then advised that S&P received annual reports from the quality assurance and continuous learning areas of the Provost's Office. He closed by advising that S&P endorsed, along with A&F, the endowment disbursement for 2023/2024 to the Board of Governors for approval.

# 9.1 2023-2028 Integrated Academic Research Plan

E. Agius presented the 2023-2028 Integrated Academic Research Plan (IARP), advising the Board of Governors that there was a thoughtful and lengthy discussion about this item at Committee. He highlighted the move to a five-year IARP and the Provost's rationale including the need for a long-term vision. He advised that the majority of the Committee was supportive of this change, with one member preferring to stay with the current two-year model. He noted that in the course of these discussions, it was made clear that revisions to the plan could and would be

made as necessary with any pivots being driven by institutional metrics and targets. He closed by commenting on the robust consultation described in the materials package. The Chair thanked the leadership team for their work on the IARP, acknowledging the time and effort that goes into the consultative process.

Upon a motion duly made by T. Koseck and seconded by C. Carmichael, on the recommendation of the Strategy and Planning Committee, the Board of Governors approve the 2023-2028 Integrated Academic and Research Plan.

# 9.2 Institutional and SMA3 Metrics

E. Agius presented the Institutional and SMA3 metrics, noting that for the former a dashboard with targets is now embedded. At S&P, feedback and discussion focused on representing progress towards targets with leaders encouraged not to shy away from the colour red as it can trigger the deployment of resources or assistance and signal urgency and a need for action. He noted that the metrics will be revised to align with the new five-year IARP and that there were no changes to the SMA3 metrics. L. Zucker thanked the leadership team for being responsive to feedback throughout the evolution of the Institutional Metrics and their presentation in a dashboard format.

### 9.3 International Strategy Update

E. Agius presented the Institutional Strategy Update, sharing the four key pillars of the Strategy: (i) diversifying countries from which international students are drawn; (ii) increasing supports for international students once they arrive at the University; (iii) new recruitment strategies including market developments, partnerships and quality assurance; and (iv) seeking new ways to open Ontario Tech to the international market. The Provost complimented the Registrar and the Registrar's Office team, sharing that the Registrar is extremely skilled in this regard and has led several provincial initiatives on international recruitment.

A discussion then ensued on international students and their experiences. A Governor expressed concern about the lack of affordability in Canada and expressed the view that advocacy for improving conditions to encourage international students to not only study here, but stay here, is critical. In response to a question, the Provost and S. Gottlieb confirmed that the University was not impacted by the fraudulent admissions that were reported in the media. In response to a different question, the Provost advised that the new Associate Vice-President, Diversity, Inclusion and Belonging is currently conducting listening groups across campus, some of which include international students. Based on preliminary discussions, action strategies including creating a robust structure to bring international students together on campus, are being created. The goal is to

improve supports for international students. The Chair commented that word of mouth is important; it is a significant decision to choose where to study internationally and it is advantageous to create the best possible experience for international students.

# 10. Consent Agenda:

Upon a motion duly made by C. Carmichael and M. Mackenzie, the Consent Agenda was approved as presented.

- 10.1 2023-2024 Board and Committee Schedule
- **10.2** Appointment of Board Secretary
- 10.3 Minutes of the Public Session of Board of Governors April 27, 2023
- 10.4 Minutes of the Public Session of A&F April 12, 2023
- 10.5 Minutes of the Public Session of GNHR March 30, 2023
- 10.6 Minutes of the Public Session of S&P March 22, 2023
- 10.7 2023-2024 Endowment Disbursement
- 10.8 A&F Annual Report
- 10.9 Annual Policy Report
- 10.10 Privacy Update
- 10.11 GNHR Annual Report
- 10.12 Review of EDI Statement
- 10.13 Annual Pension Plan Report
- 10.14 S&P Annual Report
- 10.15 Digital Strategy
- 10.16 Annual Programs Update
  - (a) 2022-2023 Quality Assurance Process & Program Annual Report
  - (b) 2022-2023 Continuous Learning (CL) Annual Report
- 10.17 Annual Board Chair report

# 11. Adjournment

Upon a motion duly made by D. Thompson, the public session adjourned at 9:52 a.m.

Lauren Turner, University Secretary